Holstein-Friesian World

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

September 27, 1958

KORNDYKE BEETS JANNEK SEGIS 2065418 (VG)
New U. S. lifetime milk champion over all breeds with her official production to date of 281,536 lbs. Owned by Clark Bowen & Sons, Wellsboro, Pennsylvania.

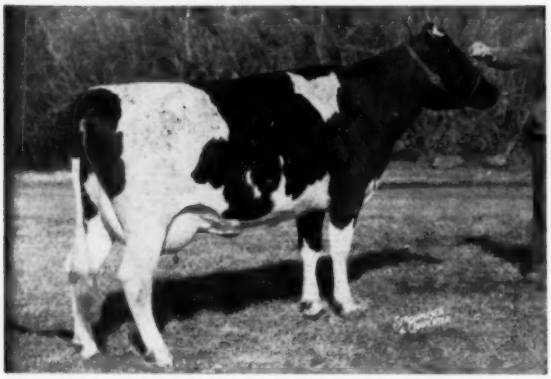
IN THIS ISSUE....

The Holstein Shows at New York — Iowa — Ohio — Minnesota — Michigan — Indiana — Nebraska

From Osborndale's Greatest Cow Family . . .

KING FRED sells at the CHICAGO CLASSIC

KING FRED'S $2500 FULL SISTER



OSBORNDALE FRANCES FOBES (VG-2y)
As a 2-year-old she sold for $2500 and her first calf (a son) brought $2100. We hope to have her credits to announce at Chicago.

A Wonderful Maternal Line

His Dam . . .

OSBORNDALE FRANCES ORMSBY

Very Good - 87

8-6	365	3X	24,361	3.8	925.2	AR

And other AR records of 864.8, 800.4, 756, and 630.2 lbs. fat. Her unofficial life total . . . **over 160,000 lbs of 3.9% milk.** She is such a cow from such a family that we are applying for her Gold Medal Dam rating. Her three daughters include the one pictured; another with 778 fat 4.1% at 4y; and another (full sister to KING FRED) with 766 fat 3.9% at 3½y. In addition she has an 818-lb. sister and her 646-lb. dam has full sisters with 747 and 878 fat.

Members of this family — both male and female — have commanded high prices and topped well known sales.

KING FRED OF OSBORNDALE

Born January 21, 1958

Selected by C. B. Smith for the Chicago Classic

His Sire . . .

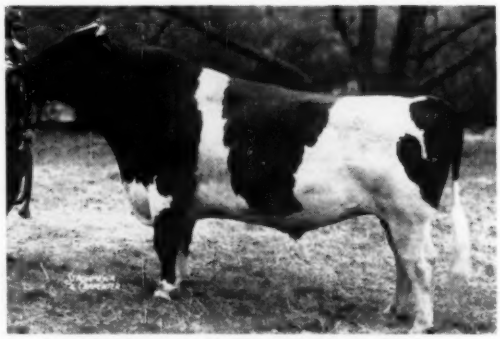
SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES

Excellent - Gold Medal

A sire with *Proven Transmitting Power* through both sons and daughters. His own proving is at the 600-lb. level and his sons too are doing outstanding jobs. At the Osborndale Dispersal 21 of his offspring sold in the four-figure bracket.

Ask for KING FRED'S pedigree - -
"From the Heart of the Best at Osborndale"

The $21,000 Sire of KING FRED



SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES
"Excellent" — Gold Medal Proven Sire

Selling at New England Fall Sale, October 16 — VIVACIOUS, a fresh daughter of the $11,000 Honeyman, from an APOLLO daughter with 691 fat, 4.6%, 2X; next dam with 661 fat, 2X, 4.7%. Here is a real high test family. Covered by the New England Guarantee!

Whirlwind Hill Farm

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

JAMES M. OSBORN — Owner
WARREN ANDERSON — Manager

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

HIR Tested - Classified every year

OPPORTUNITY OF A LIFETIME

Breed To The Leading Honor List Sire In The U.S.

CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER (GM-E)

"The Bull Of A Lifetime"

His Latest Proof

37 Dtrs.	15,195	3.81	579
37 Dams	13,136	3.72	488
	+2,059	+.09	+91

FROZEN SEMEN
5 Ampules . . . $50
plus shipping charges

CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER (GM-EX)
His daughters scored 409 points.

HILLTOP FARM

VACCINATED - CERTIFIED - ACCREDITED

CHARLES STROH, Owner
BERNARD McGINNIS, Herdsman
Suffield, Conn.

ZORRO

. . . can add ZIP to your breeding program. ZIP through the World to page 65 for more details.

VISIT →

(Phone: MONTROSE 290-M)

WOODBOURNE
EST. 1822
DIMOCK, PENNA.

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

Vol. 55-No. 18 Sept. 27, 1958

Established 1904
Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y. on second and fourth Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.
Maurice S. Prescott ..... Editor
Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow, Robert M. McKown.
Editorial Assistant ..... Mabel C. Chase
Theodore Prescott ..... Adv. Mgr.

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U.S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Microfilm subscriptions available.

Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES
Oct. 11, 25; Nov. 8, 22, 1958

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

Advertising rates upon application.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y., 3301
Office located at Sandy Creek in the Corse Press Bldg.

The Cover

Now officially credited with a life total to date of 281,536 lbs. milk and 10,102 lbs. fat, Korndyke Beets Jannek Segis 2065418 (VG) is the new U. S. lifetime milk champion for any breed over all cows, living or dead. The previous champion, whose record stood for almost nine years, is Pansco Hazel 1817843 (EX), bred and owned by F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif., whose life total is 281,193 lbs. milk and 10,559 lbs. fat, still our lifetime fat champion.

The new milk champion was bred by Emmon Pepper, Granville Summit, Pa., and since 1946 has been owned by Clark Bowen & Son, Wellsboro, Pa. She is still milking about 40 lbs. a day after freshening a year ago at 18 years 9 months. However it is doubtful that she will surpass Hazel's fat production unless the Bowens are successful in getting another calf from her, and she is not yet pronounced safely bred.

News of the Trade

Records - - -

RHODE ISLAND

Bayfield Ty Grawin Johanna 3932-472 (GP), bred and owned by George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I., has set a new state record for senior two-year-olds on 2X milking 365 days AR with a production of 16,957 lbs. milk, 3.9% 664 lbs. fat. She comes of distinguished pedigree. Her sire, Osborndale Ivanhoe 1189870 (VG) was by Osborndale Ty Vic and out of the famous Gay cow at Osborndale, now a member of the Whirlwind Hill herd. The dam, Bayfield Grawin Echo 3167506 (VG), is a Gold Medal Dam and one of very few whose dam in turn is also Gold Medal.

OREGON

Oregon Thunder Gail 3721037 (GP), bred and owned by Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore. has set a new yearly record for senior three-year-olds on 2X milking, 365 days AR with a record at 3 years, 11 months of 19,592 lbs. milk, 4.1% 802 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of Taylaker Ormsby Gettie Thunder 1141166 (GP-SMP).

VIRGINIA

Segis Fayne Master 3193829 has set a new Virginia state record in HIR on 2X milking with a record at 8 years, 2 months of 27,697 lbs. milk, 3.8% 1048 lbs. fat. She is the 794th U. S. Holstein to produce more than 1000 lbs. fat in a year and 102d to do it on 2X milking.

Bred by Paul E. Lutz, Middletown, Md., she is owned by C. G. Smith & Sons, Fairfield, Va. Both her sire and dams are by sons of Dunloggin Master Oraaggie, well known son of Dunloggin Woodmaster. There is also Carnation breeding via Wimbleton on the sire's side.

TWO MORE FOR REVELATION

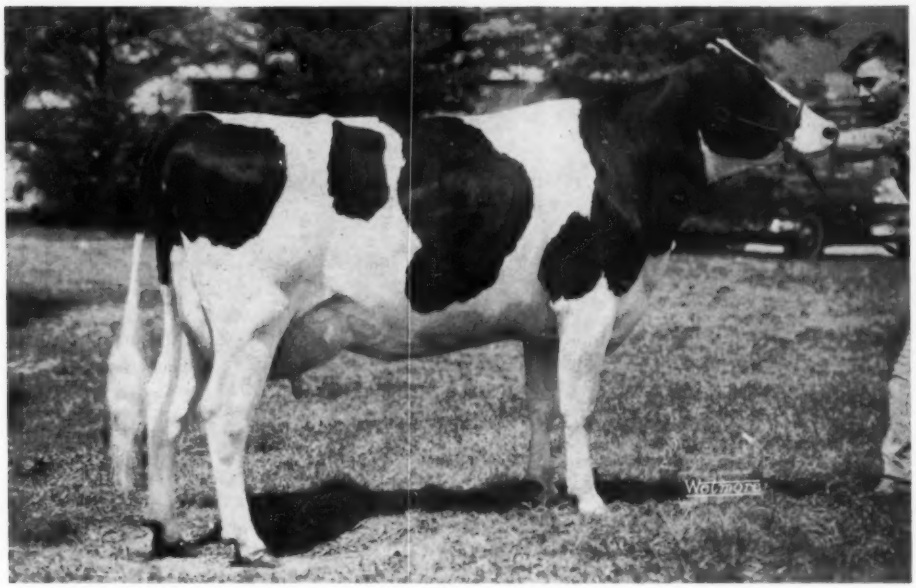
Carnation Skylark Violet 3526112 (GP) is announced with a record at 5 years, 5 months of 22,343 lbs. milk, 4.6% 1027 lbs. fat in 365 days 3X. Breeder and owner are Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. She is a daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation 943802 (EX-GM) and her dam is one of Carnation's best known cows, Carnation Heilo Cinderella Violet 2549438 (VG). Her highest in a long

In This Issue

New York State Fair 19
Iowa State Fair 24
Ohio State Fair 26
Minnesota State Fair 29
Michigan State Fair 30
Indiana State Fair 31
Editorial 32
News & Views 33
Nebraska State Fair 68
Holstein Entry List at Waterloo 114
Sale Calendar 142
Fair Calendar 144
Index to Advertisers 145

Our Undefeated 2 Year Old Heifer

In State Fair Competition



GREENDEN ROCKET

First prize 2-year-old, Illinois State Fair, Ohio State Fair, Michigan State Fair and Central States Fair.

First Best Udder, Central States; Second Best Udder, Illinois State Fair.

Our Winnings At The Michigan State Fair

Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor
1st. Sr. Get by Constellation
1st. Jr. Get by Constellation
1st Best 3 Females — All Constellations
1st Produce of Dam
1st Dairy Herd
1st. Sr. Yearling Bull - Son of Constellation
1st. 2-year-old heifer (Greenden Rocket)
2nd Sr. Get by Elmcroft Voyageur M.
2nd Heifer Calf by Priority
2nd Bull Calf by Priority
2nd 2-Year-Old Bull - Constellaiton grandson
2nd 3-Year-Old Cow by Elmcroft Voyageur M.
2nd Grandma Cow by Constellation

Our Winnings At The Ohio State Fair

1st. 2-Year-Old Heifer (Greenden Rocket)
1st Sr. Get by Elmcroft Voyageur M.
1st. Heifer Calf by Constellation
1st. Produce of Dam
2nd Sr. Get by Constellation
2nd Jr. Get by Constellation

We always have an outstanding selection of both males and females of any age, for sale at very reasonable prices. Let us quote you our delivered prices on anything in the registered Holstein line.

Green Meadow Farms
Elsie, Michigan

"Where the latch-string is always out"

Phone: Union 2-5009 or Union 2-4389

A Hillcrest Herd Sire

THONYMA GOLD MEDAL

His Paternal Granddam

MT. JOSEPH MARCEL (GP)
Gold Medal Dam
6-2 326d 2X 18,504 3.9 723.8
Dam of a Gold Medal son and an "EX" son. She is the dam of Thonyma Maudeline Craftsman, the sire of "GOLD MEDAL."

Last month we showed you the picture of the dam of "Gold Medal," THONYMA ORMSBY EDEN FOBES (VG-86 at 3 yrs.) with 727 fat at 3 yrs. on 2X. Her dam is an 820-lb. cow with 100,000 milk and still producing.

"Gold Medal" sons will be for sale. Write for information.

Hillcrest Farm

G. HAROLD COWLES
Ashville, N. Y.

Junior Champion . . . At E.N.Y. B & W Show

SHAWS D C T FAME
Son of "EX-GM" Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy from a great family combining "45th" with Dun. Golden Cross Tidy (GM). He was Junior Champion in the strong Bull Show at E N Y B & W Show.

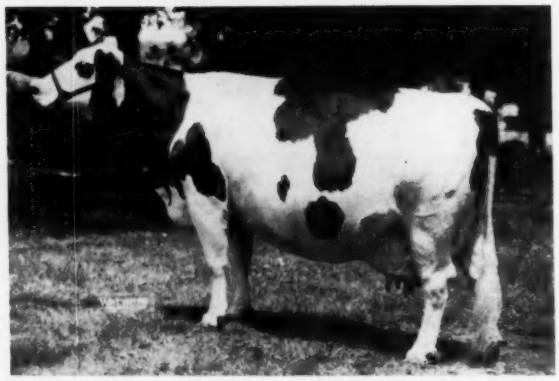
Flash from Rhinebeck . . .

"Iona," dtr. of Omega, Res. All-New York 2-year-old last year—1st 3-yr.-old and **Best Udder** winner in one of the strongest shows ever held at Dutchess County Fair.
Double Ormsby Famous Marga (EX) took the "Grandma" class — she the dam of a future herd sire here by Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (EX-91-SMT).

WIGSTENS' HIGHLINE FARM

F. Murray Wigsten - Warren M. Wigsten
Pleasant Valley, New York

"C. B" is Happy



HAVEN HILL CRESCENT GEWINA COUNT (EX-94)
This National Champion's son is one of the features of the Chicago Classic in conjunction with the International Dairy Show.

Although the life of a sale manager is filled with disappointment and travail, there are times when a ray of sunshine appears — as when a particularly desirable animal is obtained for a special promotional sale.

C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., manager of the Chicago Classic to be held in conjunction with the International Dairy Show, feels that the sun is shining for him. His reason is that Rock River Farms of Byron, Ill., are consigning Gewina's son to the Classic. The youngster is by Budd Farm Master Duke which means that the Classic bull certainly writes a pedigree . . . his own dam and sire's dam are each Excellent at 94 points . . . his dam is breed champion 3X producer with 1523 lbs. fat . . . his sire's maternal sister is former breed champion with 1487 and 1479 lbs. fat. . . A ¾ sister to his sire is the National Champion jr. 2-yr-old with 1046 lbs. and is Very Good at 88 as a 2-yr-old. What sale manager wouldn't be happy with such a bull?

series of records are 1169.5 lbs. at 7 years, 1016.8 at 6 years, and 1107 lbs. at 4½ years. She will be remembered as a daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial in the Madcap family. It is pleasing now to see her daughter enter the 1000-lb. list.

The second Revelation daughter, bringing his total to 10 is **Carnation Skylark Tilda Topsy 3263400 (EX)**, whose record at 7 years, 7 months is 26,295 lbs. milk, 4.3% 1133 lbs. fat in 365 days 3X. This is the first time she has run for the full year since her first record at 2 years 6 months of 20,113 lbs. milk, 842.5 lbs. fat 3X, and is her sixth freshening at 7 years, 7 months. One of her daughters, Carnation Sally Topsy Tilda, was nominated for All-American two-year-old in 1957 and won High Honorable Mention. Her own dam is Carnation Tilda Topsy 2758495 with a record at 4 years, 9 months of 25625 lbs. milk 967 lbs. fat, she by Carnation Black Magic and the second dam Carnation Perfection Topsy with 28,916 lbs. milk, 997 lbs. fat at 10 years, a daughter of Carnation Ormsby Perfection. She becomes the 796th U. S. Holstein with an official record above 1000 lbs. fat and the record is the 975th above this figure.

NOTED SHOW WINNERS FRESH

After some difficulty in calving, **Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy** freshened at Braun's Sunny Lea Farm on September 8 with a bull calf by Pabst Comet. She was first in the dry aged cow class at this year's Wisconsin State Fair and the following week was grand champion cow at the Iowa State Fair.

Gray View B D Skyanne, Excellent and three times All-American freshened September 14 at Harvey Nelson & Sons' Gray View Farms, Union Grove, Wisconsin. The calf is a bull sired by Wis Leader and is a full brother to the one sold to Tri-State Breeders in the Indianapolis Convention sale for $7050. According to Gene Nelson "Skyanne" now looks the "best ever" of her long show career; she was fourth prize dry cow at the 1958 Wisconsin State Fair.

The Get of Pond Gate Mister (VG-GM)

FIRST AT THE LARGEST MARYLAND STATE FAIR SHOW EVER HELD

First Prize Get of Pond Gate Mister (VG-GM)

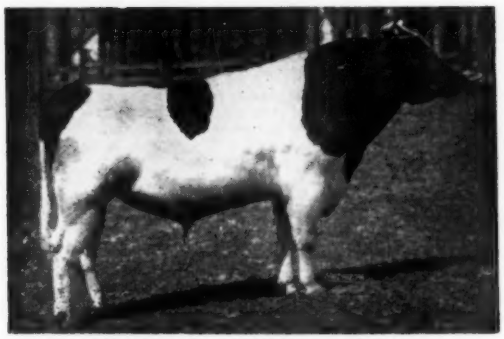
LOGWOOD MISTRESS SUE 3940310
Good Plus at 2y
3y 322 2X 17,091 3.6 607

LOGWOOD MISTRESS ELLEN 3704875
Very Good at 2y
3y 365 2X 18,420 3.9 716
2nd Aged Cow, 1958 Md. State Fair

LOGWOOD MISTRESS SWEET ELSIE 3940315
Good Plus at 2y
2y 311 2X 14,086 3.6 510

LOGWOOD MISTRESS CHARM 3744166
Good Plus at 2y
2y 326 2X 13,716 3.5 478

Their Actual Production Avg.: 15,828 3.66 578 2X



POND GATE MISTER (VG-GM)
Son of Pond Gate Famous Missie (EX-GMD) and double grandson of Curtiss Candy Ovation (GM). His latest HIR proof:

19 Dtrs.	14,030	4.00	562
19 Dams	13,948	3.75	523
	+82	+.25	+39

The Logwood bred daughters of Pond Gate Mister pictured are all owned here except for "Charm." She was purchased by J. Fred Groomes, Mt. Airy, Md., at our 1957 Logwood - Pond View Production Sale, illustrating the kind we sold.

Ellen, the 716-lb. 3-yr-old, is a daughter of the 864-lb. 2X Pond Gate Eleanor (VG) who in turn is a granddaughter of the 951-lb. all-time All-American, Dunloggin Elenora.

Pond Gate Mister was sold early this year to the Md.-West Va. Bull Stud, College Park, Md., for $10,000. His frozen semen is available there and can be shipped anywhere.

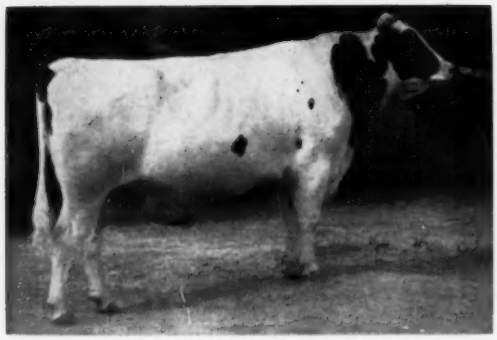
We are happy to report that the Mister daughters improve with age - combining the ability for heavy production with fine type.

H. B. MILLHAUSER
Owner

LOGWOOD FARMS

REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

WM. H. (BUDDY) HILL
Manager



Lillywhite Prince

HON. MENTION
ALL-AMERICAN
2-YR-OLD BULL

91 - EXCELLENT AT 3 YEARS

THREE TIMES GRAND CHAMPION SO FAR THIS YEAR!
"Prince" was Grand Champion at Spanish Fork, Plain City and the Richmond Black & White Show. His full sister was 1st prize 2-year-old at all three shows. At the 1958 California State Fair he was second aged bull and Reserve Grand.

His 92-Excellent dam was put to rest this spring at 17 years of age. **His 11 nearest ancestors average 89.7 for type.** Here is a combination of high production and winning type, with special emphasis on SIZE and outstanding FEET and LEGS. **Send for his pedigree today.**

Frozen and fresh semen available from "PRINCE" at reasonable rates. Write for prices.

LILLYWHITE RANCH
AZTEC, NEW MEXICO

PANSCO PROUD BURKE

First Senior Yearling and Junior Champion 1958 California State Fair

Undefeated as a sr. calf last year and Res. All-Western. One of the outstanding younger dtrs. of her SMT sire, Pahvant Admiral Burke.

Premier Breeder - California State Fair

Our other winnings:

- First Sr. Yrlg. bull - Pansco Penny Burke
- First Jr. Yrlg. bull - Pansco Four High
- First Sr. Yrlg. Heifer and jr. champion (above)
- First Sr. Heifer calf - Pansco Rosalie Maid Leader (dtr. of Brauns Leader)
- First jr. get of Pahvant Admiral Burke
- Second jr. get of Pansco Ruby Fortune

Sons of "Pahvant" and "Leader" for sale.

PELLISSIER DAIRY FARMS

2707 Workman Mill Rd. Whittier, California

LAVACRES BURKE DERRY
15-month-old maternal brother to "Black Hawk" sold to the Philippines from Lavacre Farms.

LAVACRES BULL TO PHILLIPPINES

Mr. and Mrs. Luis Yulo of the Philippine Islands were recent visitors at Lavacre Farms, Modesto, Calif. While there Mr. Yulo, a member of the family owning the Canlubang Sugar Plantations in the Islands, selected a bull for use in the herds owned by his firm which were started some years ago with foundations purchased through Dr. H. J. Schmidt of Lavacre Farms.

Mr. Yulo's purchase was Lavacres Burke Derry, a 15-month-old maternal brother to Lavacres De Kol Ormsby Black Hawk (EX-GM). Derry sailed from San Francisco for his new home on August 30th.

MR. AND MRS. LUIS YULO
Visitors from the Philippine Islands pictured at Lavacre Farms.

INTERNATIONAL NOTE

Bill Ogilvie, General Manager of the International Dairy Show wires as we go to press that 574 head from 17 States and Canada, 143 open and junior exhibitors, are now entered. He reports Carnation has a full show herd of 16 entries with 15 of them sired by "Butter Boy." We regret it is not possible for the complete entry list to reach us for this issue.

Open Holstein judging at Chicago will be Thursday and Friday, October 9 and 10, starting at 9:00 a. m. each day, with Prof. Hilton Boynton officiating. The 4-H Dairy Cattle Judging Contest starts at 8:30 a. m. Monday, October 6, and the junior show starts at 9:00 a. m. the same day.

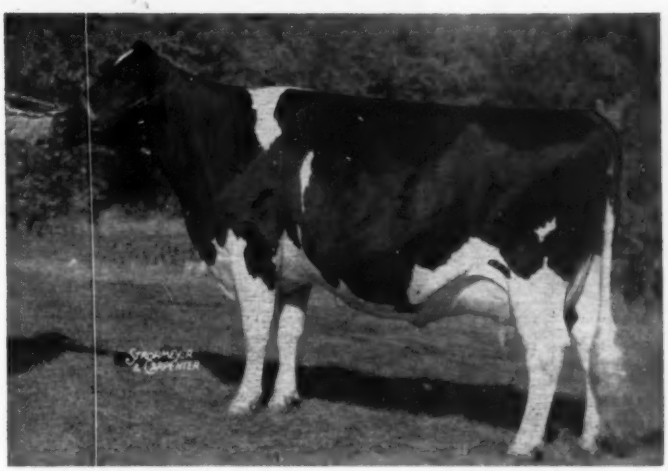
AT THE IOWA STATE FAIR—

— Premier Breeder and Exhibitor
— Grand Champion Cow
— Seven Blue Ribbons

IOWA STATE FAIR GRAND CHAMPION

Linden
Dictator
Wimble
Wimpy (EX)

THE WEEK PREVIOUS
FIRST AGED DRY COW
AT WISCONSIN



OUR OTHER WINNINGS AT IOWA STATE FAIR

— BLUE RIBBONS —

* First aged cow and grand champion on "Wimpy"
* First junior yearling heifer-Brauns Leader Goldie
* First bull calf-Brauns Sir Leader Prilly
* First senior get of Pabst Comet
* First junior get of Wis Leader
* First dairy herd
* First Best Three Females

— SECONDS —

* Aged cow-Lowe Lane Comet Judy (Comet dtr.)
* 4-yr. old cow-Brauns Sunny Lea Pat
* "Pat"-second best udder
* 3-yr. old cow-Brauns Comet Beauty (Comet dtr.)
* Sr. Yrlg. Heifer-Brauns Comet Sissy (Comet dtr.)
* Jr. Yrlg. Heifer-Brauns Leader Bee (Leader dtr.)
* Sr. Yrlg. bull-Brauns Sultan (Leader son)

— THIRDS —

* 2-yr. old heifer-Brauns Admiral Lady Ann-(dtr. of Brauns Admiral Burke Lad,) her dam a Comet dtr.
* Heifer calf-Swartz Mistress Ormsby Irene-her sire a son of our EX. Detert Beacon Inka Mistress.

In addition, fourth place in the aged cow class was our Queen Ormsby Pabst Bev.

Braun's Sunny Lea Farm

— Accredited — Route 7 — Certified —

Semen from Pabst Comet always available

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

Four Miles East on Davidson Road

Production Report On "Wallie"

LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN
Excellent - 92 Points

◆ Wallie Daughters To Date On HIR — 2X ◆

★ **ELLA**	2-8	365d	2X	19,597M	3.8%	739F	
		Fresh again at 3-10 and milking 90 lbs. a day.					
★ **ROSE**	2-7	365d	2X	17,024M	3.7%	633F	
	3-10	124d	2X	10,284M		355F	(in progress)
★ **LADY**	2-2	359d	2X	17,034M	3.5%	603F	
	3-4	247d	2X	12,278M		424F	(in progress)
			(40 lbs. ahead of last year)				
★ **FAY**	2-5	330d	2X	15,429M	3.9%	603F	
	3-7	247d	2X	12,802M		492F	(in progress)
			(45 lbs. ahead of last year)				
★ **GEMMA**	2-4	307d	2X	14,325M	3.8%	541F	
	3-4	107d	2X	8,625M		316F	(in progress)
★ **CAMILLA**	2-1	317d	2X	15,072M	3.6%	537F	(SA)
★ **MONA**	2-6	330d	2X	14,061M	3.7%	522F	
★ **MARY**	2-1	300d	2X	11,800M	3.9%	455F	
			(Due again inside of the year)				
★ **FANNY**	2-1	305d	2X	11,510M	3.8%	435F	(SA)
★ **MARIE**	2-3	272d	2X	11,884M	3.7%	431F	
			(Fresh again in 11 months)				
★ **ROSALIN**	2-2	284d	2X	11,038M	3.9%	427F	
			(Fresh again inside of year)				

Wallie's maternal sister, Lyon Brook Princess Della (VG) is making a sensational 3-yr-old 2X record this year. In the first 330 days she has 813 lbs. fat and she should finish well over the 850 lbs. mark.

Watch for the River Valley "Wallie" daughter going to the O-H-M Club Sale at Cherry Valley, N. Y. on Oct. 18th. She is out of a "VG" Sovereign granddaughter and she is due with 1st calf at sale time.

His "EX" National Champion Dam

HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR (EX)
6-11 365 2X 35,564 3.7 1319.1
(National record for Milk and Fat)

River Valley Farm

Mrs. G. Low & Son
MILFORD, N. Y.

Lyon Brook Farm

Archie Meek
NORWICH, N. Y.

Congratulations - - -

To The Following Purchasers of "TOPS" Bred Animals

EAGLE POINT FARM
Tops Commander Signal Hepsaba
(Reported milking over 80 lbs. a day as a 2nd calf heifer)

HARRY HODGE
Tops Honeyman Pride Peggy
(A consistent blue ribbon winner in 4-H competition. Milked 51 lbs. of 4.7% milk on test as a 2-yr-old.)

THOMAS MOORE
Tops Commander Patsy
(Reported milking over 60 lbs. a day at 2 yrs. Also dropped a beautiful heifer calf by Tops Honeyman Humdinger).

EDWIN W. HUSSEY
Tops Honeyman Advance Min
(An outstanding bred heifer sold in the Strafford County Sale).

A. COUPAL
Tops Commander Master Pearl
(Yearling son of the 920-lb. Maple Haven De Bessie. Master Pearl is a maternal brother to Tops Honeyman Humdinger who is siring outstanding uniform calves at Toplands).

MAKE YOUR NEXT PURCHASE A "TOPS" PURCHASE
And add your name to our growing list of satisfied customers
Breeding Stock Of All Ages Available

Toplands Farm — Roxbury, Conn.

A. Richard Diebold
Owner

Ernest Scheller, Mgr.
Alfred Drowne, Herdsman

Telephone - New Milford, Conn. - Elgin 4-6760
Accredited - Certified - Vaccinated

Our First Complete Records On Daughters of --

Glenafton Booster - The Bull That Was Bred To Boost

15 First Calf Heifers - Actual Production

Ave. Age 28 Mo. 3X 14,333 M 3.85% 552 F

Star - -	2-11	316d	13,260	3.4	449	Best Bet -	2-5	358d	11,630	4.0	465
Miss Beulah	2-10	365d	16,876	3.7	618	Lucy Rag Apple -	2-4	363d	14,590	4.1	604
Miranda -	2-8	324d	11,680	3.86	451	Marie 2D -	3-6	320d	14,000	3.6	509
Message -	2-7	364d	13,670	4.0	527	Pride - -	2-7	354d	14,635	3.9	573
Modest -	2-7	365d	13,900	4.0	550	Diane - -	2-8	361d	16,673	3.7	611
Gertrude -	2-9	331d	15,070	4.3	647	Liberty Belle	2-6	365d	17,321	3.77	655
Sadie Belle	2-8	340d	14,580	3.88	567	Beulah Model	2-4	365d	16,777	3.7	629
Viola - -	3-2	277d	10,340	4.22	436						

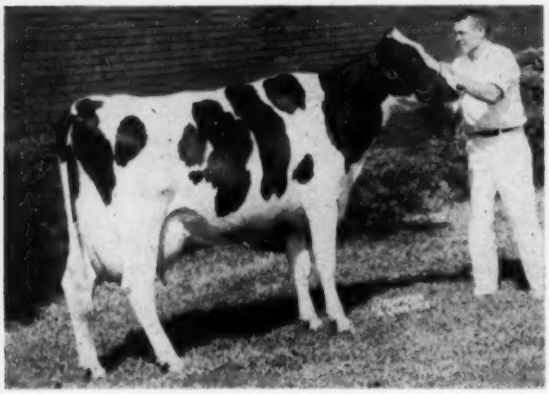
DEVINE'S MT. HOPE FARM

T. J. Devine, Owner — Taunton, Massachusetts — O. T. Charlwood, Manager

COBA Offspring Do Well at Ohio State Fair

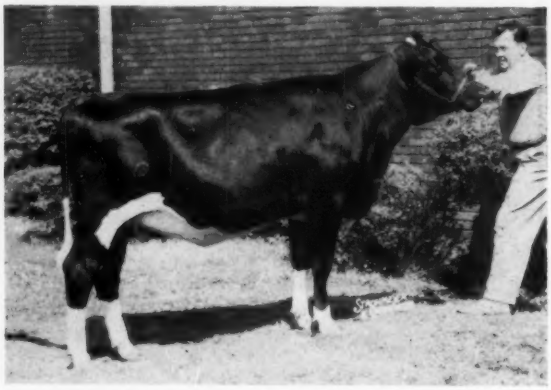
☆ First Futurity 3-Year-Old ☆ First Junior Get of Sire ☆ First Senior Yearling Heifer and Res. Jr. Champion ☆ First Jr. Yearling Bull, Jr. and Res. Grand Champion.

FIRST PRIZE IN 3-YEAR-OLD FUTURITY



ECRASO DON TWEENIE
Daughter of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don (EX-GM)
She was second prize in the open 3-year-old heifer class, and fourth prize Best Udder. Bred and owned by E. C. Rausch & Sons, Plain City, Ohio.

FIRST SR. YRLG. & RES. JR. CHAMP. HEIFER

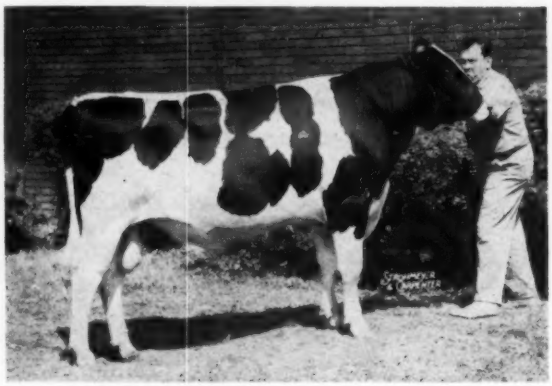


SHANGHIGH DOUBLE EXEC IMIGNE
Daughter of Shanghigh Exec Double Bud (EX-SMT)
Owned and shown by Tom Tomsky, Vandalia, Ohio. The third place heifer in this large class also by Double Bud.

FIRST PRIZE JUNIOR GET OF SIRE

GET OF SHANGHIGH EXEC DOUBLE BUD (EX-SMT)
Includes the first prize junior yearling, junior champion and reserve grand Champion bull; first senior yearling and reserve junior champion female; and two high placing junior yearling heifers. Owned by Chas. H. Lewis & Sons (2); Tom Tomsky; and Mathias Milstead.

1ST JR. YRLG. BULL—JR. & RES. GRAND CHAMP.



SHANGHIGH DOUBLE EXEC HI HOPE
Son of Shanghigh Exec Double Bud (EX-SMT).
Bred and owned by Chas. Lewis and Sons, Hamilton, Ohio.

Placings of COBA Sired Animals by Sires:

SHANGHIGH EXEC DOUBLE BUD
- 2nd prize Bull Calf
- 1st prize Junior Yearling Bull (Junior Champion and Res. Grand Champion Bull)
- 2nd prize Junior Yearling Bull
- 2nd prize Aged Bull
- 4th prize Junior Heifer Calf (1st prize in 4-H)
- 1st prize Senior Yearling Heifer (Reserve Jr. Champ.)
- 3rd prize Senior Yearling Heifer
- 1st prize Junior Get-of-Sire

WEEJOE GRACIOUS WINTORIAS
- 6th prize Junior Yearling Heifer
- 7th prize Senior Yearling Heifer

CARNATION CEDRIC INSPIRATION
- 5th prize Senior Yearling Heifer

PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON — Dead
- 1st prize (Three-year-old Futurity)
- 2nd prize Three-year-old
- 4th prize Best Udder

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR — (No Longer in Stud)
- 5th prize Three-year-old

PABST BURKE DELL — Dead
- 3rd prize Aged Cow

Write For Service Information

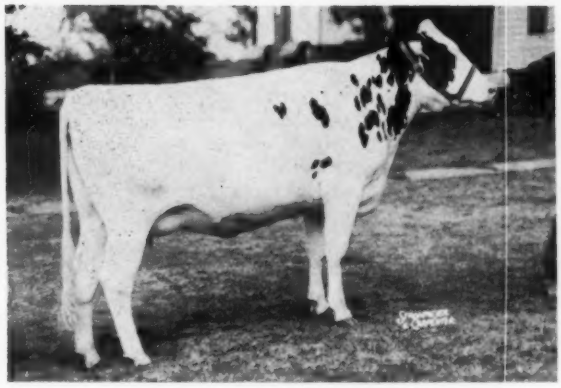
Extended Pedigrees on Request

CENTRAL OHIO COBA SELECT SIRES **BREEDING ASS'N**

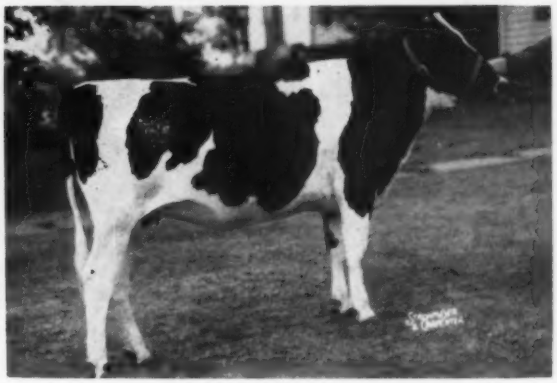
1224 Alton-Darby Rd. **Columbus 4, Ohio**

A Preview of...

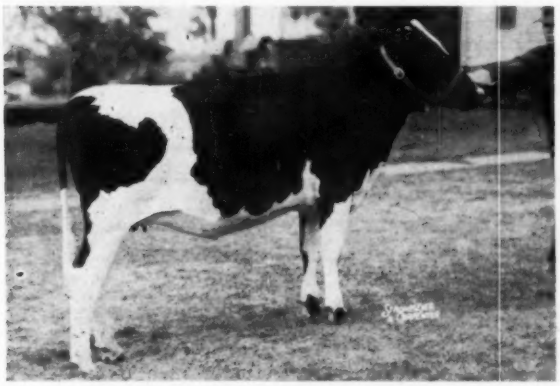
THE COCHRAN IDEAL DAUGHTERS



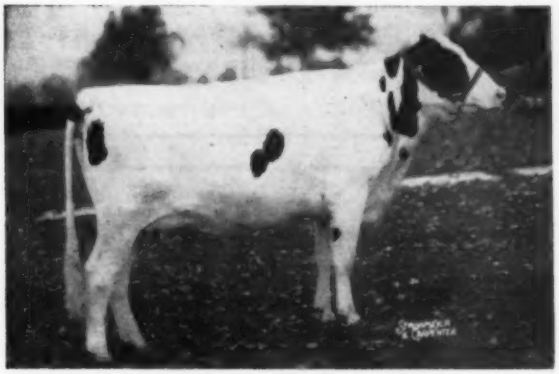
KNOLLWOOD IDEAL DAISY MAY
10420 M 5.4% 562 F 365d 2X 2y8m
(Subject to confirmation — HIR)



KNOLLWOOD IDEAL NORA
12430 M 4.4% 551 F 294d 2X 2y8m
(Record still in progress — AR)



KNOLLWOOD IDEAL NADINE
11827 M 4.5% 538 F 317d 2X 2y4m
(Record still in progress — HIR)



KNOLLWOOD IDEAL NATTIE
Milked 66.9 lbs. daily during 1st month on DHIA 2y 2X, at another farm.

Of the 6 Cochran Ideal daughters milking at Knollwood, they all have an average test of better than 4% and will average better than 500 fat as 2X 2-year-olds. Their udders have excellent attachment and beautiful symmetry, with easy milking.

The type of the Cochran Ideal daughters is very pleasing. He has added flash and poise to the daughters that he has sired. A senior heifer calf by Sovereign Cochran and out of K. I. Nadine (above) was first at the Palmyra, N. Y. five-county Fair and fifth at the N. Y. State Fair in large classes. Her dairy character was outstanding.

Our Cochran Ideal is, of course, a son of Sovereign Cochran (VG--GM) out of a N. Y. State Fair twice-champion and the numerous show winnings of Sovereign Cochran's sons and daughters are too well known to require repeating here.

A SON OF COCHRAN IDEAL AVAILABLE

A good typy son of "Ideal" (3 months old) out of a twice-700 fat 4% double granddaughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th is available at this time at a reasonable price, shipped to your station. Drop us a line for further information. This is the cross that is really clicking at Knollwood.

KNOLLWOOD FARMS

DANIEL I. MAYNE & SON
Fairport, New York

Ten miles due east of Rochester, at N. Y. Route 286 and Monroe-Wayne County Line Road Phone: FR-7-1769

We Breed Our Show Cows — Show Our Brood Cows

CASH-MAR TRIUNE (EX)
1st Aged Cow at Ohio and Indiana, Grand Champion at Indiana, Reserve Grand at Ohio. 2nd Honor List producer as a 4-year-old, and nominated for All-American in 1956. (1956 photo)

Buy from the herd that breeds them!

PREMIER BREEDER
At Ohio and Indiana

CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY (EX)
1st Aged Bull - Ohio and Indiana

CASH-MAR TRIUNE (EX)
1st Aged Cow - Ohio and Indiana
Res. Gr. Ch. at Ohio - Grand at Indiana

CASH-MAR PELL CITY RUBE
1st. Jr. Heifer Calf - Ohio and Indiana
(Jr. Champion at Ohio)

CASH-MAR P CORRINE MILLY
1st Jr. Yrlg. Heifer at Ohio - 2nd at Indiana

CASH-MAR ROSEMODEL ROSIE
1st 4-Yr-Old at Indiana - 2nd at Ohio

CASH-MAR JERRY CAPTAIN
1st Sr. Yrlg. Bull at Indiana - 2nd at Ohio

BOTTEMA FARMS • RT. 2, BOX 206, BRIDGEPORT, INDIANA

C. M. BOTTEMA, Jr.
Owner

Phone:
Terrace 9-6575

MARK SHEETZ
Herdsman

"Headquarters for Carnation Blood in Eastern Canada . . ."

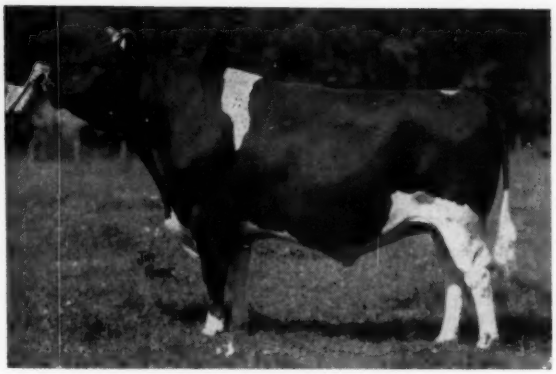
CARNATION NORTHMAN
Excellent

All-Canadian son of Hallrose Hazel Pride (EX). His offspring are pleasing us very much with their type, size and high production.

CARNATION INKA COUNTRY LAD
"Very Good"

Hon. Men. for All-Canadian Senior Yearling. He is full brother to Northman.

CARNATION BUTTER MAC
Maternal Brother to "Butter Boy"



CARNATION NORTHMAN (EX)

TOP YOUNG SIRES OF THIS BREEDING FOR SALE

LAKE AYLMER FARM — Disraeli, Quebec

W. K. MacLeod, Owner

Pierre Gignac, Manager

Paul E. Houle, Herdsman

An announcement made with genuine regret...

VERNVALE FARM DISPERSAL

of about 100 Registered Holsteins at Our Farm — Tuesday — November 18

PRIMARILY DAUGHTERS OF THESE THREE HERD SIRES

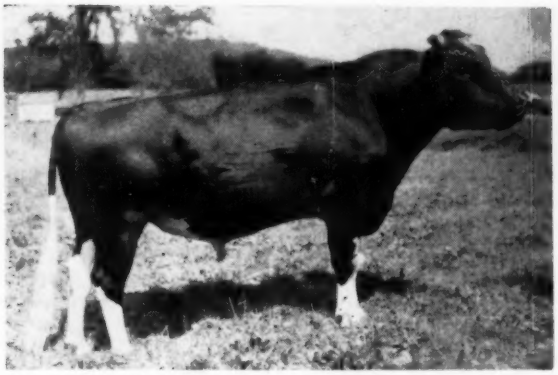
FREEHALL LOCHINVAR BURKE
Good Plus - 84

A son of Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar, the $10,500 son of Pebble Beach Vera Secunda. His dam is a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Netherland with a 4-yr-old record in 296 days of 17,960 lbs. milk, 4.2%, 756.9 lbs. fat.

We have a nice group of milking daughters of this sire. As 3-yr-olds they have milked up to 18,945 milk, 3.5%, 670 fat.

Freehall Lochinvar Burke is Selling

HEDGE ACRESTON ADEAN
(VG)



Son of Hedge Acreston De Ormsby (he out of the great De Ormsby cow) and from the 959-lb. Hedge Adean Pearl; next dam the 866-lb. Dun. Golden Segis; 3rd dam the 969-lb. Dun. Fond Segis. He is the sire we selected to use on the Lochinvar and Sovereign daughters.

His first daughter is due next month and a great percentage of the herd is carrying his service.

Hedge Acreston Adean is Selling

WILLOW GROVE R. A. SOVEREIGN
Very Good - 88

An own son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from a dam with a life record of 209,993 milk, 7564 fat and individual records of 768, 787 and 870 fat (at 12y).

He too has a great group of daughters here with records to 19,421 milk 701 fat at 3 years 2X.

Further Details in Future Issues. It will pay you to see the Vernvale Herd.

VERNVALE FARM — VERNON, NEW JERSEY

(Mail Address: R D 1, Warwick, N. Y.)

JOHN FOX, Owner **WM. W. JOHNSTON, Mgr.**

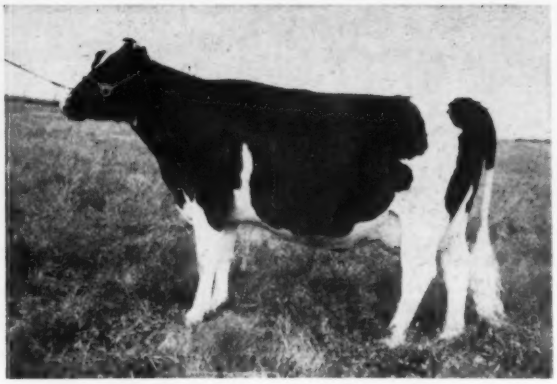
Two Important Cows — —

In Our Program

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS (EX)

7y	365d	3X	21,820	4.5%	971.1
9y	365d	3X	21,894	4.2%	941.1

Over 156,000 lifetime. A great daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster out of the "EX" Dunloggin La Grace.



BROOK LODGE KNIGHT BROWN BETTY (VG)

AR	6y 11m	3X	19,906 M	3.7%	731 F

She is a daughter of Dunloggin Knight out of a daughter of Dunloggin Matador Della (Carnation Dunloggin X Dunloggin Mistress Della.)

MISTRESS GRACIOUS is the dam of CASHMAN GRACEFUL COMMANDER (SMP), a bull developed in our herd with the following HIR proof reported in Volume 13:

16 daughters ave.	13,680	3.70	507
15 prs. dtrs. ave.	13,417	3.69	496
dams ave.	13,324	3.51	468
Increase	+94	+.18	+28

BETTY is the dam of BROOK LODGE ORMSBY MAJESTIC, another bull developed in our herd. He has a preliminary DHIA proof as follows:

7 pairs dtrs. ave.	13,949	4.0%	551
dams ave.	13,848	3.6%	499
Increase	+101	+.4%	+52

Our Latest HIR Lactation Average

48 Cows 13,897 Milk & 516 Fat

Poplar Point Farm

SENECA FALLS, NEW YORK

E. R. SMITH, Owner

Acc. - Cert. - On Rt. 89, 6 miles south of Seneca Falls

Now You Can Breed to this Great "G.M." Sire

EXCELLENT - GOLD MEDAL

CARNATION PROFESSOR
"Excellent" and Gold Medal Daughters up to 1024 lbs. fat.

HIS DAM

CARNATION KORNDYKE HEILO LASSIE "V.G."
Lifetime record to date 152,832 lbs. milk, 6,246.9 lbs. fat, 4.1%.

Carnation Professor is himself "Excellent" in type and a Gold Medal Proven sire. His sire, Hallrose Progressor, is "Excellent" and a Gold Medal sire. His "Very Good" dam, pictured above, is still going strong at 13 years of age. She is a daughter of Carnation Chieftain, one of the greatest Carnation sires, and an own son of Hazelwood Ormsby Korndyke De Kol the hub of our whole breeding program. Professor's maternal granddam is a 1000 lb. daughter of Governor of Carnation and a full sister to three time All-American Carnation Governor Imperial.

Frozen semen from Professor along with frozen semen from our other sires is now available at the following breeding associations as well as direct from Carnation Milk Farms.

IN U. S. A.

Badger Breeders Cooperative, Shawano, Wis.
Cache Valley Breeding Ass'n., Logan, Utah
East Central Breeders Ass'n. Coop., Waupon, Wis.
Northern Illinois Breeders Coop., Hampshire, Ill.
Northern Ohio Breeders Coop., Box 1015, Tiffin, Ohio
Piper Brothers, Watertown, Wis.
Rhode Island Breeder's Cooperative, Inc., Kingston, R. I.
Southern Wisconsin Breeders Coop., Rt. 2, Madison 5, Wis.
Tri-State Breeders Coop., Westby, Wis.

IN CANADA

B. C. Artificial Insemination Center, Milner, B. C.
Hamilton District Cattle Breeders Ass'n., Inc., R. R. #3, Hannon, Ont.
Waterloo Cattle Breeders Ass'n., R.R. #1, Waterloo, Ont.
Central Ontario Breeder's Ass'n., Maple, Ont.
Oxford and District Cattle Breeding Ass'n., Woodstock, Ont.

Price: $100.00 plus any service charges by the breeding ass'n.
Terms: Payment in full at time of service.
Shipping Costs: A $10.00 packing and shipping charge will be made on all shipments direct from the Farm.

Complete information will be sent on request.

See page 18 for additional information.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS
DEPT. A-4
Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

A "Butter Boy" Son from a 624-lb. 2-Yr.-Old

CARNATION MADCAP BUTTER BOY
"Excellent" Silver Medal Type Sire

In this issue we offer a beautiful, smooth, stylish son of Butter Boy. He is Ear Tag B-481 born May 20, 1958. He is about 75 per cent white with most attractive markings.

His dam is now milking with second calf. At 2 years 3 months she made 15,303 lbs. of milk, 624 lbs. fat, 4.1%. All but the first 25 days of this record was on 2X running with a group of loose housed cows and milked in the milking parlor. She is a daughter of Carnation President ("V.G."-S.M.P.) and from a great breeding daughter of Carnation Chieftain that is still going strong and still carrying a beautiful udder at 12 years of age.

Here is an opportunity to get an outstanding Butter Boy son from a heavy producing young cow from a great cow family at a modest price. He is one that should increase in value as his dam developes and is given further opportunity on test.

Write for pedigree and price.

See page 17 for information on frozen semen from our herd sires.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

DEPT. 261

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

Holstein-Friesian World

September 27, 1958

335 Head Make Quality Show — Frogmore Takes Both Grand Championships Freebaer Premier Breeder

The New York State Fair

New York State Fair has again come up with one of the top Holstein shows of the year. With an actual ring count of 335 head, the numbers were down from last year's 400. The drop off, however, was not reflected in the quality, which was as deep as this writer has ever seen here. In fact, the biggest reduction came in the younger heifers and there were a few more in the aged cow class than last year.

Undoubtedly the most unusual achievement in this show was the winning of both Grand Championships by entries of Frogmore Farms, Aurora, N. Y. Except for a similar winning by Forsgate Farms in 1953, it has not been duplicated since Maytag Dairy Farms came here in 1932 with Man O War 30th and Empire Lassie Ormsby Maid. Baker Farm did it in 1930, Yates in 1926 and a few others previously including Essex Farms of Maryland in 1925, Camp Bell Farms of New York in 1920 and Bob Haeger in 1919 and 1918. The Frogmore boys can take special pride in the fact that they bred one of their champions, which none of their predecessors mentioned can match. They were showing entirely purchased animals.

This does not mean, however, that the top awards in the classes were monopolized by anybody, and we especially want to compliment Merle Howard, manager of the well known Mooseheart herd in Illinois, on a very pleasing job of judging. He handled the large rings with sureness and with general satisfaction.

Freebaer Farms, Fort Plain, had four blues (one Junior Champion), also two seconds and four thirds. Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. had three firsts including the prized Get of Sire, also two seconds and two thirds. Beacon duplicated this count, including Produce and Junior Get. General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, scored twice in top spot, including Junior Champion male.

Aldo Panciera's Tum-A-Lum Farm entries from Rhode Island (only out of state competition), also counted two firsts (including the Reserve Grand Champion bull) and one second and two thirds. Frogmore in addition to their two Grand Champions, scored second three times.

Other exhibitors in the first place column were H. C. Winans & Son, Pine Plains, with the top 4-year-old who went on to Reserve Grand Champion; Hallcrest Farms, Clyde (first Dairy Herd); and Charles Hesseltine, Malone, N. Y. and Edward McNeil, Argyle, N. Y., whose winning junior and senior heifer calves also headed their classes in the 4-H division. Others placing as high as second were Hamilton Stock Farm, Hamilton, with two; Faraway Farms, Pine Plains, who was in contention throughout; Sisson Farms, Sherburne; Ralph Sawyer & Sons, Watertown; Bruce Scott, Malone; C. M. Huntley & Sons, Walworth, and Churcholm Farms, Baldwinsville.

Bull Classes

The bull section is dwindling year by year and only 52 were shown this year, half of them in the fine calf class. Fred Baer was happy to win this opening class of the show with his junior herd sire, Freebaer Alcartra Lad, a son of ABC Reflection Sovereign and the noted matron, Alcartra Fran-Lee Lass. He is an upstanding calf of great quality, as would be expected from his breeding. A deep-bodied son of Wis Maestro was second for C. M. Huntley & Son.

General Cochran Farm scored in both the junior and senior yearling classes with sons of Cochran General, almost identical in color and in conformation — balance, dairy character and good legs. The senior yearling winner was last year's first prize calf but the junior yearling got the nod for Junior Champion.

Hallcrest and Hamilton had very creditable seconds in the respective classes, the Hamilton (I.U. Scott & Sons) entry being a maternal brother to their Grand Champion bull of last year.

The 2-year-old class featured last year's winning senior yearling, Skokie Creation Woodmaster, who also won at Waterloo and was Reserve All-American in 1957. He has come along in very fine shape and was well presented by Aldo Panciera, one of the three owners. (The others, Maple Lawn Farm, R. I., and Guimond Farm, Mass.)

In the aged bulls, Judge Howard had his problems between last year's Grand Champion HSF Dean Duke and the 3-year-old Frogmore Royal Lancer, winning 2-year-old here last year. The younger bull carries himself with great poise and Merle especially praised his front end and his breed and dairy character. The older bull had a lot of substance but was faulted somewhat at the tail head. The choice for the younger bull to go all the way was well received, with the sterling 2-year-old as Reserve Grand Champion. His day will come later.

Junior Females

The junior heifer calf class of 23 was notable for 4-H animals in first, seventh, ninth and tenth. The win-

ner was Hengerveld DeKol Mercedes Sue, owned by Charles Hesseltine. She also topped this age in the 4-H division. Churcholm was second with a daughter of Collins-Crest Regal Fobes.

The 42 senior calves made up the largest class of the show, and again we find a 4-H winner in the top spot—Edward McNeill's Oakcrest Burke Babe. Frogmore was second with a daughter of the Grand Champion bull, (another daughter was 12th in this class for Pearceholm Farm). There were a lot of good calves, who knows which is the best?

Freebaer scored in the junior yearlings with a dark and lovely daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign. Beacon was in second place with a daughter of Clyde Hill Prince Elsie Lad. In the senior yearlings, Freebaer was back again with first and third. The winner, Freebaer Bonnie Pollydora, was by a home bred sire, Freebaer Lord Balbo. It was a strong class and the winner went on to Junior Champion.

Best Udder Class

There were 17 out for the Best Udder class and Judge Howard was very high in his praise of its quality. It really was exceptional. There was no question, however about the winner, Harden Farms Duchess Dorinda, a daughter of Duke following in the footsteps of her mother, Harden Farm King Linda, many times Best Udder winner here, at the International Dairy Show and elsewhere. It took a remarkable udder to place ahead of the Frogmore entry, Frogmore Joburke Snowdrop. In third place was Winan's great Winfarm Model Alicia, later to win the 4-year-old class.

The Senior Females

Starting Wednesday morning with the 2-year-olds, Judge Howard was faced with 34, quite the finest group of this age this writer has ever seen here. The udders were notable. Freebaer made a good start to top the class with a superb daughter of Cochran Sovereign Baron. Sisson followed with a smooth rumped, dairy-like daughter of Dawnvale Sovereign Arab, and Harden in third place with one that is sure to be heard from further, a lovely uddered daughter of Pabst Reburke Duke from their famed cow, Ednachester Burke Marathon.

Tum-A-Lum Farm headed the 3-year-olds with a daughter of Osborndale Ivanhoe. Lacking somewhat in depth of body, her extreme, dairy character was evident. Faraway Farm was in second place with a beautifully balanced daughter of Houckholme Fond Prince.

The 4-year-olds started strong but ran out of steam earlier than was the case in the senior female classes. There were 26 of them and the winner is no stranger to this ring. This is H. C. Winans & Son's Winfarm Model Alicia (home-bred sire and dam) who placed second here at two and again at three years. She was an easy top here, in full milk, third Best Udder, and later a popular Reserve Grand Champion. She is one of the real good ones. Fred Baer's daughter, Mrs. Lore Kappel, was the owner of the second place heifer, Nic-A-Bar Mistress Snow, with Harden in third place with Duchess Sally, a Duke daughter featuring a superb udder.

The dry cows, three years and over were a fine class of 22 and the whole top section of the money line was notably uniform in size and color as well as in the score card attributes. The winner, just ready to freshen, was the Beacon entry, Poestenkill Model Bubbles. She is a daughter of Amcana Dictator Model and was commended for her style, balance and blending. Good udders at the top go without saying. Freebaer scored second with Moncony Aristocrat Natalie, a daughter of the popular Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat.

The aged cow class of 37 was up a couple from last year in numbers and was a highly pleasing line-up. Frogmore had a popular winner with their P. P. Betty Burke Posch, 9-year-old daughter of President Posch. Bred by John Marko Jr., Little Falls, she came to Frogmore within the year. Judge Howard commented on her breed character, strength, width of rib, and a dream of an udder. (She did not compete in the Best Udder class the previous day). Harden Farms were in second and fourth positions with Duke daughters out of well known King Var daughters. As in the other entries mentioned, the udders of these Duke daughters were their great strength. Nakomis, out of Papoose, in second place had a little less size and scale than the winner but is a young cow with quality like a glove, as was Dorinda, the Best Udder winner, in fourth place. It hardly seemed there was room for anything between them. However, the Tum-A-Lum entry, Storchmont Gerben Star, related to the famed Pennsylvania Inka family, was a more upstanding cow, also with lots of quality, and we recognized Merle's problem; especially with Snowdrop, second Best Udder winner, crowding in and looking somewhat unnatural down in fifth place. Winans & Son won the New York Holstein-Friesian Association trophy for the best cow bred and owned by exhibitor.

The Groups

In the Dairy Herd it was Hallcrest, with a very dairy-like quartet, followed by Harden, breathing hard down their neck, Tum-A-Lum and Frogmore following in order. Harden came into their own (and the New York Holstein News trophy) in the Three Best Females Bred by Exhibitor with Sally, Nakomis and Dorinda and added the 2-year-old, Regina, to win the Get handily over a dark horse young entry from Ralph Sawyer & Sons. The Barons of Freebaer were crowding hard in third. The Backus organization presented a handsome trophy to the winner.

The Produce class was headed by a matched pair of deep uddered, heavy producing black cows out of a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean, shown by Beacon. Neither cow had placed up, but they sure looked well together. Next came Frogmore with the Grand Champion bull and fifth aged cow and took the New York Holstein-Friesian Association trophy for Best Produce Bred by Exhibitor.

County herds were down to 15 (off three from last year), a very impressive display. They were shown outside in the sunshine as the big arena could not accommodate 120 head appearing in this class. Cayuga-Seneca with Frogmore and Beacon as a base were handy winners, followed by Eastern New York, Ontario and Delaware, none in the first four last year.

M.S.P.

Bull Calves (26)

1. Freebaer Alcartra Lad 1319666, Freebaer Farms, Fort Plain; 2. Osborndale Wis Madrigal 1305400, C. M. Huntley & Son, Walworth; 3. Stormcrest Masterdean Jule 1312511, Peter Lounsberry, Brewster; 4. Tum-A-Lum Gracious George 1323819, Tum-A-Lum Farm, Westerly, R. I.; 5. Gladtime Roburke Pal 1313966, Gladtime Farms, Tully and Little York; 6. Entry, by Crouch; 7. Riverlea Graceful Mister Ika 1317140, Martin L. Plankenhorn, Sidney; 8. Churcholm Regal Collins-Crest 1324688, Churcholm Farms, Baldwinsville; 9. Hallcrest Roburke Sam 1323313, Hallcrest Farms, Clyde; 10 Cochran Dawn Award 1322330, General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain.

Junior Yearling Bulls (6)

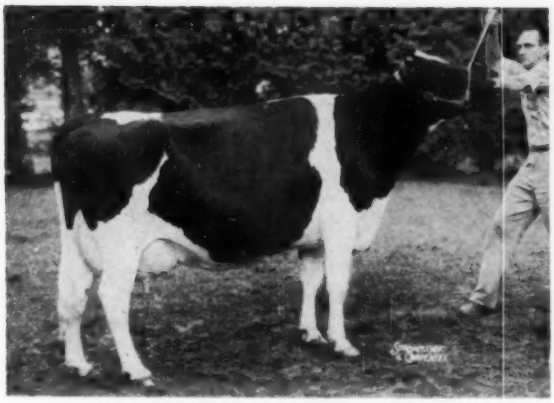
1. Cochran General Emil 1306546, General Cochran Farm; 2. Hallcrest Follow On Leader 1297075, Hallcrest Farm; 3. Hill Top Haven Illini Ty-Vic 1296902, N. Y. Artificial Breeders Co-op, Inc., Ithaca; 4. Monanfran Prince Valiant Fobes 1309577, Monanfran Farms, Canastota; 5. Bly Farm Sensation Kevin 1298896, Bly Farm, Jamestown; 6. Moncony Sir Roburke Perfection 129-2025, Linehan Bros., Clifton.

Senior Yearling Bulls (5)

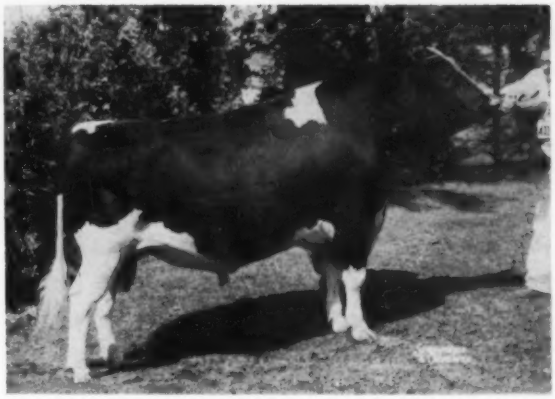
1. Cochran General Ken 1298300, General Cochran Farm; 2. H.S.F. Dean Wallie 1288105, Hamilton Stock Farm, I. U. Scott & Sons, Hamilton; 3. Virgo Ormsby Leader 1305432, Prospect Farm, Stamford; 4. Oakcrest Pontiac Roburke King 1296935, Oakcrest Farm, Argyle; 5. Bond Haven Centurion Paul 1302225, C. A. Eccleston, Hamilton.

(Please to page 116)

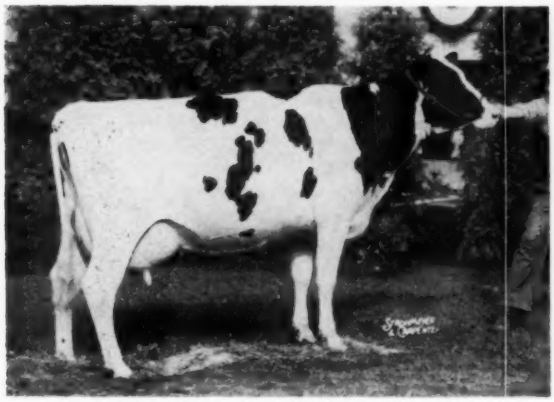
Winners at New York State Fair



P. P. BETTY BURKE POSCH 3044948
First Aged Cow, Senior & Grand Champion. Frogmore Farm, Aurora, N. Y.

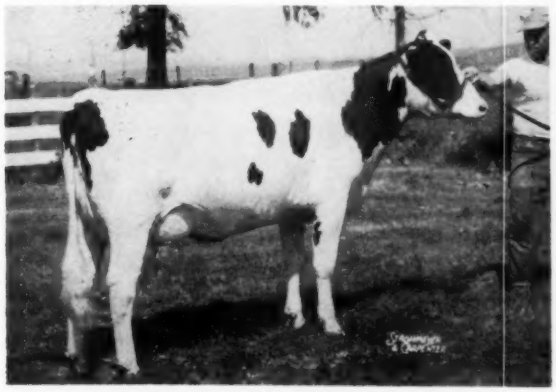


FROGMORE ROYAL LANCER 1261439
First Aged Bull, Senior & Grand Champion. Frogmore Farm, Aurora, N. Y.



WINFARM MODEL ALICIA 4059625
First 4-year-old & Reserve Grand Champion Female. H. C. Winans & Son, Pine Plains, N. Y.

TUM-A-LUM IVANHOE CANDEE 4013988
First 3-year-old Heifer. Aldo Panciera, Tum-A-Lum Farm, Westerly, R. I.



FREEBAER BARONESS ANTONIA 4085567
First 2-year-old Heifer. Freebaer Farms, Fort Plain, N. Y.

Udder of HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS DORINDA 3629260
First Best Udder. Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.

Winners at New York State Fair

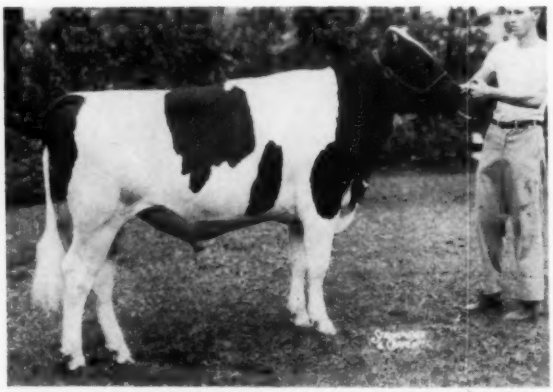
Get of PABST REBURKE DUKE 1112211
First Senior Get of Sire. Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.

BEST THREE FEMALES
First Best 3 Females bred by Exhibitor. Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.

FIRST DAIRY HERD
Hallcrest Farms, Maynard Hall & Sons, Clyde, N. Y.

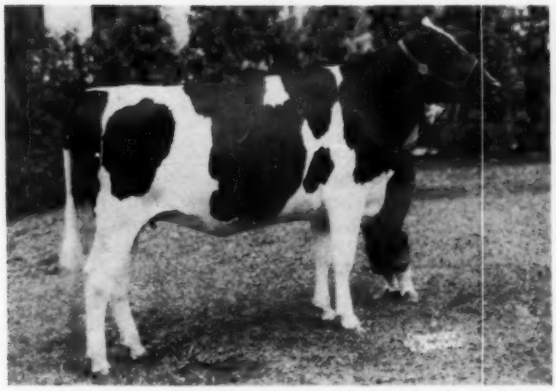
Produce of BESS ORMSBY FOBES KEYES 2234092
First Produce of Dam. Beacon Dairy Research Farm, Cayuga, N. Y.

Get of CLYDE HILL PRINCE ELSIE LAD 1160415
First Junior Get of Sire. Beacon Dairy Research Farm, Cayuga, N. Y.

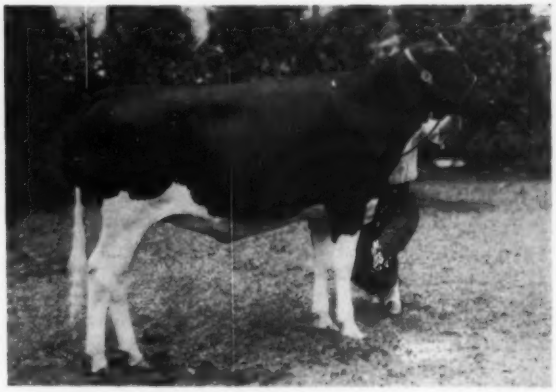


COCHRAN GENERAL EMIL 1306546
First Junior Yearling & Junior Champion Bull. General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y.

Winners at New York State Fair

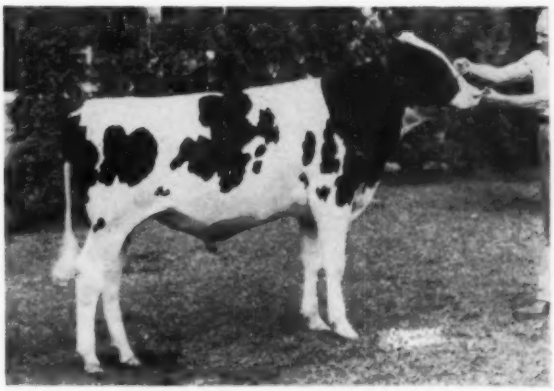


FREEBAER BONNIE POLLYDORA 4271763
First Senior Yearling & Junior Champion Heifer. Freebaer Farms, Fort Plain, N. Y.

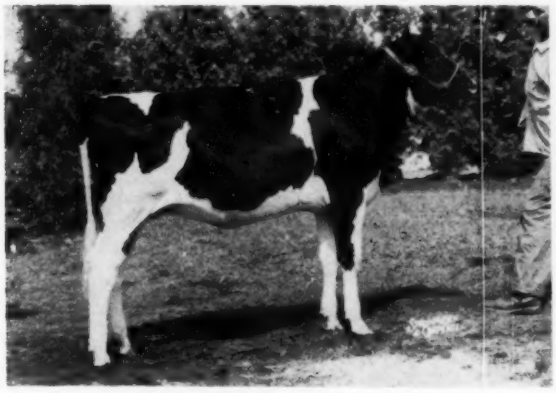


FREEBAER REFLECTION BEAUTY 4487515
First Junior Yearling Heifer. Freebaer Farms, Fort Plain, N. Y.

COCHRAN GENERAL KEN 1289772
First Senior Yearling Bull. General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y.



FREEBAER ALCARTRA LAD 1319666
First Bull Calf. Freebaer Farms, Fort Plain, N. Y.



OAKCREST BURKE DUKE BABE 4580269
First Senior Heifer Calf, open; first & Res. Junior Champion in 4-H. Edward McNeill, Argyle, N. Y.

HENGERVELD DE KOL MERCEDES SUE
First Junior Heifer Calf. Charles Hesseltine, Jr., Malone, N. Y.

Iowa State Fair Holstein Show

Over fifty exhibitors paraded 172 head before Judge Bill Hepburn, Dalton, Pa., at the Iowa State Fair Holstein Show on August 27 at Des Moines, Iowa. Mr. Hepburn did a swift, sure and very satisfactory job of placing the classes.

Mostly an All-Iowa Show this year, Brauns Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis. and Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, Boys Town, Nebr. were the only out of state herds. Brauns Sunny Lea continued their winning streak that they started the previous week at Milwaukee and came out on top with seven firsts and seven seconds, plus both the Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor awards. They also had the Grand Champion Female on their Aged Cow. Father Flanagan's Boys' Home had the Junior Champion Female on their winning senior yearling.

Earl Gerlach and Sons, St. Ansgar, Iowa won three blues, plus Reserve Grand Championship on their winning four-year-old. The only other winner of more than one first was Max Hall, Brooklyn, who had first senior calf and first three-year-old.

Willis A. McAlpin & Sons, Villisca, brought out the Grand Champion Bull, Pansco Star Burke (EX). The Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull was exhibited by Morris Amundson, Elgin, Iowa.

Bull Classes

Sunny Lea started the day by taking the blue in the bull calf class with Brauns Sir Leader Crilly, a very well balanced son of Wis Leader. In second with just a little more scale was Villisca Pansco Stately Son, exhibited by the McAlpins.

ManCryCo Farm, Manning, brought out ManCryCo Royal Starline, a good, deep, well balanced junior yearling who placed over Glenafton Reformer, a bull with plenty of scale exhibited by Dr. Elmo Gamet, Lamoni, Iowa.

The Junior and Reserve Grand Champion of the bull show was Rockcrest Raven Edward, a nice sharp black bull exhibited by Morris Amundson. The judge did grant the Sunny Lea Wis Leader son in second an advantage in depth.

Rex Miller & Sons, Harcourt, won the two-year-old class with Bothland Carnation Piebe, a very smooth bull with a good strong top. In second was quite a dairy bull shown by Roderick Eyres, LeMars, Iowa.

The Senior and Grand Champion Bull was Pansco Star Burke, a bull owned and exhibited by Willis McAlpin & Sons and now on lease to the Iowa Breeders Co-op., Des Moines, Iowa. A real sharp dairy bull, with good legs, he placed over A. J. Johnson's good strong son of Rockcrest Burke Admiral.

Females

Rag Apple Ormsby Ginger, Max Hall's daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, was an outstanding top in the heifer calf class. She had plenty of style and a beautiful rump. The second was a calf that was quite similar to the first one, but not as nice over the rump and the tail head region. She was a Pabst Walker Coburke daughter exhibited by Giles Bros. & Linda, Wes Des Moines, Iowa.

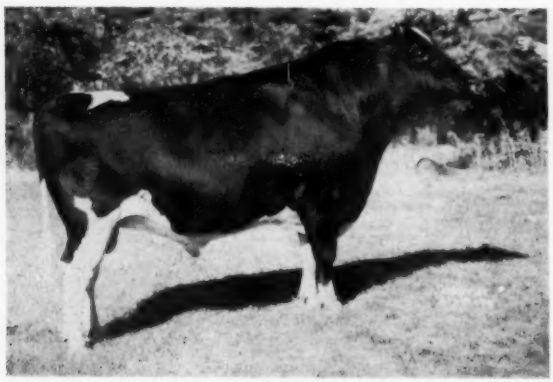
Sunny Lea's two Wis Leader daughters, Brauns Leader Goldie and Brauns Leader Bee were first and second in the junior yearling class. Goldie went up on her style and outstanding rump.

The Junior Champion Female of the show was Father Flanagan's Boys' Home's Monarch Gilmore Babs, a big, stretchy daughter of Gilmore Chieftain De Kol. This white heifer had plenty of size as well as breed and dairy character to place over the smooth daughter of Pabst Comet exhibited by Sunny Lea Farm.

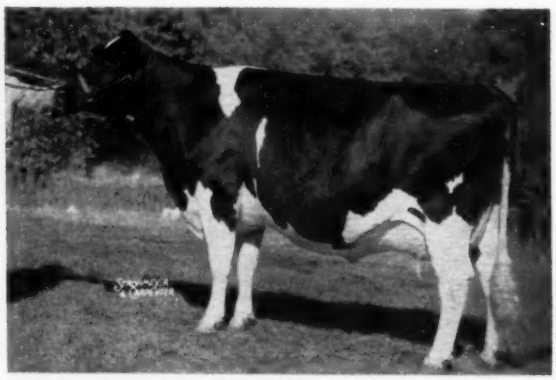
Earl Gerlach & Son brought out the top pair in the two-year-old class. The winner was a granddaughter of Hickory Creek Proud Pilot and the second place winner was one of his daughters. The top heifer had the advantage in rear udder and size, although the judge liked the stretchiness of the second one.

Max Hall won his second blue in the three-year-old class with Miss Weber Raven Duchess, a nice dairy cow at the tail end of her lactation. Al-

(Please turn to page 126)



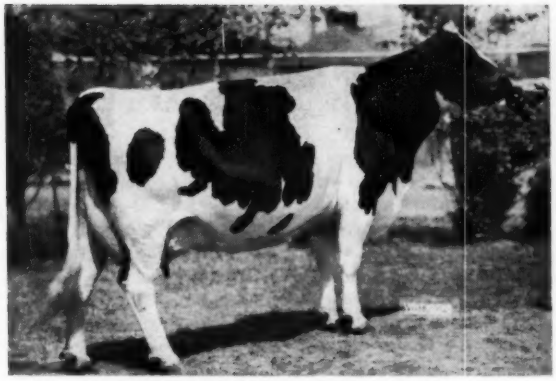
PANSCO STAR BURKE 1185854
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion of the 1958 Iowa State Fair (From 1957 picture). Willis A. McAlpin & Sons, Villisca, Iowa.



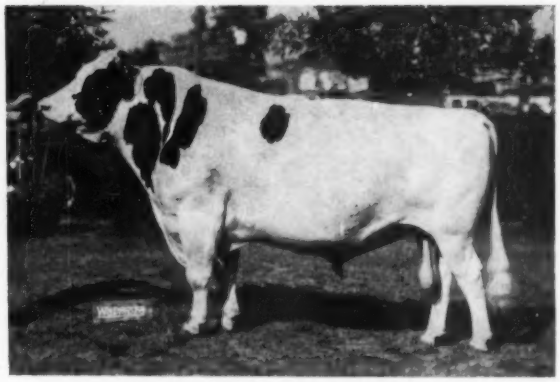
LINDEN DICTATOR WIMBLE WIMPY 3466738
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion of the 1958 Iowa State Fair. (From 1957 picture). Also first dry cow at the 1958 Wisconsin State Fair. Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.

Winners at Wisconsin State Fair

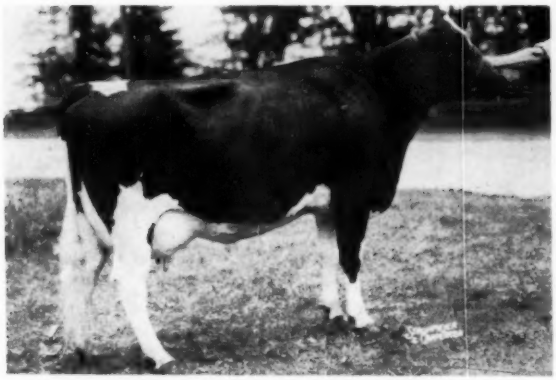
(Full Report in Sept. 13 issue)



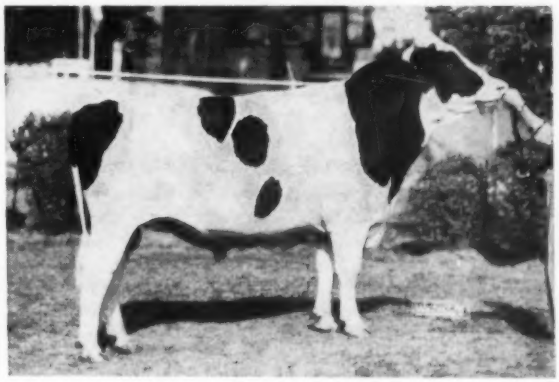
IDEOGRAPH BURKGOV INKA 3466941
First aged cow in milk, senior and grand champion, 1958 Wisconsin State Fair. Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.



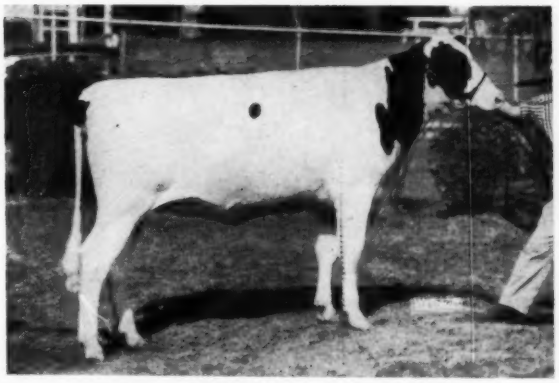
DIBBLE CRESCENT MODEL 1198547
First aged bull, senior and grand champion, 1958 Wisconsin State Fair. Ben Dibble, Delavan, Wis. and Lloyd Kroneman, St. Ansgar, Iowa.



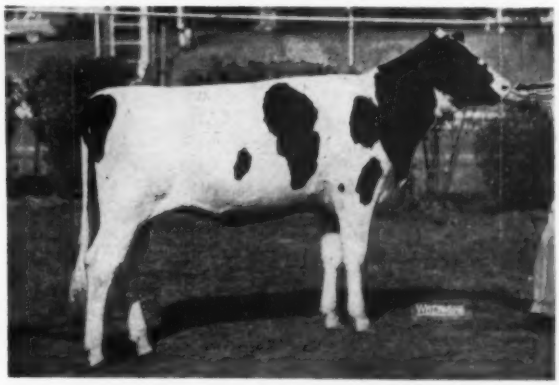
BRAUNS COMET BEAUTY 4001359
First 3-year old in milk, 1958 Wisconsin State Fair. Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wisconsin.



MOOSEHEART PIONEER 1292880
First senior yearling bull and junior champion. Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.



MOOSEHEART SNOW MARTHA 4398441
First junior yearling and junior champion heifer, 1958 Wisconsin State Fair. Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Illinois.



MOOSEHEART ROBURKE IVY 4494132
First heifer calf, 1958 Wisconsin State Fair. Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Illinois.

The Ohio State Fair

For the first time in Ohio State Fair history, the open Holstein classes were judged on two days with the bulls starting about 2:30 p. m. August 27th and the females the next day. With 298 shown, 62 less than last year, and Gene Nelson, Gray View Farm, Union Grove, Wis. judging, this arrangement was probably not as necessary as some other years.

The first, second and third place ribbons were about evenly divided between Ohio exhibitors and out-of-staters C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.; Green Meadow Farm, Elsie, Mich.; Robert Price, Bridgeport, Ind.; Boontucky Farm, Burlington, Ky.; and Burlist Moyer and Sons, Greensfork, Ind.

C. M. Bottema, Jr., was Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor again this year taking six blues, eight reds and three third place ribbons. Green Meadow Farm had four firsts, two seconds and three in third; Chas. Lewis & Sons, Hamilton, Ohio, led the Ohio showmen with two firsts, four seconds and four thirds. Single blue ribbon winners were: Lester Jordan, Jr., Washngton, C. H., Ohio; Kenneth Koegler, Ashland, Ohio; Robert Price, Henry Conklin and Sons, Plain City, Ohio; E. C. Rausch and Sons, Plain City; Jerry Harrer, Bucyrus, Ohio; Don Nelson, Sidney, Ohio; and Tom Tomsky, Vandalia, Ohio.

The grand champion bull was Boontuk Ormsby Pat, first prize 2-year-old owned jointly by Boontucky Farm and C. M. Bottema, Jr. and shown by Bottema. His sire, Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry, was reserve senior champion for Bottema. The junior champion and reserve grand champion bull was Shanghigh Double Exec Hi Hope, first junior yearling for Chas. Lewis and Sons. The reserve junior champion was Al-Lou-Jan Ormsby Ideal, Lester Jordan Jr.'s first senior yearling.

The grand champion female and best udder winner was Royal Faith Willow Slope, last year's Res. All-Canadian 2-Year-Old Heifer showing as a 3-year-old this year for Don Nelson. The reserve senior and reserve grand champion was Cash Bottema's aged cow, Cash-Mar Triune. The junior champion was Cash-Mar Pell City Rube, first junior heifer calf by Cash-Mar TM Pell City, owned by Robert Price and bred and shown by Bottema. The reserve junior champion was the senior yearling daughter by Shanghigh Exec Double Bud shown by Tom Tomsky.

The Bulls

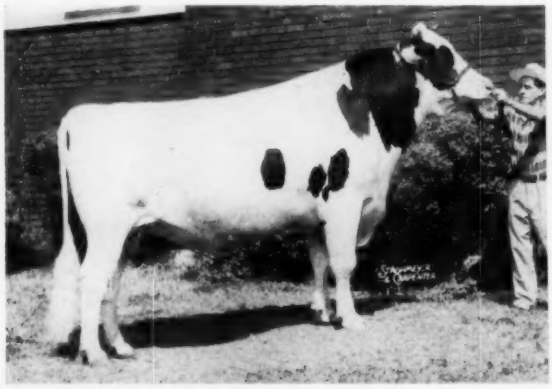
Twenty-two bull calves started the show about 2:30 the first afternoon with Kenneth Koegler's Shady-Pine Supreme Pride, having the deep ribbing, blending and legs to top this good class. In second was Chas. H. Lewis & Sons, black Double Bud son, largest in the class. After standing first for some time, Ray Bottema's Zeldenrust Pure Gold, son of Mistress Roxann, finally was put in third where he had the dairy and balance over Moyer and Son's short aged calf, fourth. In the junior yearling class Lewis' eventual junior champion and res. grand, Hi Hope won it easily on his tremendous depth of fore and rear rib and legs over another Double Bud son shown by Dale Caffee, Willshire, Ohio, that had levelness and width of rump over Moyer and Sons' Jerry son third. Another Double Bud was next for Reuben Jones and Charles Lewis.

Al-Lou-Jan Ormsby Ideal, Wis Burke Ideal son from Al Mapp's "Tri" cow, made a nice top in the senior yearling class. He had the stretch, top, rump and "legs from behind" to top Cash Bottema's deeper Jerry son that had the balance, rear pasterns and dairy over Kenneth Koegler's square rumped Fond Hope son third.

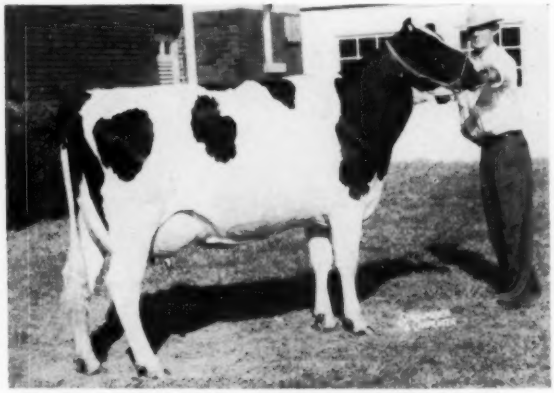
The junior yearling bull had the balance, depth and spring of rib and flatness of bone over the dairy senior yearling for junior champion.

The eventual champion, Boontuk Ormsby Pat, had the scale, depth and blending to be the easy winner of the 2-year-old class above another Jerry son shown by C. M. Bottema Jr. The latter had the advantage in legs over Green Meadow's Invincible son in third.

Judge Nelson was not too well pleased with the aged bull class giving the blue to veteran campaigner, Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry. Although

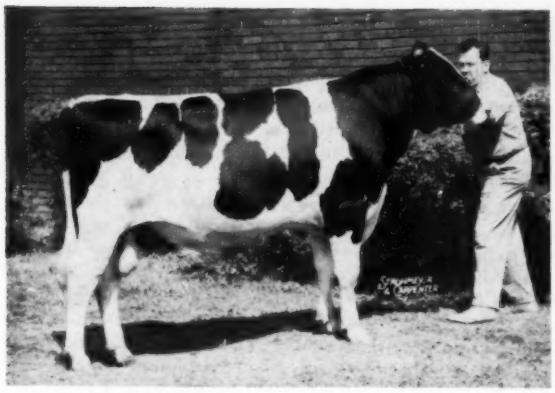


BOONTUK ORMSBY PAT 1280796
First prize 2-year-old bull, senior and grand champion at Ohio and Indiana State Fairs. Owned by Boontucky Farms and C. M. Bottema, Jr., Burlington, Ky., and Bridgeport, Ind., respectively. Shown by Bottema.

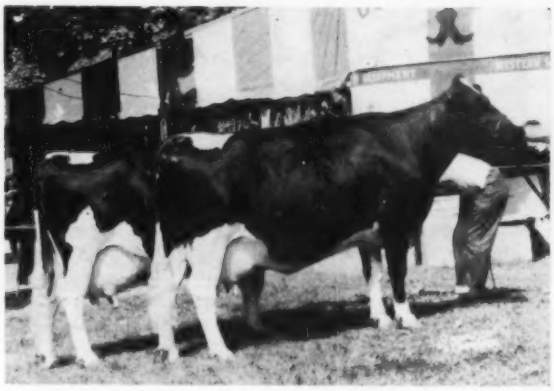


ROYAL FAITH WILLOW SLOPE
First prize 3-year-old, first best udder, senior and grand champion. Don Nelson, Sidney, Ohio.

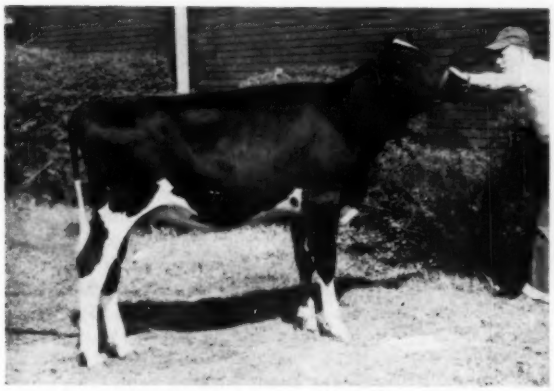
Winners at the Ohio State Fair



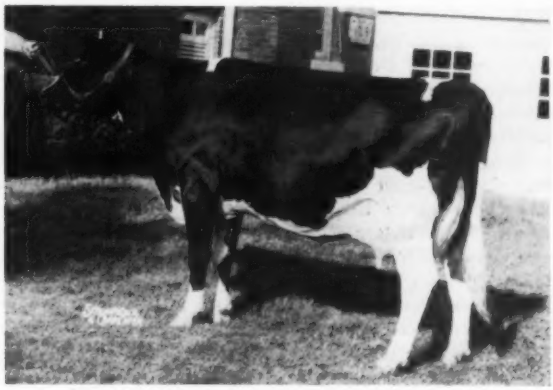
SHANGHIGH DOUBLE EXEC HI HOPE 1309461
First prize junior yearling bull, junior and reserve grand champion. Chas H. Lewis and Sons, Hamilton, Ohio.



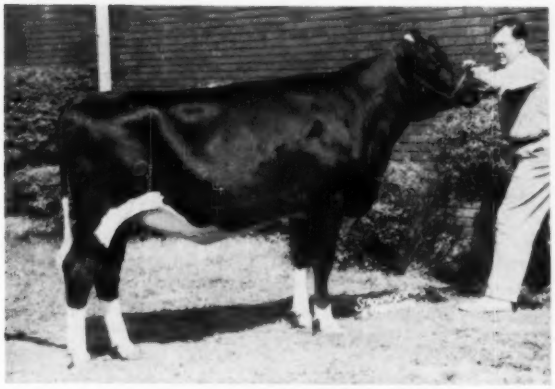
PRODUCE OF JENVEVALE COLANTHA CARRIE
First prize produce of dam. Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.



GREEN MEADOW STELLA FAVOR 4446526
First prize senior heifer calf. Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.



JUDY SOUVENIR DEWDROP 4466093
First prize 4-year-old cow. Henry Conklin and Sons, Inc., Plain City, Ohio.



SHANGHIGH DOUBLE EXEC IMIGNE 4326280
First prize senior yearling heifer and reserve junior champion. Tom Tomsky, Vandalia, Ohio.

AL-LOU-JAN ORMSBY IDEAL 1298839
First prize senior yearling bull, and reserve junior champion. Lester Jordan, Jr., Washington C. H., Ohio.

criticized for being a bit "stringy" behind, he was much sharper and more upstanding than Lewis and Sons' Double Bud son second.

The 2-year-old son had little difficulty taking the senior championship from the aged bull and sire, being much better on the move.

The Females

The female show started early the next morning with Robert Price's Pell City daughter an easy winner in the junior heifer calf class with her balance, rump and dairy. Second was Calvin McCarthy's, New Washington, Ohio, Har Lea Duplicator Sue with the dairy to follow the first heifer over the largest calf in the class, Lewis' Shanghigh Exec Sally Supreme daughter that had the strength and legs for third; a Double Bud fourth for Peggy Hissong, Arcanum, Ohio stronger in the loin than Al Mapp's Golden Prince maternal sister to the first senior yearling bull.

Forty-seven senior calves made it the biggest class. A Constellation daughter from Green Meadow went to the top on her square rump and shoulders. The Duke Zeldenrust calf followed along well in second for Cash Bottema, having width of rump over the best balanced calf in the class, another The Duke Zeldenrust owned by Burlist Moyer and Sons. She above Fancy Roamer Potentate, fourth, H. S. Dalton & Sons, on legs and shoulder. In fifth another daughter of Roamer Matchless Homestead, not as good on the rump, for Rodney C. Fairchild, Marion, Ohio.

It was a close placing for top in the junior yearling heifer class with another The Duke Zeldenrust daughter of Bottema's edging Kenneth Koegler's Rembco Sovereign Supreme daughter on sharpness and strength of loin; second over third of Lois Dalton on squareness of rump and depth of rear rib; Bottema's in fourth not having quite the style or legs of those above. The judge could not quite find the top animal he was looking for to head the large senior yearling class of 45 head, but started with a big, strong, wide daughter of Double Bud owned by Tom Tomsky; second a Browns Master Darky short aged heifer shown by Bottema with balance and depth of rear rib over another black Double Bud for Lewis third that had strength of body to edge H. S. Dalton and Sons in fourth.

Price's heifer calf had the ribbing, balance and dairy to become junior champion over the first senior yearling.

Greenden Rocket, winner at Illinois, easily topped the 2-year-old heifer class for Green Meadow Farms on her heighth and width of rear udder attachment, balance and rump. The Browns Master Darky daughter of Bottema had the length of udder and depth of rib for second with Koegler third with more heifer than L. E. Boerger and Son's, Irwin, Ohio, fourth.

The Futurity

Next was the National Holstein Futurity, the first held at Ohio, with 22 outstanding 3-year-olds competing. This was placed by Judge Nelson and was well managed by Danny Weaver, Secretary-Manager of the Futurity, with a great assist from George Nichols and Cyril Moore, Ohio State Fieldman and Ben Van Gorden, Board of Agriculture member in charge of dairy division. One of the highlights was their arranging for Governor C. William O'Neil to be present to hand out the Curtiss Candy trophy. $2,000 in premium money was given out to this class with first place worth $400 to E. C. Rausch & Sons, Plain City, Ohio for their dairy Pabst Burke Tritomia Don daughter winning on her high, wide, rear udder. Dick Kellogg, Mgr. of COBA, presented the Rausch's (Wayne at halter) with a transistor radio given by Central and Northern Ohio Breeding Associations. Second in this class was an Invincible daughter shown by David Whitmore and Robert G. Ripley, Urbana, Ohio.

In the open 3-year-old class Royal Faith Willow Slope, later grand champion, won for Don Nelson, on her overall balance and best udder in the class. Second was the winner of the previous class, third Cash-Mar Lovely Lady for Bottema that followed the second heifer and had a smoother rump than the Shanghigh Exec Sally Supreme daughter of Lewis and Sons, fourth. Only nine 4-year-olds came out with the first two equal on udders but Conklin and Sons', Judy Souvenir Dewdrop winning over Bottema's Cash-Mar Rosemodel Rosie on her balance; second over the third, a Bottema Treasure Model, on fullness of rear udder and strength of attachments.

The judge called his top pair in the aged cow class "close" leaving Cash-Mar Triune on top for Bottema over Chardell Rag Apple Betty, Jerry A. Harrer, on her udder quality and smoothness of rump. Ohio Sarah Dell a well balanced daughter of Pabst Burke Dell, bred by Ohio State University and shown by Henry Conklin and Sons stood second for some time before ending up third under the 10-year-old cow that had tighter fore udder attachments and longer rump. Sarah Dell had the width of rear udder and length of udder to edge another 10-year-old, Jenvevale Texal Happy, Green Meadow Farms.

In the Grandma class, the second aged cow won with her strong udder attachments. Bottema second with Northwood Gerty Imperial.

In the best udder class, the grand champion had the width and length of udder and attachments over Cash-Mar Triune, second.

Royal Faith Willow Slope had the length and width of udder, strength of attachments and balance for the senior and grand championship with Cash-Mar Triune reserve senior and reserve grand champion.

The Groups

Chas. H. Lewis & Sons with two, including the reserve grand champion bull; Mathias Milstead and Tom Tomsky, with first senior yearling heifer, combined in the junior get of sire class to win with Shanghigh Exec Double Bud on their strength and maturity over Green Meadows Constellation get; third, C. M. Bottema, Jr. with a good rumped get of The Duke Zeldenrust.

The senior get went to the Elmcroft Voyageur M get of Green Meadow Farms with their Constellations second. Third with Shanghigh Exec Sally Supreme were Chas. H. Lewis and Sons; fourth, Kenneth Koegler with his Spring Farm Fond Hope get, C. M. Bottema had first best three females with the reserve grand champion and second and third 4-year-olds; Lewis second with two aged cows and a 2-year-old heifer; third, Green Meadow Farms with two aged cows and one from the grandma class. In the dairy herd, C. M. Bottema, first with a uniform milky group; Henry Conklin & Sons second; and Green Meadow Farms, third. Green Meadow Farms produce of Jenvevale Colantha Carrie, made up of two 10 and 11 year-old cows had the uniformity and udders to win with Chas. Lewis and Sons, second (one Tom Tomsky's) and third.

R.M.M.

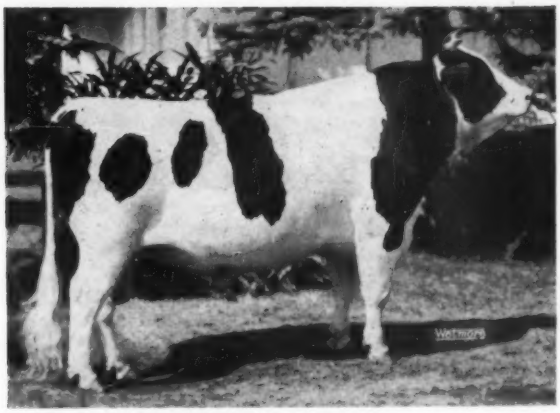
Judge: Eugene Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.

Bull Calf (22)

1. Shady-Pine Supreme Pride 1309640, Kenneth Koegler, Ashland; 2. Shanghigh Double Exec General 1309465, Charles H. Lewis & Sons, Hamilton; 3. Zeldenrust Pure Gold, Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Ind.; 4. Moyerview Fobes Donald 1309877, Burlist Moyer & Sons Greensfork, Ind.; 5. Zeldenrust Proud Pontiac 1311154, Ray Bottema; 6. Seven Gates Snowball Abbekerk, 1326459, Frank Cummings, Sidney; 7. Green Meadow Chief 1324861, Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich; 8. Green Meadow

(Please turn to page 123)

The Holstein Show at *Minnesota State Fair*



PABST LEADER WALK
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion of the 1958 Minnesota State Fair. Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. judged the strong Holstein show at the 1958 Minnesota State Fair on August 26 at Minneapolis, Minn. when 178 head were exhibited by breeders from three different states.

Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. placed first in six classes and second in five classes. Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis. won three firsts, two seconds and the Grand Championship on their winning Aged Cow. Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm and Henry Bartel, Hastings each won two blues and Mr. Albrecht copped the Junior Champion Bull. Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis. brought the Grand Champion Bull and Edw. Meschke & Son, Morristown, Minn. exhibited the Junior Champion Female.

Bull Classes

Pabst Farms had an easy top in the bull calf classes with Pabst Oliver Modest, a black flashy son of Schultzholm Roamer Oliver. Second went to Hugo Albrecht on a son of Curtiss Candy Reburke Piebe.

Walter Benecke, Norwood, Minn. topped a good junior yearling class with a very smooth, nicely balanced yearling. A close second was Elkhart Fond Buck, a son of Elkhart Fond Hope, exhibited by Harold Holschbach, Manitowoc, Wis.

Hugo Albrecht's Junior Champion Bull was the winning senior yearling, Lashbrook Pearl Supreme, last year's winning bull calf. He is a big strong yearling with a definite advantage in depth over the second prize bull exhibited by Henry Bartel.

Hugo Albrecht scored again in the two-year-old bull class with Albrecht Trademark DeKol, a son of Wis Trademark. He had the advantage in feet and legs over the Pabst bred bull in second exhibited by E. C. Wipperman, Sheboygan, Wis.

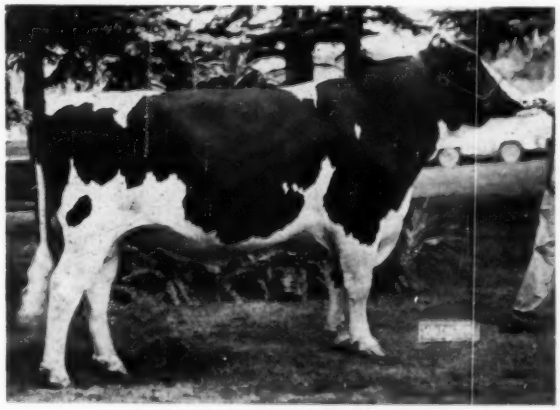
There were eight top bulls in the Aged Bull class which Judge Hetts headed with the Piper Bros. entry, Pabst Leader Walk, the All-American junior yearling bull several years ago. It was a close top pair with Meisegeier Baxter Ex in second. This bull was exhibited by Besslyn Holstein Farm, Hillsdale, Wis. and he was made the Reserve Grand Champion of the show under the first Aged Bull. Judge Hetts liked the smoothness and balance of the first bull and gave him the advantage in legs over the second place bull, who was really quite a dairy bull.

Female Classes

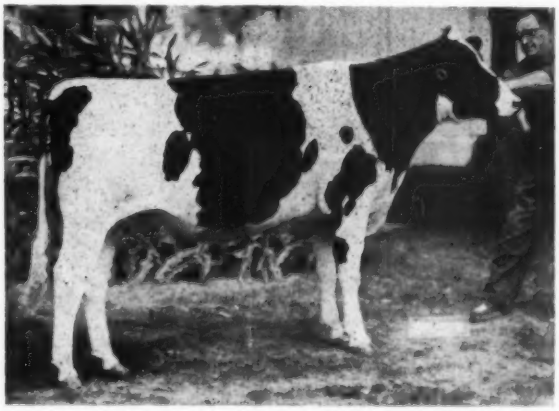
Perbix Raven Burke Alma, a daughter of Jondale Raven Comet was first heifer calf for Raymond F. Perbix, Hamburg, Minn. She had the advantage of size over Pabst's very smooth daughter of Schultzholm Roamer Oliver in second. Lakeside had quite a nice daughter of Elkhart Hi Hope in third spot.

Pabst had first and third in the junior yearling class with Lakeside Farms in second. The top one, a Wis Leader daughter, was a beautiful black heifer, well balanced with plenty of size. It was close top pair with Lakeside's daughter of Elkhart

(Please turn to page 120)



ALBRECHT TRADEMARK DE KOL
First 2-yr-old bull at the 1958 Minnesota State Fair. Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn.



SUNNYSIDE ANNA LEADERET
First senior yearling heifer and junior champion female at the 1958 Minnesota State Fair. Edw. Meschke & Son, Morristown, Minn.

Michigan State Fair

C. B. Smith Won Both Grand Championships
Green Meadow Premier Breeder and Exhibitor

Wolverine Ben Roo Diamond, first prize aged bull, and SPSM Segis Fond Hope, first prize 4-year-old, won the Grand Championship banners for C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan, at the Michigan State Fair, September 4th. Twenty exhibitors competed with a total of 134 entries, judged by Merle E. Howard, Mooseheart, Illinois.

Out of state competition was provided by Hawthorn Melody Farms, Libertyville, Illinois and Kaytee Farms, Chilton, Wisconsin, who accounted for five of the blue ribbons, both Junior Champions and the Reserve Grand Champion bull.

Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Michigan won all five of the group classes, and had a total of seven 1sts, six 2nds and six 3rds, to take both Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor honors. C. B. Smith, only $7.00 behind them on Premier Exhibitor winnings, had two 1sts, four 2nds and three 3rds.

Ralph Piepkow, Springport; LynAnn Farms, Marshall; J. Kermit Carey, Flint; and Nancy Smith, Williamston, Michigan each had one blue ribbon winner.

The Bulls

Wolverine Ben Roo Diamond, a member of the Michigan A. B. C. stud, but bred and exhibited by C. B. Smith, won the class of four aged bulls on his dairy character, and cleanness in head, neck and shoulder. Hawthorn Melody placed second and won the Reserve Grand Championship on Spruceleigh Chieftain Jerry.

Kaytee Farms' 2-year-old, Kaytee Rag Apple Sensation, showing more span between ribs and more length from hooks to pins, won his class of four entries, with Green Meadow Master in second for Green Meadow Farms.

Hawthorn Return Burke Fobes won the junior yearling class for Hawthorn Melody over a son of the Grand Champion shown by C. B. Smith, and went on to take the Junior Championship over Green Meadow's winning senior yearling and Kermit Carey's first prize bull calf, Lange Charity Dean Lad. Blending at the shoulders and depth of rib were the judge's reasons in placing the junior yearling above the senior yearling for the championship.

The Females

The good class of 21 aged cows was headed by the State Black & White Show Grand Champion, Woodside Martha Burke, shown by Ralph Piepkow. This 8-year-old has the appeal of great refinement and dairy character, showing thin and angular. Second to her, and of much the same style was the 10-year-old Hawthorn Melody entry, Creekdale Peerless Aaggie.

The Grand Championship placing, however, was reversed from the State B & W Show, with C. B. Smith's great 4-year-old, SPSM Segis Fond Hope, getting the nod this time. She carries a superb udder, stands a bit taller, and has a real advantage in pasterns over the Aged Cow, while lacking the balance which depth of body gives the older animal. She is milking over 100 lbs. a day out of a beautifully veined udder. Another C. B. Smith entry placed second in the 4-year-old class, showing dry, with lots of scale and depth, but set a bit too much in the hocks.

Hawthorn Melody won the 3-year-old class with Shanghigh Var Rag Apple Doe, strong in the fore udder, sound in legs, and attractive in head and neck.

Green Meadow's 2-year-old winner, Greenden Rocket, a consistent winner this season, was an easy top of her class on her size, legs and udder.

This year for the first time a Grandma Class replaced the Best Udder class, with each entry required to have at least 10 years of age and 100,000 lbs. of milk. Hawthorn Melody won it with their second prize aged cow, Creekdale Peerless Aaggie, with Green Meadow entries placing second and third.

First in the strong senior yearling class, and Junior Champion on her style, balance, and depth of rib, was Kaytee Joad Barlana, shown by Kaytee Farms. Harry Pinson, Howell, but smaller heifer.

Nancy Smith, showing a deep, straight-topped daughter of the Grand Champion bull, won the class of 11 junior yearlings and the Reserve Junior Championship, placing over 2nd and 3rd prize entries of C. B. Smith and Green Meadow Farms.

LynAnn Farms, Marshall, Michigan won the strong heifer calf class with their State Black & White Show Junior Champion, LynAnn Fashion Fancy, on balance, middle, and strength with Green Meadow and C. B. Smith entries at second and third.

The Groups

Green Meadow Farms won all five of the group classes. Their biggest triumph came in the Senior Get of Sire class when Judge Howard, allowing for the age of the four daughters of Green Meadow Constellation (one 9 and three 10-year-olds), placed them over the younger Elmcroft Voyageur M daughters that won for Green Meadow at Ohio. They had the balance, the sound legs, the strength on top, great head character, and age considered, udders that are quite remarkable. Green Meadow's Produce of Jenvevale Colantha Carrie repeated their Ohio victory and their junior get, also by Constellation, beat Nancy Smith's entry sired by the Grand Champion bull.

The top five placings in each class were as follows:

(WTP)

Bull Calf (9)

1. Lange Charity Dean Lad 1305666, J. Kermit Carey, Flint. 2. Green Meadow Priority Nightcap 1324133, Green Meadow Farms, Elsie. 3. Green Meadow Chief 1324861, Green Meadow Farms. 4. Fobes Osborndale Lucifer 1310263, C. B. Smith, Williamston. 5. Gomar Rohlfs Var 1307499, Clayton Rohlfs & Sons, Fairgrove.

Junior Yearling Bull (3)

1. Hawthorn Return Burke Fobes 1293535, Hawthorn Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill. 2. O A S Gomar Arthur 1320007, C. B. Smith. 3. Green Meadow Rag Apple Snowman 1324860, Green Meadow Farms.

Senior Yearling Bull (3)

1. Green Meadow Fond Rag Apple

(Please turn to page 127)

Indiana State Fair

Bottema and Boontucky Take Grand Honors — 226 Head Shown — Bottema Premier Breeder

Fifty-four exhibitors brought in 226 Holsteins to the Indiana State Fair on September 2 to make this the largest show at Indianapolis in the past ten years. Eugene Nelson of Gray View Farms, Union Grove, Wisconsin placed the ribbons as he had here in 1957.

C. M. Bottema Jr. was premier breeder with six blue ribbons which included grand champion cow on Cash-Mar Triune: and, in addition, he had a half interest in the first two-year-old and grand champion bull, Boontuck Ormsby Pat. Ray Bottema had three blues which included junior champion bull on the junior yearling, Ravenglen Rex Triune, (owned jointly with Ravenglen Farms of Illinois and Hugo Albrecht of Minnesota.) Bristol Farms of Wisconsin was another winner of three blues which included reserve grand champion female on the 2-year old, Man-O-War B F Return Belle. Kenneth Halbach, Bristol, Wisconsin had the junior champion heifer in the senior yearling, Bessie B F Return Dora.

John Newman & Sons had first 3-year-old heifer and one half of the winning junior get of Crescent Beauty Lieutenant. C. K. McCormick of Indianapolis won the junior yearling heifer class, Robert Price of Bridgeport, Indiana, the senior heifer calf class and Archambault Farms of Woodworth, Wisconsin the bull calf class. Twenty-one of the exhibitors shared in the first three places, all but three of these Indiana breeders.

The Bulls

Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry headed the class of three aged bulls, with the 3-year old, Zeldenrust Master Blend in second, "not enough bull to place over 'Jerry'" the Cooks' Baugo Valley Grand Prince in third. Boontuck Ormsby Pat of Boontucky Farms and Cash Bottema was an easy top here of the 2-year olds, all three of these sons of "Jerry." The Pat bull went on to grand champion here as he had the week previous at Ohio. The judge liked the legs on Cash Bottema's "Starline" well enough to place him second over Willis Hoke's Cash-Mar Jerry Cornucopia. Cash Bottema had another "Jerry" son, Cash-Mar Jerry Captain, at the head of the senior yearling bulls, this one he owns in partnership with Ralph Mellott. Burlist Moyer was in second with his Zeldenrust Duke Conqueror, first bull calf here last year, C. K. McCormick third with a son of Wis Symbol and the Masonic Home fourth with a Stevenson & Walter bull that had placed third in the calf last year.

Ravenglen Rex Triune went up in the junior yearlings on length of rump and legs over Moyers' Jerry son in second and Cash Bottema's Jerry son in third; the Meekers in fourth with Iva-Nan Diamond Duke. Archambault Farms had a deep, growthy son of Wis Symbol heading a good class of bull calves; on shoulders the judge placed him over Ray Bottema's Zeldenrust Proud Pontiac and the second bull over Bristol's Man-O-War B F Comet Bill on tail setting.

The Females

Cash-Mar Triune was top of the aged cows here and went through to grand championship. In her class she was cleaner and more dairy than the Cooks' Woodroad Dorliska Madcap, in second another great cow but showing rather stale. In the next three places cows showing more udder, Bristol's 11-year old Weber Admiral Burke Ruby in third and their nice granddaughter of Weber Burke Frost in fourth. Ray Bottema's 12-year old 93 point Excellent Pontiac cow in fifth. Cash Bottema headed the 4-year-olds with his sharp Treasure Model granddaughter, Cash-Mar Rosemodel Rosie. McIntyre & Stoneburner second with a fresh, nice-uddered daughter of Creston Twenty Grand and in third place, the Cooks' daughter of Curtiss Candy, Dandy Mert.

The Newmans came in first in the 3-year old class with a Dictator daughter that placed over Cash Bottema's daughter of "Black Beauty" on rear udder attachment; in third was the winner in the junior show, another Dictator shown by B & H Mathias and fourth Bristol Farms' daughter of Weber Junior Burke Lad that was later made best udder of the show. Top of the fine class of 2-year olds was Bristol Farms' Man-O-War B F Return Belle, very dairy, placed up on rear udder, strong constitution; in second was Bucher & Richman with a daughter of Skokie Golden Champion, (she was a little over bagged). Bristol was in third with one of their daughters of Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine placing over the Roburke daughter of Harrelwood Farms, champion of the junior show.

Following Kenneth Halbach's outstanding junior champion in the senior yearlings was the Smokers' good Gomar heifer placing over Jerry Radford's granddaughter of C. C. Invincible on strength of top and dairyness. With his daughter of the Palomar bull, C. K. McCormick placed up in the junior yearlings over Cash Bottema's Ohio winner, Cash-Mar P Corrine Milly, daughter of The Duke Zeldenrust; Bottema came in third with a daughter of Browns Master Darky.

Judge Nelson termed the first six in the senior heifer calves all good ones and he headed this class with Ray Bottema's Duke daughter, Zeldenrust Duchess Sarah. Cash Bottema had another Duke daughter in second with the Moyers next with one of their good Pontiacs, Bristol in fourth and fifth. The Ohio winner in the junior calves, Cash-Mar Pell City Rube, repeated here for her owner, Robert Price of Bridgeport, (she is a daughter of the 1956 All-American senior yearling bull); Bristol Farms was in second and third with nice daughters of the Return and Combine sires.

The Groups

The Bottema family offer the C. M. Bottema Memorial Trophy here to the winner of the Best Three Female class but both Cash and Ray disqualify themselves from the competition. Showing the grand champion cow, first 4-year old and second 3-year old Cash Bottema won first place

(Please turn to page 99)

Editorial - - -

A Remarkable Record of Growth

The figures of registrations of purebred Holstein cattle tell an interesting story of breed growth – and problems along the way.

For quick reference we will present here the totals at four 15-year intervals.

Registrations By 15-Year Intervals

Year	Cows	Bulls	Total
1912-13	26,951	16,364	43,315
1927	81,146	28,817	109,963
1942	80,575	26,049	106,624
1957	189,923	22,522	212,445

The first year listed, 1912-13, was the biggest year in the history of the Association to that time. Expansion, however, was very rapid from then on, including the World War I period, and by 1927 we note very handsome increases – 219% in females, 76% in males.

The second 15-year period, to 1942 covers the whole span of the Great Depression and these were some hard years for our breed in many milk markets. Milk dealers were demanding higher test milk to woo customers with a deeper creamline at no extra charge. Some of the high test breeds were in their hey day.

Our breeders weathered the storm but we have to record that registrations in 1942 – in no way an abnormal year at the time – were 3% lower than in 1927. Females were off .7% and males 13.5%.

The final period under consideration – the 15 years from 1942 to 1957 – has been a veritable Golden Age in the growth of the Holstein-Friesian industry.

Total registrations have practically doubled – up 99.25%. The increase comes in the female side – up 135.7% and setting new high marks each year since 1948 – ten years in a row. The 1957 figures are in no way affected by the fee changes that will distort any later figures for 1958.

Bull registrations, of course, have been going the other way steadily since 1951, with each of the past five years lower than the 1942 figures. For 1957 they were off 16% from the 1942 level. This trend, as is well known is due to the great growth of artificial breeding. A measure of its use by purebred breeders is the fact that we are steadily approaching the 50% mark for artificially sired animals in our current registrations. The trend is in the same direction with all the dairy breeds.

This loss of market for bull calves for breeding purposes has stressed the need of adequate provings in our herds to meet the more selective demand for top bulls for use in individual herds and the constant search of the artificial studs for top proved bulls at prices which reflect the competition.

There is a great advantage to dairymen entering the pure bred breeding business in being connected with a breed that is making such a record of growth. It means not only wider choice in selection of foundation animals, but an always demanding market for your surplus animals.

New Gallery – Help Wanted

Our office is laid out with a 100-ft. long central hall. A recent project here has been to frame and hang in the hall under the protection of glass, the All-American calendars from the first one in 1926 down to the current year.

As readers can well imagine, this makes a most interesting and impressive display. We find to our great regret, however, that there are two years lacking in our files – the All-American awards of 1938 and 1941. These dates, of course, refer to the date at the top of the calendar, rather than the monthly figures at the bottom.

We had one spare set covering those immediate prewar years which was spoiled beyond repair in our fire and resulting water flood of March 1955. Naturally, we would like to complete our permanent record, and if any reader has preserved the calendars of those years, and would be willing to let us have them, we would greatly appreciate a letter about it. Please do not mail any calendars before correspondence, as in some cases it might be possible for us to pick them up and spare them a trip through the rigors of the U. S. mails.

We invite readers to come and see this gallery at any time – and especially during the week of the Diamond Jubilee convention at Syracuse in June 1960.

Proved Sires in Artificial Breeding Service January 1, 1958

On January 1, 1958, there were 2,676 sires in artificial-breeding service in the United States. Of this number, 1,012, or 37.8 percent, were proved sires. A summary of the 1,012 proved-sire records is given in the following tables.

TABLE 1 — SUMMARY OF AB PROVED-SIRE RECORDS BY BREED

Breed	Number Sires	Dams Milk Lbs.	Dams Test %	Dams Fat Lbs.	Daughters Milk Lbs.	Daughters Test %	Daughters Fat Lbs.
Ayrshire	56	9,675	4.1	400	10,769	4.3	459
Brown Swiss	67	11,031	4.0	447	11,446	4.2	476
Guernsey	216	8,764	4.9	426	9,202	4.9	452
Holstein	464	12,892	3.6	468	13,553	3.7	504
Jersey	187	8,362	5.3	443	8,773	5.3	467
Shorthorn	21	8,184	3.9	316	8,792	3.8	338
Red Dane	1	9,930	3.8	376	9,337	4.2	396
Total or average	1,012	10,772	4.1	446	11,345	4.2	478

ARS-USDA

The above figures are of very great interest to all breeders and it is certainly to the credit of all breeds and the artificial breeding organizations that this large group of daughters of each breed by proved sires average quite substantially higher than their dams in each breed group.

The figures also tell the striking story of Holstein preponderance in the U. S. dairy picture. It will be noted that over 46% of the proved sires in AB in this report are Holsteins and, as in the great majority of the cases, Holstein sires in studs average a much greater number of services per sire. It is obvious that the percentage of Holstein pairs in the tabulation is much higher than 46%.

It is quite a test for any breed to hold top position year after year by such a convincing margin in comparison with breeds having but a handful of sires, where a few superior sires may well build up a whole breed figure.

The general averages given for production of both dams and daughters are weighted by the different numbers for each breed, and that is the reason that for fat production – 478 lbs. – only the Holstein breed comes up to the average.

It is interesting to note further in comparison with last year's figures that four of the five breeds show a steady increase in both milk and fat over the previous year. The Holstein average a year ago was 502. It is pleasing to see steady progress.

News & Views
FROM THE ASSOCIATION OFFICE

Business Soaring

There's a cool, crisp hint of fall in the air at Brattleboro — a reminder that November 1, the date the new fee schedule goes into effect, is just around the corner.

That Holstein breeders are not unmindful of this fact is reflected in daily mountains of incoming mail at Association headquarters.

Volume of business has soared to record highs with a total of 176,699 Applications for Registry filed during the first eight months of 1958.

This represents a whopping increase of 19,981 — or nearly 13 per cent — over the same period last year.

Applications for Transfer, meanwhile, are up 1,500 — or nearly five per cent — over 1957.

Trend Is Up

With Holstein breeders the country over bringing their registrations up to date, each passing week brings new evidence of this continuing upswing in volume of business.

In fact, there is every indication that the steadily-mounting flow of incoming applications will mushroom into an unprecedented rush during the next six weeks.

Best possible way to beat this consists of getting your applications started for Brattleboro right now.

Forms Readily Available

Keeping in step with developments in the field, a new system of filling all requests for application forms with minimum delay has evolved at Association headquarters.

All loose Applications for Registry being distributed these days carry the new schedule of fees. However, a short notice to this effect, along with a listing of current fees, is being enclosed with each order.

Bound applications in duplicate and wire-stapled applications with stubs still carry the present fee schedule.

Operation Contact

As part of the comprehensive program designed to publicize the new fee schedule, individual letters went out last month to 3,718 "inactive" active members.

These are members who registered or transferred cattle in 1957 but, to date, have transacted no business with the Association this year.

Copies of the new fee schedule were enclosed with heavy stress placed on the advantages of bringing registrations up to date now.

Further implementing this program, lists of all members contacted were sent to the appropriate State Secretaries and Fieldmen.

Normal Growth Continues

Not to be overlooked in the all-out drive to get older animals registered, is the pattern of continuing growth which has characterized Association operations for several years.

Of 163,041 Certificates of Registry issued during the first eight months of this year, 96,325 were on animals under six months of age. An additional 33,144 Holsteins between six and twelve months of age were registered.

In both brackets, this represents identical gains of seven per cent over last year's paralleling totals.

The other end of the age breakdown tables shows a 20 per cent increase in the registration of animals over two years of age and gains of 16 per cent in animals between 18 and 24 months and 10 per cent in the 12 18 months bracket.

Membership Growing

Previous issues of the **World** have contained frequent mention of the fact that the new fee schedule makes membership in both your state Holstein organization and the national Association more valuable than ever before.

Accordingly, it is not at all surprising that Applications for Membership are keeping pace with the vigorous growth of all Association activity.

So far this year, 1,454 Holstein breeders have applied for national membership. This represents an increase of nearly 13 per cent over last year's corresponding 1,289.

And it is significant to note that 1957's final new member total of 1,655 was the highest since 1953.

If you have yet to become a national member, you can find full particulars in "How to Join The Holstein-Friesian Association of America" —a concise little leaflet that's yours for the asking from the Brattleboro office.

Organizational Notes

The Executive Committee — made up of Directors R. L. Pfeiffer (chairman), Mark L. Borror, John P. Case, A. H. Jergens and Joseph O. Canby —met in Cleveland September 12 and 13.

This was the Committee's regular quarterly meeting with many current and important aspects of Association business included on the agenda.

The Holstein Research Committee will meet in Chicago on October 8 with the annual Fieldmen's Conference scheduled for Brattleboro October 27 through October 29.

Judging Manual Revised

A new edition of the perenially popular "Holstein-Friesian Judging Manual" rolled off the presses last month.

Big change is the incorporation of the revised Official Cow and Bull Score Cards.

Like its predecessors, the new "Manual" also includes discussions of the practical aspects of type improvement profusely illustrated with photographs of outstanding living examples.

Classification Also Booms

Equally noteworthy, in an increasingly type-conscious industry, is the continued phenomenal growth of the Herd Classification Program.

This year, a total of 1,396 herds have been entered in the 21 Group Herd Programs which have reached their deadline dates.

By comparison, only 1,094 herds were entered in immediately preceding programs in the same areas.

This big gain — 27.6 per cent — provides the best possible gauge of the tremendous practical value of Offi-

(Please turn to page 108)

REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER FEE SCHEDULE — EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 1, 1958

Applications for Registry	Members H.-F. Ass'n. of America and Recognized State Ass'n.		Members H.-F. Ass'n. of America Only		Non-Members	
	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males
Under 6 Months	$1.50	$ 2.50	$ 2.00	$ 3.00	$ 2.50	$ 4.00
6 to 12 Months	3.00	5.00	3.00	5.00	4.00	7.00
12 to 24 Months	6.00	10.00	6.00	10.00	8.00	15.00
*Over 24 Months	12.00	20.00	12.00	20.00	16.00	30.00

*Only after approval by Executive Committee.

Applications for Transfer	Members	Non-Members
Within 2 Months of Date of Sale	$3.00	$4.50
After 2 Months of Date of Sale	4.50	6.50

the Chicago Classic

25 of America's Greatest Holsteins

to be sold at the

International Dairy Show

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS • FRIDAY, OCTOBER 10

Immediately following the Holstein judging

The Consignors

Fred Baer, Fort Plain, N. Y.
Spero Bavelas, Farmington, Utah
Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Ind.
Clair Campbell, N. Judson, Ind.
Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.
Richard Clark, Sandusky, Ohio
Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
R. B. Howard, Dundee, Ill.
Charles Lamb, Greentown, Ind.
Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.
John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind.
Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Pabst-Knutson, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Ravenglen, Antioch, Ill.
Rock River Farms, Byron, Ill.
SanMarGale, Lebanon, Ohio
Smitholm Farms, Springville, Pa.
Smith & Foster, Williamston, Mich.
Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.
Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn.

Catalog Now Ready

Please send 50c to cover postage by 1st Class Mail.

The most select offering ever presented in a U. S. sale ring.

Three Sensational Young Bulls — Each from a National Champion

A Score of the Brightest Female Stars of the Breed!

C. B. SMITH • Williamston, Mich.

Sale Manager - Auctioneer

the Chicago Classic

OCT. 10 INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE

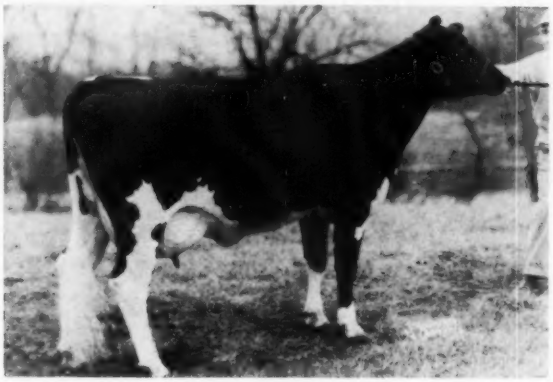
20 FEMALES — Hot enough to start another Chicago Fire!

By "Leader" from 903-lb. Dam

PABST LEADER LOTTIE, born July 14, 1956, a show daughter of Wis Leader out of Pabst Posch Lottie (VG) with 3X AR records of 726, 878 and 903 lbs. fat at 2, 3, and 4 years. One of the top producing female families at Pabst Farms.

— **Pabst-Knutson, Oconomowoc**

A "LEADER" DAUGHTER



PABST LEADER RAVEN ROMODEL (VG)
Daughter of Wis Leader with 457 lbs. fat in her first 223d at 2y3m (still on test). Her dam is a 626-lb. fat 2-yr-old by "Raven."
— **Pabst Farms**

Dam Has 5 1100-Lb. Records!

MOOSEHEART ROYAL PRINCESS, yearling daughter of famed Mooseheart Princess Star, the first animal of the breed ever to make five records over 1100 lbs. fat! Sired by the maternal brother to Mooseheart Supreme, whose VG 944-lb. dam is now Gold Medal.

— **Mooseheart**

Show Cow From 1081-Lb. Dam!

From Pennsylvania comes a VG cow just reaching maturity — one that can go all the way in the show ring or classification yard. Three 2X records over 500 lbs. at 2, 3, and 4 years, 305d or less, and from a VG-87 dam with records of 626, 780, 966 and 1081 lbs.!

— **Smith Bros., Springville, Pa.**

"Symbol" Dtr. from 1002-Lb. Dam!

A bred yearling daughter of Wis Symbol (VG) out of Wis Arawanna, Excellent daughter of Wis Ideal (E-GM) with records of 683, 758, and 1002 lbs. fat, next dam 911 lbs. fat and dam of Wis Dynamo.

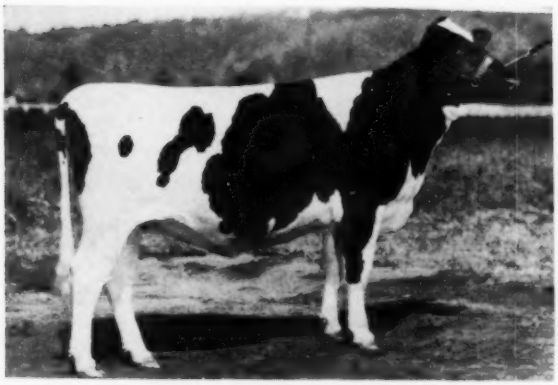
—**Wisconsin State Reformatory**

Dtr. of 1146-Lb. Nat. Champion!

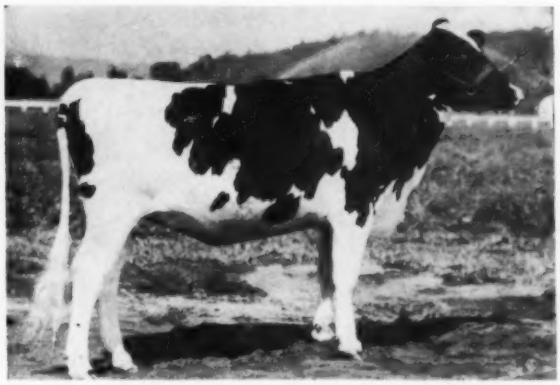
SKOKIE RETURN NELL, 2-year-old daughter of the 1146-lb. National Champion, Skokie Princess L Nell (VG). Bred in January to Skokie Benefactor (VG).

— **Elmwood, Lake Forest, Ill.**

These Twins from Carnation



CARNATION SALLY SKYLARK BEAUTY
2 years old Aug. 24. By "Butter Boy" (E-SMT) and from Carn. Tilda Skylark Beauty (EX) with 1009 lbs. fat. Next dam Willowdale Skylark Beauty, VG 1174-lb. dam of "Revelation." Bred to "Royal Master," son of "Fobes Delight."
— **Carnation**

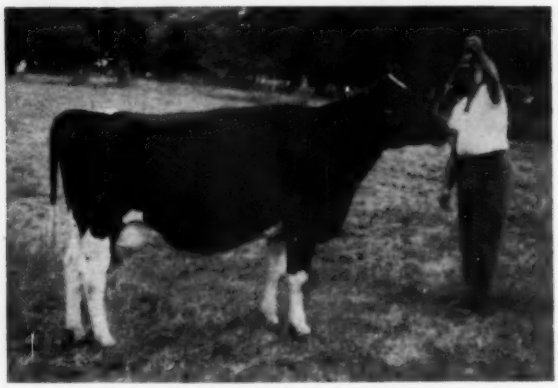


CARNATION SALLY BEAUTY SKYLARK
Twin sister to the great heifer described at left, and due a month later (Dec.) to the same service sire, Carnation Royal Master, son of Lakefield Fobes Delight (EX). THIS SENSATIONAL PAIR SHOULD BE KEPT TOGETHER!
— **Carnation**

THIS ALL-AMERICAN SELLS

CULVER EMPEROR DICTATOR OLIVE (EX)
All-American 3-year-old, 1956. Records of 601, 665 and 682 lbs. on 2X for first 3 lactations. Dam a "Dictator" daughter with 6 records from 507 to 763 lbs. on 2X. Sired by Clyde Hill Emperor Ormsby Rock and bred to Clyde Hill Favorite Lad (VG-SMP).
— John A. Newman & Sons, Indiana

ANOTHER "DICTATOR" DTR!



AL-BETH DICTATOR QUEEN
A 787-lb. 2-year-old 2X Indiana State Champion daughter of "Dictator." Maternal sisters with 931, 729, 517 and 555 lbs. fat. Dam with 7 2X records from 589 to 852 lbs. Bred to full brother of the Excellent "Lollie" cow.
— Clair Campbell & Family, Indiana

A Pair of Top Show Prospects

An outstanding daughter of Weber Admiral Burke Intense that made 562 F in 294d as a 2-year-old on 2X. You'll see her in the ring at the International!

— Spero Bavelas & Sons, Utah

A "Fond Hope" daughter bred by Jack Fraser. Six years old and classified VG at 2y. Fresh in July and one to keep your eye on at the show! Her dam has two 600-lb. 2X records.

— Richard Clark, Sandusky, Ohio

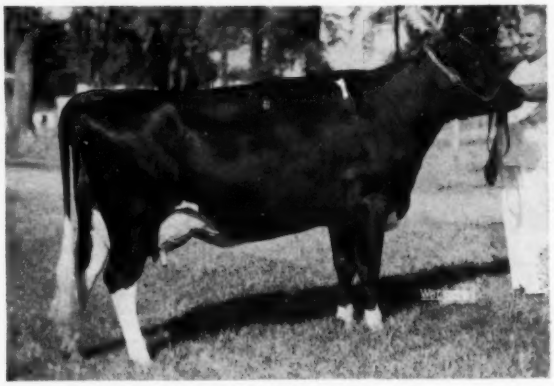
These are just SOME of the star attractions in this ALL-STAR offering! Please look over the following pages describing this offering in detail. From start to finish there has never been a sale offering like it in America!

C. B. SMITH

Sale Manager and Auctioneer

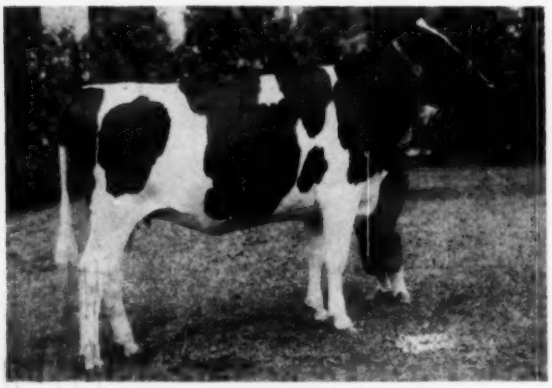
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

MICHIGAN STATE FAIR GRAND CHAMPION



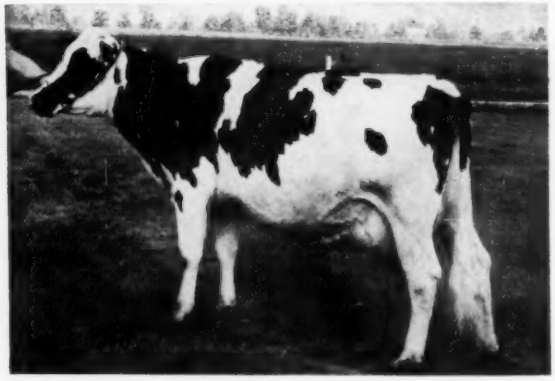
SPSM SEGIS FOND HOPE (E-91)
1st prize 4-year-old, Sr. and Grand Champion Michigan State Fair 1958. Milking over 100 lbs. a day on AR test. By a son of Spring Farm Fond Hope and from an 854-lb. dam.
— C. B. Smith & O. F. Foster

N. Y. STATE FAIR JUNIOR CHAMPION



FREEBAER BONNIE POLLYDORA
1st prize Sr. Yrlg. and Jr. Ch. 1958 N. Y. State Fair. 1st senior calf Eastern States, 1957. By the son of a 1002-lb. VG dam and out of an own daughter of Sovereign, next dam Excellent with two 700-lb. records.—
— Freebaer Farms, Ft. Plain, N. Y.

GRAND CHAMPION GRANT CO. FAIR



CHARL-WIN MERT PEPPER (VG-89)
Grand Champion and Best Udder, Grant Co. Fair 1958. Making 600 lbs. this year. Sired by the maternal brother to Lakeside's Minn. Grand Champion 1958, and out of a 626-lb. dam. Bred to a son of Zeldenrust Master-Stroke.
— Charles Lamb & Son, Indiana

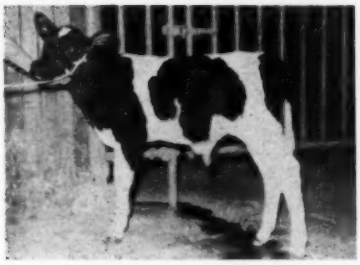
the Chicago Classic

OCT. 10 INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE

NEVER In Sale Ring History

Have THREE GREATER YOUNG BULLS Been Offered The Buying Public!

Each the son of a National Champion Dam!

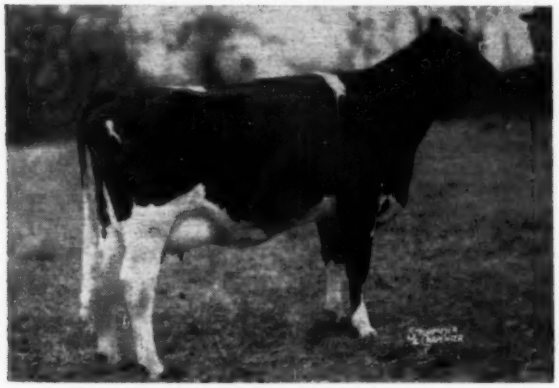


ROCK RIVER GEWINA DUKE

ROCK RIVER GEWINA DUKE

Born Aug. 1, 1958

Young - but with a production pedigree that has never been exceeded! His dam: Haven Hill Crescent Gewina Count (EX), National Champion for fat over all ages with 8y 365d 3X 38878 3.9% 1523. Three other records of 1283, 1069 and 963 lbs. fat. Sired by Budd Farm Master Duke, son of the 941-lb. Dunloggin Duchess Anna (EX) and maternal brother to Erindale Dunloggin Anna (EX), with records of 1487, 1479, 1088 and 1076 lbs. fat, 4%. Maternal sister to this calf is VG with 1011 lbs. fat, now on her second 1000-lb. record. **—Rock River Farms**



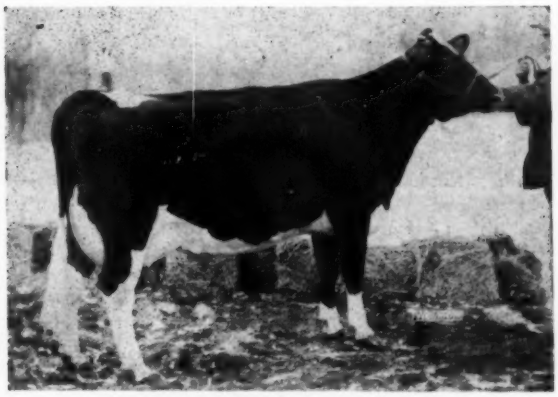
SKOKIE GOOD NAN VG)
His 984-lb. Nat. Champion 2-yr-old dam.

SKOKIE RETURN CHAMPION

Born May 18, 1958

His dam is the National Champion AR junior 2-year-old on 2X with 25001 M 3.9% 984 fat, qualifying for ten months division with 819 lbs. fat. She was Reserve All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1956. Her sire is Skokie Benefactor (VG), son of Dunloggin Golden Princess (E-1046 F), and her dam is a VG 935-lb. fat daughter of Pabst Roamer. Sire of this calf is King Bessie B F Return (VG-SMT).

—Elmwood



ZELDENRUST MISTRESS ROXANN (VG-89)
His 1101-lb. Nat. Champion 2-yr-old dam.

ZELDENRUST PURE GOLD

Born Jan. 28, 1958

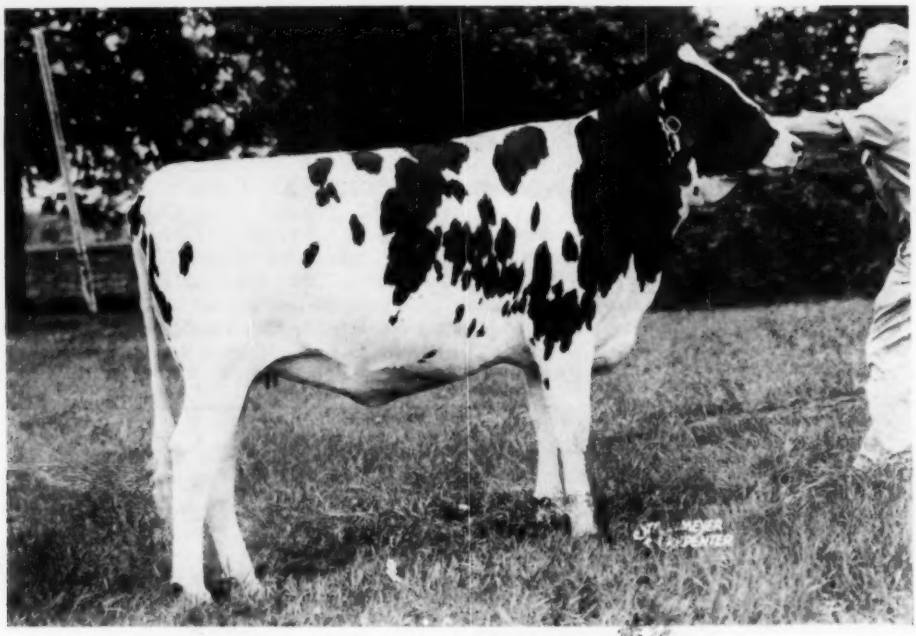
His VG-89 dam with 1101 lbs. fat on 3X at just 24 months of age is National Champion in HIR. Her maternal sister is VG with 1092 lbs. at 3y, Indiana State Champion and 2nd in the U. S. The dam is the 6th generation in direct female descent from Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk. The sire is Franlo Gen Treasure Model (E-Gold Medal).

—Ray Bottema

You will find displays on all three bulls farther on →

A 1st Prize Wis Leader Daughter

To The Chicago Classic — Oct. 10



PABST LEADER LOTTIE - Born July 14, 1956

First Prize Senior Yearling Heifer, Wisconsin State Fair, 1958
(With 46 animals in the class)
First Prize Heifer Calf, Michigan State Fair, 1957
She was bred Feb. 6, 1958 to the four times All-American Excellent bull, PABST FOBES BURKE (EX-96).

Her Dam: PABST POSCH LOTTIE "Very Good"

365d	4½y	3X	24,001	3.8	903.0
365d	3y	3X	23,257	3.8	878.8
365d	2y	3X	20,383	3.6	726.3

The second dam by Roamer with 687 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. is from a 965-lb. "Very Good" Burke daughter. The next dam has 1000 lbs. fat.

A full brother to Pabst Leader Lottie topped the bulls in the 1955 National Convention Sale.

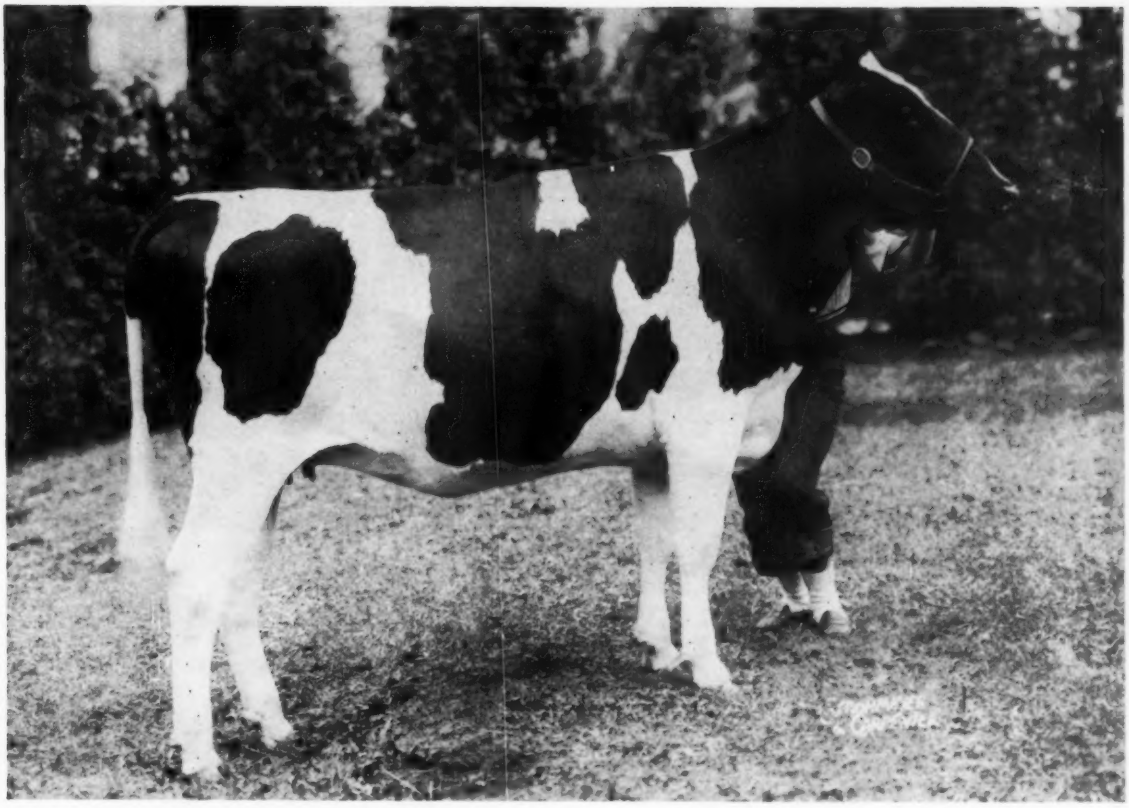
Now you can buy this outstanding Leader daughter that topped her class of 46 Senior Yearlings at Wisconsin this year. Note her dam's three consecutive records over 20,000 lbs. milk and furthermore she is due in November to the highest scoring bull in the U. S., Pabst Fobes Burke (EX-96).

PABST-KNUTSON

Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

OCT. 10 INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE

the Chicago Classic



FREEBAER BONNIE POLLYDORA 4271763
1st Sr. Yrlg. and Junior Champion, NYSF, 1958

This Junior Champion Sells at Chicago

OCT. 10 INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE
the Chicago Classic

We are proud winners of the Premier Breeder award at the New York State Fair, including four first prize winners, more than any other exhibitor.

"Pollydora" was first as a senior calf at Eastern States last year, first and Junior Champion as a senior yearling at New York State Fair this year. She was bred March 22nd to Freebaer Sovereign Shamrock, son of ABC Reflection Sovereign.

She is a daughter of Freebaer Lord Balbo, a homebred all-plus proven sire on 19 daughters, son of our great 1002-lb. brood cow, Spring Gorge Inspire Posch (VG).

Her dam is a "VG" daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, from a twice 700-lb. fat Excellent cow. The dam's maternal sister was All-Canadian Sr. Yrlg. in 1953.

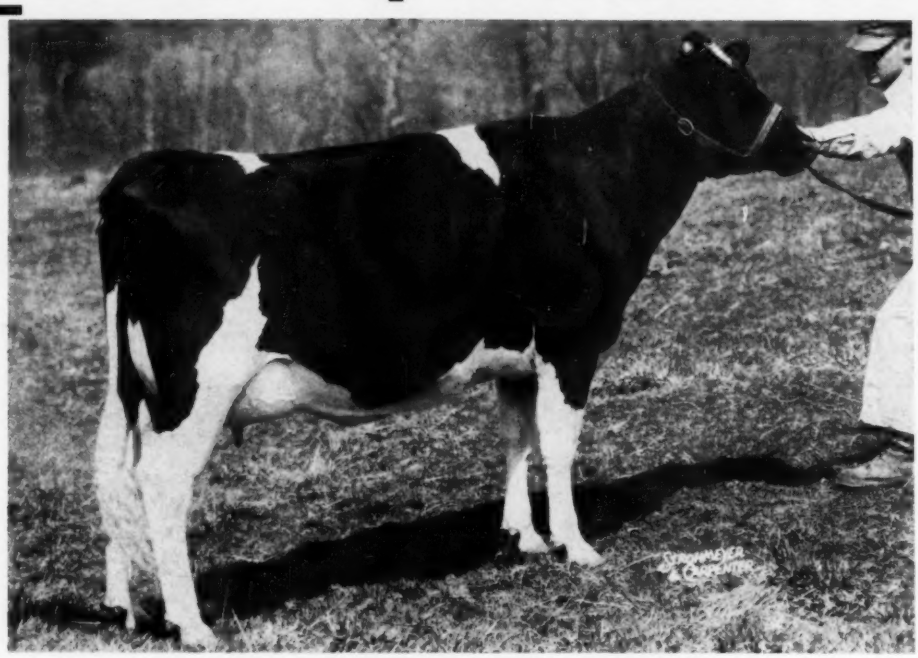
FREEBAER FARMS

FRED BAER
Owner

FORT PLAIN, NEW YORK

BILL LAMPHERE
Herdsman

One of Our Top Whirlwind's To



SMOKY HILL PANSY PATTY 3914136 — Born June 27, 1954

Classified "VG-87 pts. at 2 years"

2-7	305d	3X	14,301 M	3.9%	556 F	HT
2-7	365d	3X	16,006 M	3.9%	628 F	HT

Purple ribbon 2-Year-Old, Southwest Ohio District Black and White Show, 1957
1st 2-Year-Old, Warren County Fair, 1957
Fresh August 19, 1958 and starting on a great record.

A Daughter of Wis Whirlwind!!

● This beautiful daughter of Wis Whirlwind (EX-SMT) scored Very Good with 87 points as a 1st calf heifer. She scored Excellent, in general appearance and rump. She rated Very Good in every other breakdown. We feel that she is almost a sure Excellent for the future.

● She milked up to 65.6 lbs. of milk a day with her 1st calf and finished her HT record with 2-7 365 3X 16006 3.9% 628.0 fat.

● Four good cowmen from the States of Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky and Georgia wanted a son of her, but she freshened Aug. 19th with a beautiful heifer calf by Wis Leader (EX-GM). She is not yet on full feed but has milked up to 75.0 lbs. milk per day.

● Her dam was a daughter of Browns Master Voyageur (VG-SMT) a son of Montvic Rag Apple Master (EX) from an 820 lb. Very Good dam. Unfortunatly she died after her 2nd calf and has no completed record. She has one other daughter a full sister to Patty, that has a DHIA record of 2y 351d 2X 16820 - 540.0. She is owned by an FFA boy near Abilene, Kansas who just wouldn't put a price on her.

● Her maternal granddam is a daughter of Mooseheart Emperor Crusader, with a lifetime total of over 100,000 lbs. of milk and still producing. She has been a great brood cow with at least 4 outstanding daughters.

● The 3rd maternal dam is Smoky Hill Mercedes Meierkord (GP) with a lifetime HT total of 144,737 lbs. milk 4% 5771 lbs. fat. She was also a great breeding cow with 5 daughters, one by Wis Whirlwind that classified, Very Good - 2y. She was a daughter of Sir Changeling Valentine Mercedes from Meierkord Billy Betty Irene Sally (VG) with a 305d 2X record of 507 lbs.

● This is the same family that produced Smoky Hill Wis Patty Julie (VG) 647F 4.2%. Twice All-Kansas Heifer and Junior Champion, Kansas State Fair, 1952.

● **We think PATTY is the kind of cow that should be the dam of a Herd Sire—the highest compliment that can be paid any cow!**

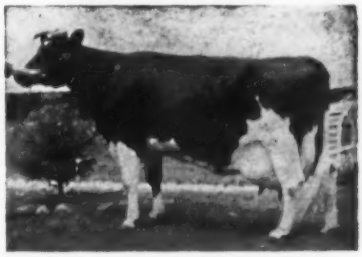
The Chicago Classic

the Chicago Classic
OCT. 10 INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE

● **Only a sale like the Chicago Classic could get Patty from us. She is typical of the way Wis Whirlwind is siring them and we thought this was a good way to show the world the kind of job he is doing**

Her Sire

Her Sire's Dam



WIS WHIRLWIND
(EX-SMT)
Senior Herd Sire at SanMarGale.

WISCONSIN VENUS
Excellent-Gold Medal Dam
9y 24,227 M 946 F and a lifetime of 208,591 M 7,713 F.

Her Paternal Brother

Her Sire's Full Sister

IDEAL BURKE ELSIE LEADER
(EX-GM)

WIS VANITY
Excellent-92 pts.
Made 815 fat and 24,115 lbs. milk at 4 years.

Our Other Excellent Burkes In Service

PABST ROBURKE BELMONT
Excellent - Gold Medal Proven Sire
Now on lease to COBA

Bollman Burke M-O-W

Excellent

A son of the "EX" Bollman Burke Piebe out of Clarinda Meisegeier M-O-W (EX-809 F). He is a full brother to our Bollman Naomi Burke Piebe (EX).

PABST BURKE DICTATOR
Excellent - Plus Proven
An own son of "Burke"
Dead but in service through frozen semen.

Latest Classification on 133 Head—83.2 pts.
12 "EX" 27 "VG" 56 "GP" 38 "G"

SANMARGALE FARMS

● RALPH STOLLE
Owner
● JACK HOLTZAPPLE
Manager

● LEBANON, OHIO

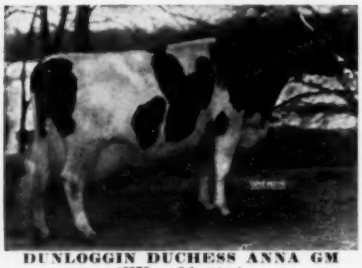
Phone: 52606

the Chicago Classic

"GEWINA'S" SON - - - ROCK

SELLS IN THE CHICAGO CLASSIC —

DAM OF BUDD FARM MASTER DUKE



DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA GM
(EX - 94 pts.)
11y 365d 3X 25,627m 3.7% 941.4f

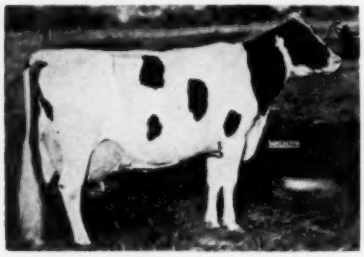
THERE is little left to be said of his world famous dam — she has been appraised by many of our competent judges as one of the few great cows in breed history—some believe she stands alone — who knows? . . . time alone will tell.

His paternal granddam, the inimitable Dunloggin Duchess Anna, the greatest of brood cows, makes an unprecedented combination of type and production. These two superb matrons combine the blood of most of the great producing and transmitting animals of the breed . . . This calf represents the three highest HIR records of the breed, viz., 1523, 1487 and 1470-lbs. of fat. "Gewina" is the highest living milk producer in North America and has recorded the highest amount of fat per day with 7.25 lbs. She traces six times to JRAP and 44 times to Sir P O M, five GM sires on the bottom half of her pedigree. And Dunloggin Duchess Anna produced over 100,000-lbs. of M. after reaching 11 years and has five daus. with 1487, 1015, 998, 922 F.

CALF'S SIRE

BUDD FARM MASTER DUKE
Son of Budd Farm Lauxmont Master (GM) from Dunloggin Duchess Anna (EX-94) over 100,000 lbs. M.

MATERNAL SISTER TO SIRE



ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA (EX)
Four records of 1487, 1479, 1088 and 1076 lbs., 4 to 4.5%. She is 95 EX. Has VG daughter with 1031 F.

FULL SISTER TO SIRE

BUDD FARM MISTRESS ANNA
(VG - 89 pts.) Jr. 2-year-old 2y4m 365d 3X 20,469 5% 1015.

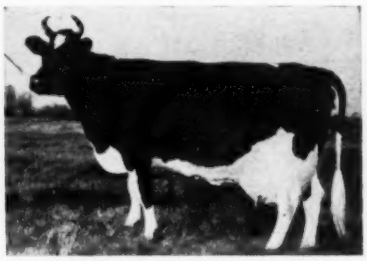
A "MASTER DUKE" UDDER

ROCK RIVER MASTER DRUSCILLA
One of the first "Master Duke" dtrs.—making over 600 F. - 2X - 2yrs.

"MASTER DUKE'S" ¾ SISTER

BUDD FARM MISTRESS LITTLE JO (VG)
2-5 365 3X 21,468 M 4.9% 1046 F
New National Champion Jr. 2-year-old.

SIRE'S PATERNAL GRANDDAM

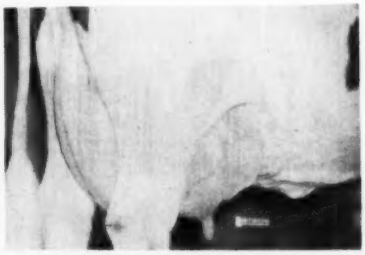


ERINDALE LADY LAUXMONT
12-1 3X 365 33,343 4.1 1362
Lifetime over 200,000 milk, 7500 fat.

"GEWINA'S" UDDER
Highest breed record passed through here —

1523 lbs. of fat.

UDDER OF ROCK RIVER DELLA SENSATION
("Gewina's" maternal sister and granddaughter) - "Della" is Illinois state 2-yr-old leader - 732 F.



UDDER OF ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA (EX-95)
("Duke's" mat. sister) - the two highest consecutive breed records passed thru here - 1487 and 1479 F.

RIVER GEWINA DUKE

OCTOBER — 10 —

HE WAS BORN AUG. 1, 1958

HIS DAM — THE WONDER COW

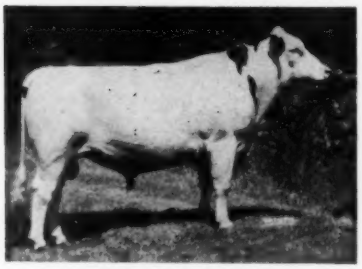
HAVEN HILL CRESCENT GEWINA COUNT (EX-94)

See her complete list of records in the pedigree below. **Nat. Fat Leader, AR & HIR, champion over all ages — 1523 F.** Six lactations — **164,550 M - 6,434 F. She has in 3 lactations, 98,396 M. - 3,875 F.** — highest ever made by a cow for this interval. These 3 records were made in 3y4m with but 14 weeks total rest.

ROCK RIVER GEWINA DUKE

WE WOULD NOT SELL THIS CALF "FOR LOVE OR MONEY" — BUT WE STILL HAVE HIS DAM, HIS FULL BROTHER, AND A FULL SISTER—the most promising female ever to bear the Rock River prefix. — They are all pictured here.

FULL BROTHER TO "GEWINA DUKE"



ROCK RIVER COUNT

See him at Waterloo and Chicago in the 2-yr.-old class.

BUDD FARM MASTER DUKE

Full brother to Budd Farm Master Ace, herd sire at Budd Farm. His full sister, Budd Farm Mistress Anna is Very Good 89 at 2 years. She has 2-4 365d 3X 20,469M 5% 1015F. His maternal sister with 1479 and 1487 fat at 11 and 13 years of age has the two highest records in the history of the breed.

He is ¾ brother to:

Budd Farm: Mistress Little Jo VG-88 pts.
2y 3X 365d 21468M 4.9% 1046F

She is Double Granddaughter of Dunloggin Duchess Anna and also holds the National Champion Jr. 2-year-old record.

HAVEN HILL CRESCENT GEWINA COUNT EX

aAa-SSR
365d 3X 9y 31565M 4.1% 1283 F
365d 3X 8y 38878M 3.9% 1523.0F
(National Champion)
365d 3X 7y 27935M 3.8% 1069.1F
(12th place on 1955 Honor List)
305d 3X 7y 25042M 3.8% 957.8F
(2nd place on 1955 Honor List)
365d 2X 5y 24739M 3.9% 963.0F
(2nd place on 1953 Honor List)

Also 716 M 2X 3½y and 582 F 2X 2½y. She traces 6 times to JRAP and 44 times to Sir POM., 5 GM Sires on the bottom half of her pedigree.

"GEWINA" DAUGHTER

R. R. BURKE GEWINA (VG)

365d 6y 3X 27,315M 3.7% 1011 F.
Just completed over 1000 F. at 7 years.

BUDD FARM LAUXMONT MASTER

Very Good Gold Medal Sire
Sire of Budd Farm Mistress Bonnie
2½y 3X 13660 M 4% 628.0 F
His daughters consistently testing over 4 %.

DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA (EX)

365d 11y 3X 25627M 3.7% 941.4F
312d 12y 3X 20634M 4.1% 837.1F
349d 14y 3X 21845M 3.8% 834.2F

GOLD MEDAL DAM

Over 100,000 pounds of milk since 11 years of age - still producing at 17 years.

5 daughters with 1487, 998 and 922 F.

CRESCENT BEAUTY MONTVIC

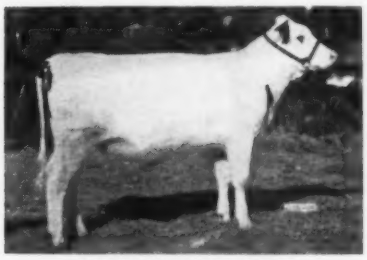
SMP sire. Sire of 2nd prize St. Get of 1952 Illinois B & W Show. Sire of H. H. Crescent Gewina Count and other daus. with 827, 741, and several others over 600 fat.

GEWINA DELLA COUNT (GP)

365d 12y 2X 13636M 4.2% 575.9F

She has three other records over 500 F. Her total life 4305 F. and 103,635 M. Dam of a VG 2-year-old daughter.

FULL SISTER TO "GEWINA DUKE"



ROCK RIVER CONTESSA

She is full sister to "Count" and to "Gewina Duke."

LAUXMONT MASTER COLANTHA

12 H. T. Daughters. His dam was HM All-Am. Aged cow, 1939.

ERINDALE LADY LAUXMONT

Gold Medal Dam
365d 12y 3X 33343 4.0% 1362.0
365d 8y 3X 28076 3.8% 1078.
365d 5y 3X 27375 3.8% 1048.4
3 other records over 900 Fat.
Lifetime - 204,335M 8013F

LAUXMONT ROSE LAD DELLA

2 A. R. Daughters with 708 and 741 lbs. fat.

ESSEX DANDY ANNA

365d 4y 3X 17206 M 3.7% 641.2 F
Over 100,000 lbs. Milk

REMEMBER PEARL HARBOR

4 H.T. Daus. - 3 from 417 to 565 F.
DHIA Daus. up to 853 F.

CRESCENT BEAUTY JULE MARGARET EX

365d 8y 16253 3.8% 615.4

PABST SIR PAUL COUNT

3 daus. over 500 F. on 2X.

GEWINA DELLA

Traces 6 times to SPOM and twice to JRAP.

Thus, here in a neat package, a youngster with a pedigree unmatched for type, production and longevity — Where is there a bull with more potential and promise? ? ?

"SLINGERLAND"

Rock River Farms

Details on frozen semen from Rock River Count on request.

BYRON, ILLINOIS

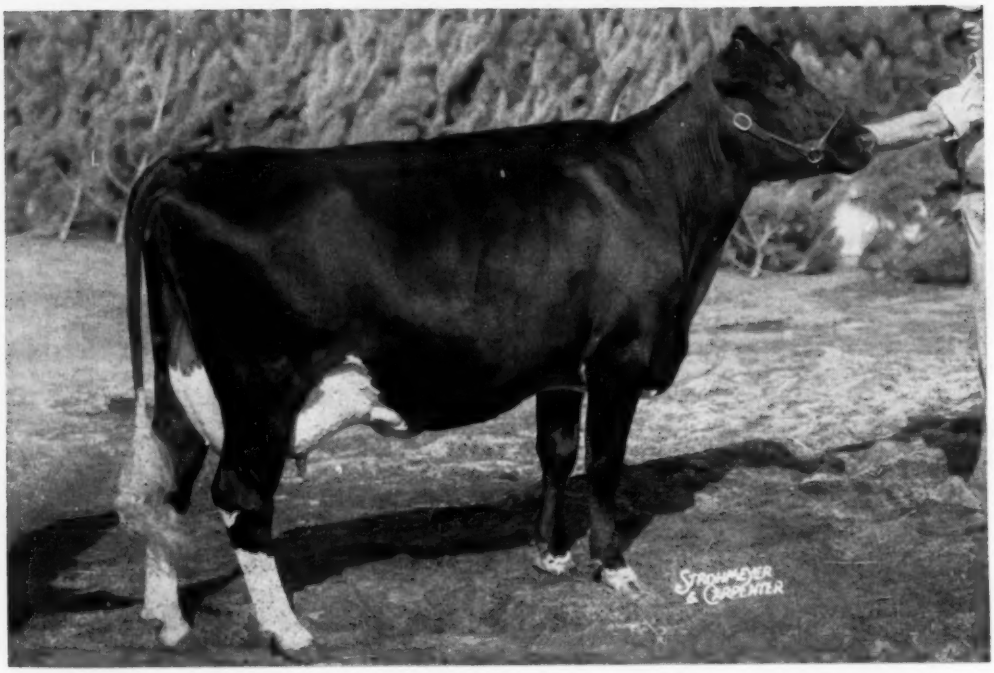
Mr. and Mrs. R. B. McLaughlin
Owners

the Chicago Classic

OCT. 10 INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE

Now YOU Can Own This Excellent All-American!

She Sells in the CHICAGO CLASSIC!



Culver Emperor Dictator Olive 3595765

Born November 3, 1952

EXCELLENT - ALL-AMERICAN 3-YEAR-OLD, 1956

Her records:

2-7	365d	2X	15589	3.9%	601
3-9	341d	2X	17127	3.9%	665
4-10	302d	2X	17805	3.8%	682

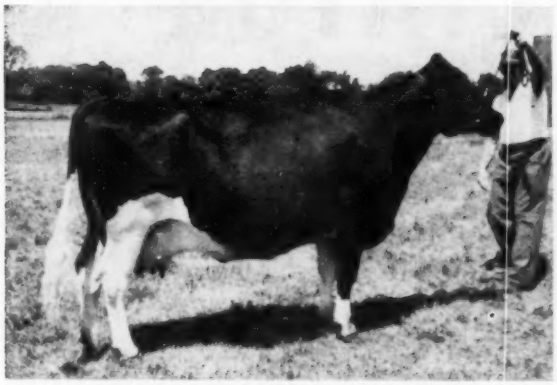
(incomplete - subject approval)

"Olive" was 1st prize 3-year-old at Indiana and the International in 1956, 3rd 4-year-old and 4th Best Udder at the International, 1957. She is due at sale time from service to CLYDE HILL FAVORITE LAD (VG-SMP), who is by one of the Gold Medal sons of Elsie Zuba Rock River (EX-160,743 M), and out of the 812-lb. fat "Excellent" daughter of Clyde Hill Maid Fanny Tidy (VG-163,640 M). His dam is the 4th generation of 800-lb. producers and has two VG maternal sisters and a VG-SMP full brother.

See pedigree details on next page

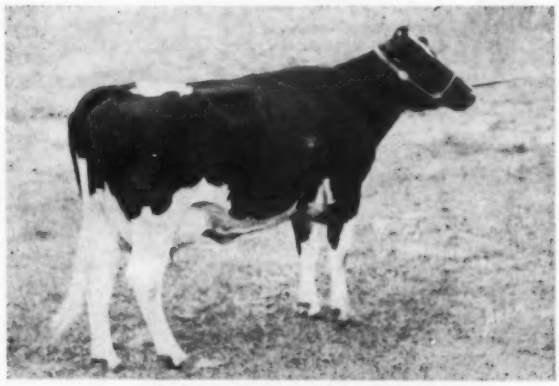
One of the Foundation Opportunities Of All Time!

HER DAM



CULVER DICTATOR EDEN VEL (VG-89)
She has 6 2X records from 507 to 763 lbs. fat, 3.8% average, and is a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM) from the "Eden" daughter pictured at right.

HER DAM'S DAM



CULVER EDEN PAUL VELMA

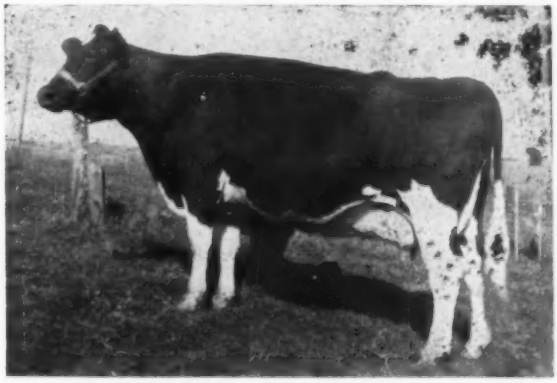
3y	356d	2X	18209	3.5%	646	AR
2y	365d	2X	14636	3.5%	505	DHIA

Sold in the 1948 Nat. Convention Sale, a daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden (SMP).

HER SIRE

CLYDE HILL EMPEROR ORMSBY ROCK
83 classified daughters in 48 herds average 81.1 points. 1 EX - 6 VG - 43 GP - 33 G. 53 tested daughters in 16 herds average 14,496 M 3.8% 545 F (2X-305d-ME). He is by Weber King Hester Burke Ormsby, maternal brother to Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (EX-GM) and Weber Dictator Burke (EX), all out of Weber Burke Cricket.

HER SIRE'S DAM



CLYDE HILL EMPRESS FANNY ROCK

5y	341d	3X	21103	4.1%	867.3

1 EX-GM son; 1 GP-SMP son.
Full sister Excellent, 5 maternal sisters VG, one a Gold Medal Dam, and one with 200,691 lbs. milk. Daughter of Rock River Hengerveld Al (EX-GM) out of the Excellent "Fanny" cow with 257,841 lbs. milk.

NEWMAN HOLSTEIN FARMS

John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind.

CLYDE HILL ROXINA MAID KING FOBES (EX)
812 lbs. fat and 4th generation over 800 lbs. From a dtr. of "Fannie." Dam of "Favorite Lad."

Cert. — Acc. — Vacc.

The Service Sire
CLYDE HILL FAVORITE LAD
"Very Good"

By "Tidy Lad," VG-GM son of "Elsie," and out of "Roxina," Excellent 812-lb. granddaughter of "Fanny." He has increased fat 100 lbs. on 15 pairs in 4 herds. This calf will be a RARE ONE!

ELSIE ZUBA ROCK RIVER (EX)
808 lbs. fat, lifetime of 160,743 M. Two Gold Medal sons. Full sister of "Fannie." His sire's dam.

the Chicago Classic

OCT. 10 INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE

Another Great Daughter of "DICTATOR"

SHE'S AN INDIANA STATE CHAMPION!

AL-BETH DICTATOR QUEEN

AL-BETH DICTATOR QUEEN 3858780

Born February 10, 1954

2-6	365d	2X	17938	4.4%	787

(Indiana State Champion - HT)

Full sister to:

Al-Beth Dictator Sylvia

4y	324d	2X	13448	3.8%	517

Maternal sister to:

Al-Beth Dean Moole Victoria

4y	365d	2X	18167	4.3%	788
5y	365d	2X	20359	4.6%	931
6y	365d	2X	17338	4.3%	753

Al-Beth Dean Moole Princess

2y	359d	2X	18295	4.0%	729

Al-Beth Ormsby Empress

2y	305d	2X	12818	4.3%	555

Her Dam:

AL-BETH DEAN EDEN PRINCESS

3-7	365d	2X	13787	4.3%	589
4-10	292d	2X	14827	4.4%	660
5-9	365d	2X	14404	4.4%	681
6-11	298d	2X	15261	4.7%	719
7-11	317d	2X	14391	4.7%	674
8-11	365d	2X	18524	4.6%	852
10-1	356d	2X	15358	4.4%	679

Dam of four daughters with 2X records of 931, 787, 729 and 555 lbs. fat.

HER SERVICE SIRE

SMOKER DICTATOR LANCELOT (GP)
Son of "Dictator" and full brother to the Excellent 625-lb. 2X Grand Champion, Smoker Lollie Dictator.

HER "EX-GOLD MEDAL" SIRE

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR
Excellent - Gold Medal
Sire of 11 Excellent offspring and 7 daughters with over 100,000 lbs. milk. His daughters include the Hon. Men. All-American Aged Cow, and Res. Jr. All-American 3-year-old of 1957, and two Junior All-Americans in 1953 and 1954.

This Great 4-year-old Is A Real Prospect For "Excellent"!

See her at Chicago — October 10th

AL-BETH HOLSTEIN FARM

Clair Campbell & Family — **North Judson, Indiana**

the Chicago Classic

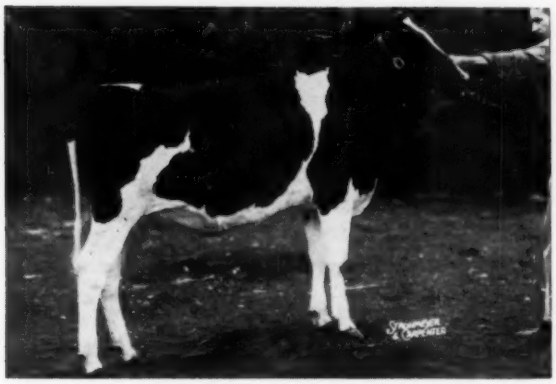
OCT. 10 INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE

Ravenglen Sissie Triune

One of the Top Senior Yearlings of 1958

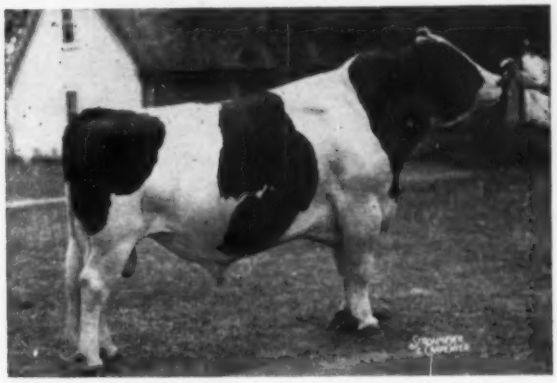
Nominated for All-American Heifer Calf, 1957. Junior Champion at Harvard Milk Day show 1958 and well up in the money at other strong 1958 shows. Bred in March to Ravenglen Rex Triune, Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at Indiana State Fair 1958.

SELLING



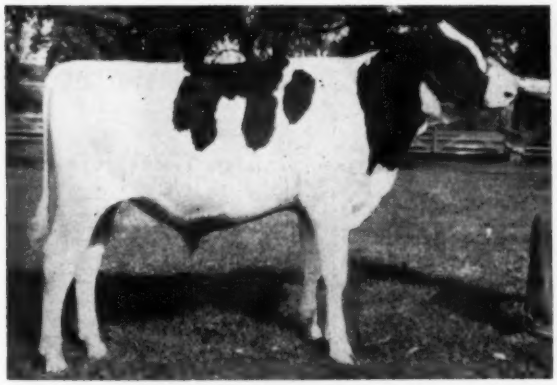
RAVENGLEN SISSIE TRIUNE 4345792
1957 photo when nominated for All-American Heifer Calf. Born Oct. 10, 1956. 1st heifer calf and Junior Champion Wisconsin State Fair 1957. 1st Sr. Yrlg. and Junior Champion Harvard Milk Day show 1958, and well up in the money at other strong 1958 shows. See her at the International.

HER EX-GOLD MEDAL SIRE



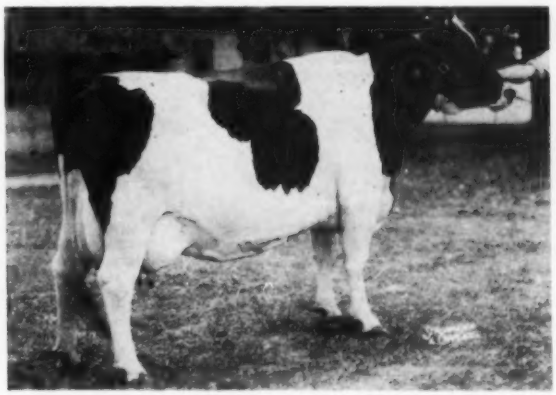
RAVENGLEN TRIUNE PRINCE 1050848
Excellent, Gold Medal proven sire, now at COBA, all plus. Sire of Res. All-American Bull Calf 1956, and two 800-lb. fat 2X daughters, one Excellent. A dtr. was 1st 3-yr-old at Wis. State Fair 1956.

HER SERVICE SIRE



RAVENGLEN REX TRIUNE
The top selling bull ($7,500) in all 1957 consignment sales. Son of Wis Leader (EX-GM) from the 1156-lb. "Urena" (right). He was Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at 1958 Indiana State Fair, 1st Jr. Yrlg. at Northern Illinois B & W Show.

DAM OF SERVICE SIRE



RAVENGLEN URENA TRIUNE (EX)
7y 365d 2X 27243 4.2% 1156
(Former Illinois State Champion)
Her sire topped the Ravenglen Dispersal at $9,000. Her dam, Ormsby Triune Princess 3rd, was member of the 1949 All-American Produce of Dam. "Urena" weighs over a ton!

This outstanding heifer carries a star-studded pedigree, and she is bred right to move to a new home and become well acclimated before calving. Her calf should be one of the star members of the popular "Triune" family around which our entire herd is built.

BUY "SISSIE" AT CHICAGO, OCTOBER 10th

RAVENGLEN FARMS • Antioch, Illinois

ROBERT L. HUNTER, Owner — EARL MOELLER, Manager — "HOME of the TRIUNES"

The Kind That Is Not For Sale — Sells!

In The Chicago Classic Oct. 10th (With Her Paternal Brother)

SKOKIE RETURN NELL born 3-18-56
2nd prize jr. yrlg. Wis., 1957
Due Oct. 23rd to Skokie Benefactor (VG), sire of "Champions."

★ Her only two maternal sisters "VG" with 1115 lbs. fat at 3½ yrs. and "GP" with 713 lbs. fat at 2½ yrs., 2X. Maternal brothers in Japan and Brazil.

★ Her dam "VG-89" is National Champion with 1146 fat at 3½ yrs. and will become a Gold Medal Dam when "Return Nell" qualifys completing 3 direct generations of Gold Medal Dams.

★ Her granddam "VG" has only three daughters, all "VG" with 1146f, 940f and a 2X 2-year-old making over 600 fat.

★ What is her calf worth — Bull or a Heifer?

ELMWOOD FARMS
Lake Forest, Illinois

KING BESSIE B F RETURN 1197956
"Very Good" Silver Medal Type Sire
4 "VG," 6 "GP" daughters at 2y
Sire, 3d Jr. "Get," Waterloo, 1957.
Grand Champion, Nebraska State Fair, 1954 & 1955.
Jr. Champion, Iowa, 1954.
Jr. Champion, Ohio, 1953.
1st Sr. Yrlg., Nebraska and Iowa State Fairs, 1954.
1st Sr. Calf, Michigan and Ohio State Fairs, 1953.
2d Sr. Yrlg., Wisconsin, 1954.
3d 2-year-old, Wisconsin, 1955.
His daughters now on test many already over 400 lbs. with first calf.
Sire of:
Skokie Return Princess
All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1957.

SKOKIE PRINCESS L NELL 3219192
"Very Good" 89 Points
Fat 365d 3½y 1146.50
(National Champion)
Milk (3X-4.8%) 23707.00
(1st on 1955 Honor List)
Fat 365d 2y 620.40
Milk (2X-4.4%) 13975.00
2 A R Daughters
Skokie Golden Nell "VG"
365d 3½y 3X 24500 4.5% 1115.0
(3d high in Nation)
Skokie L Golden Realization "GP"
365d 2½y 2X 15056 713 Fat

RAVENGLEN CREATION "E" 1126982
"Gold Medal"
1st Jr. "Get," Waterloo, International, Wisconsin, Ohio & Illinois State Fair, 1957.
1st Jr. "Get," Waterloo, 1956.
52 daus. class. av. 84.1
20 "VG," 30 "GP" and 2 "G"
20 A R Daughters
1 with 1189 lbs.
Skokie Creation Lill "VG"
365d 4y 3X 31150 3.8% 1189
(National Fat Champion)

PRINCESS MOOIE PIEBE 2863691
"Excellent"
3d 4-year-old, Waterloo, 1951
365d 5½y 2X 18008 4.2% 750.9
305d 4½y 3X 16148 3.9% 622.6
Dam of:
1st "Produce," Nebraska, 1954
Ethel B F Princess Regent "VG"
Reserve All-American 2-year-old, '53
354d 2y 2X 14453 M 615 F
Man-O-War B F Homestead Queen (VG)
365d 4y 2X 13345 M 540 F

SKOKIE PRINCE LILITH "GM" 1015037
Grand Champion, Illinois B & W '49
8 A R Daughters
2 with 891 and 1146 lbs.
Skokie Princess L Nell "VG"
Fat 365d 3½y 1146.50
(National Champion)

SKOKIE PRINCESS NELL "VG" 2872217
365d 9y 3X 24099 M 1032 F
3 "VG" A R Daughters 1146 at 3½ 926 at 4½.
"VG" 2-year-old daughter now on test, will qualify "Nell" Gold Medal Dam.
A full sister to —
Skokie Princess Nelda "VG"
365d 5y 3X 19825 4.7% 936
Skokie Princess Nellie "VG"
365d 3y 3x 17453 4.6% 806

RAVENGLEN SUPREME TRIUNE 1064734
2d prize Sr. Calf, Kentucky, 1949.
Sold for $3,100 in public auction to South America.

RAVENGLEN PRINCESS TRIUNE CREATOR 2136326
"Excellent"
350d 9½y 3X 20875 4.2% 880.6
305d 9½y 3X 19876 4.2% 835.4
(For. Ill. Rec. & 2d on '50 Hon. List)
Mem., All-American "Produce," 1949.

CARNATION HOMESTEAD MOOIE "GP" 758914
"Bronze Medal Sire"
31 daus. class. av. 82.5
43 tested daughters
1 with 907 lbs.

QUEEN BESSIE PIEBE POSITA 2d 2361984
DHIA Record —
Fat 365d 5y 644.80
Milk (2X) 17566.00
1 A R Daughter with 750 Fat

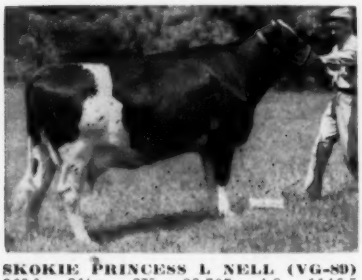
DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE "E"-"GM" 915469
1st Jr., "Get," Waterloo, 1950.
107 A R Daughters
11 from 911 to 1118 lbs.
16 from 806 to 883 lbs.

COLONY LILITH FOBES COLANTHA 2295458
"Excellent - Gold Medal Dam"
365d 3y 3X 21779 3.9% 855.4
305d 3y 3X 19311 3.9% 749.4
(Ill. Fat Rec. - 3d in Nation)
4 A R Daus. 3 from 873-932 lbs.

DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE "E"-"GM" 915469
1st Jr. "Get," Waterloo, 1950.
107 A R Daughters
10 from 911 to 1083 lbs.
16 from 806 to 883 lbs.

POSITA GREENAWAY NELLIE 2328152
"Gold Medal"
Fat 365d 3y 876.70
(Illinois State Record)
Milk (3X-3.9%) 22558.00
3 "VG" AR daughters
With 806-888-936 lbs.

Her "Champion" Dam



SKOKIE PRINCESS L NELL (VG-89)
365d 3½y 3X 23,707 4.8 1146.5
(National Champion)

Her Maternal Granddam

SKOKIE PRINCESS NELL (VG)
365d 9y 3X 24,099 4.3 1032
Soon "Gold Medal" Dam.

Her "Silver Medal" Sire

KING BESS B F RETURN
(Very Good - Silver Medal Type)

Support of "Smitty" And The Chicago Classic Got Our Best!

C. B. Smith Took His Pick (with two exceptions) Of Our Younger Bulls and Heifers.

★ His dam is the only heifer to make 25,001 lbs. milk as a 2-yr-old on 2X. Her fat production was 984 fat. Both National Championships.

★ His dam made almost 21,000 lbs. milk in ten months with 819 fat. Both National Championships.

★ His maternal sister was 2nd prize jr. yearling at the Northern Illinois Black & White Show, 1958. One of Nan's twins before starting her record.

★ What a sire he should make — Both Production and Type.

SKOKIE RETURN CHAMPION
Born May 18, 1958.

ELMWOOD FARMS
Lake Forest, Illinois

KING BESSIE B F RETURN 1197956
"Very Good" Silver Medal Type Sire
4 "VG," 6 "GP" daughters at 2y
Sire, 3d Jr. "Get," Waterloo, 1957.
Grand Champion, Nebraska State F., 1954 & 1955.
Jr., Champion, Iowa, 1954.
Jr. Champion, Ohio, 1953.
1st Sr. Yrlg., Nebraska and Iowa State Fairs, 1954.
1st Sr. Calf, Michigan and Ohio St. Fairs, 1953.
2d Sr. Yrlg., Wisconsin, 1954.
3d 2-year-old, Wisconsin, 1955.
His daughters now on test many already over 400 lbs. with first calf.
Sire of:
Skokie Return Princess
All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1957.

SKOKIE GOOD NAN 3999939
"Very Good"
Fat 365d 2y 984.00
(National Champion)
Milk (2X-3.9%) 25001.00
(National Champion)
Fat 305d 2y 819.00
(National Champion)
Milk (2X-3.9%) 20996.00
(National Champion)
Res. All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1956.
Jr. Champion, Waterloo, 1956.

His "Champion" Dam

RAVENGLEN CREATION "E" 1126982
"Gold Medal"
1st Jr. "Get," Waterloo, International, Wisconsin, Ohio and Illinois State Fair, 1957.
1st Jr. "Get," Waterloo, 1956.
52 daus. class. av. 84.1
20 "VG," 30 "GP" and 2 "G"
20 A R Daughters
1 with 1189 lbs.
Skokie Creation Lill "VG"
365d 4y 3X 31150 3.8% 1189
(National Fat Champion)

PRINCESS MOOIE PIEBE "EX" 2863691
3d 4-year-old, Waterloo, 1951
365d 5½y 2X 18008 4.2% 750.9
305d 4½y 3X 16148 3.9% 622.6
Dam of —
1st "Produce," Nebraska, 1954
Ethel B F Princess Regent "VG"
Reserve All-American 2-yr-old, 1953
354d 2y 2X 14453 M 615 F
Man-O-War B F Homestead Queen "VG"
365d 4y 2X 13345 M 540 F

SKOKIE BENEFACTOR "VG" 1199324
3 A R Daughters to 984 F
Skokie Good Nan "VG"
365d 2y 2X 25001 3.9% 984
305d 2y 2X 20996 3.9% 819
"Quadruple National Champion"
Skokie Good Papoose "VG"
365d 2y 2X 21354 4.2% 906
(For. National Fat Champion)
Skokie Good Hillside "GP"
365d 2y 2X 17603 4.0% 711

SKOKIE PRINCESS ROAMER NAN
"Very Good" 3099075
Fat 365d 6y 935.00
Milk (2X-3.9%) 24151.00
Fat 365d 2y 654.50
Milk (3X) 18706.00
1 A R Daughter with 984 F

His Paternal Granddam

RAVENGLEN SUPREME TRIUNE 1064734
2d prize Sr. Calf, Kentucky, 1949.
Sold for $3,100 in public auction to South America.
RAVENGLEN PRINCESS TRIUNE CREATOR 2136326
"Excellent"
350d 9½y 3X 20875 4.2% 880.6
305d 9½y 3X 19876 4.2% 835.4
(For. Ill. Rec. & 2d on '50 Hon. List)
Mem., All-American "Produce," 1949.
CARNATION HOMESTEAD MOOIE
"GP" "Bronze Medal Sire" 758914
31 daus. class. av. 82.5
43 tested daughters
1 with 907 lbs.
QUEEN BESSIE PIEBE POSITA 2d 2361984
DHIA Record —
Fat 365d 5y 644.80
Milk (2X) 17566.00
1 A R daughter with 750 F
SKOKIE GRACIOUS BENEDICTION
"GP" 1115989
4 A R Daughters to 924 Fat.
Skokie Benediction Nell "VG"
Fat 365d 4½y 924.00
Milk (3X-SA) 24143.00
DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN PRINCESS
"Excellent" **2314452**
365d 7y 3X 24642 4.2% 1046.8
Hon. Men., All-Amer. 4-yr-old, 1946.
1 A R Dau. "VG" with 739 lbs.
2 Mat. sisters with 1020-1110 lbs.
PABST ROAMER "E-GM" 859213
All-American "Get," 1950, 1952.
18-"Excellent" offspring
10 Gold Medal Proven sons
155 A R Daughters to 1020 F
SKOKIE PRINCESS NAN 2667261
305d 2½y 2X 12523 4.3% 532.4
(Former Illinois Record)
Full sister to —
Skokie Princess Nancy "VG"
365d 3½y 3X 21903 4.0% 883.8
Skokie Princess Nappa
365d 7y 2X 17678 4.5% 790.0

His Grandsire

SKOKIE GOOD NAN (VG-88)
Reserve All - American "Quadruple" Nat. Champion.

PRINCESS MOOIE PIEBE (EX)
365d 5½y 2X 18,008 4.2 750.9
A grand brood cow!

SKOKIE BENEFACTOR (VG)
Sire of "Champions."

the Chicago Classic

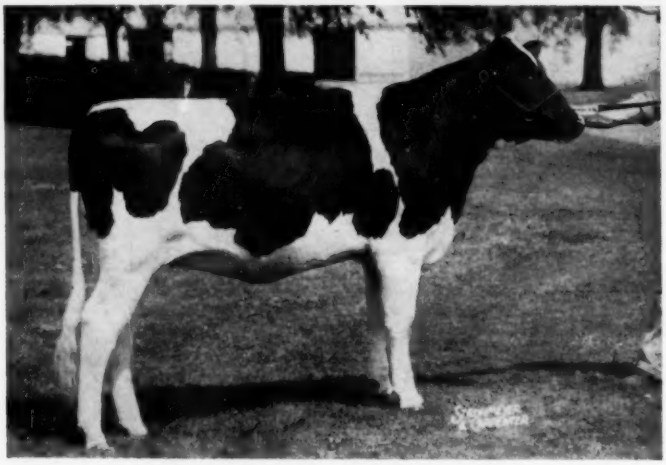
OCT. 10 INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE

Mooseheart

TO THE CHICAGO

A Daughter of the Famous

— HER DAM THE FIRST COW OF THE BREED

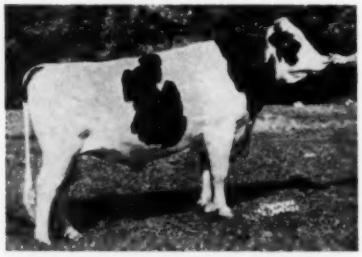


MOOSEHEART ROYAL PRINCESS (Selling)
She was born Feb. 11, 1957

Her sire is **Mooseheart Royal Aim,** a son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple from the same dam as Mooseheart Supreme, Excellent and Res. All-American Aged Bull of 1954.

The dam of "Royal Aim" and of "Supreme" is Wal-Co-Farm Ollie Colantha, VG and a Gold Medal dam with 944.9 F. - 3.8% - 25,010 M. and a life record of 4,721.2 F. and 129,268 M. Mooseheart Royal Aim is now in service in the Sleepy Hollow herd of Max Herzog in California.

— HER GRANDSIRE —



PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE (EX-GM)
Twice Res. All-American. Member of A. A. Produce, 1950.
Daus. to 1020 fat. Shows a 67-lbs. increase on 458-lb. dams. His dam the Gold Medal Pabst Burke R. A. De Kol (EX).

ANOTHER DTR. OF "ROYAL AIM"

MOOSEHEART ROYAL PET
First place senior heifer calf (summer group) at 1958 Nor. Ill. B & W Show. Dtr. of Mooseheart Royal Aim.

FAMILY OF THE FRATERNITY

Our Children drink Holstein Milk.

HOMER W. McCOY, Dir. of Agric.

Mooseheart

MOOSEHEART,

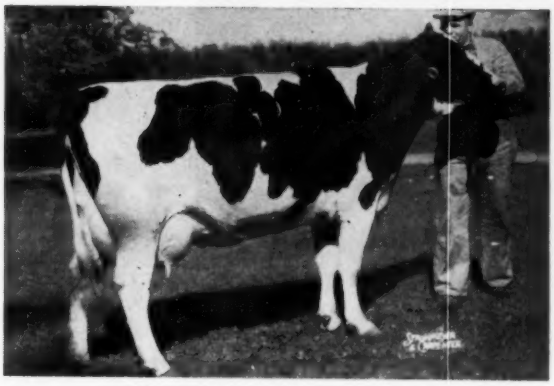
Royal Princess IS OUR CONSIGNMENT

CLASSIC SALE — OCT. 10

Mooseheart Princess Star by Mooseheart Royal Aim

TO MAKE FIVE RECORDS OVER 1100-LBS. OF FAT —

— HER MARVELOUS DAM —



MOOSEHEART PRINCESS STAR

2y	5m	18,185	4.4	806.9
* 3y	8m	22,644	5.1	1144.6
5y	1m	24,732	4.7	1151.6
6y	5m	26,831	4.4	1185.9
7y	9m	30,371	4.6	1397.0
9y	0m	25,221	4.6	1162.0

*** National record when made in AR; still National Class Leader in Herd Test.**

Her six 365 day records average 24,644 lbs. milk, 1141 lbs. fat.

Her five highest records average 25,960 lbs. milk, 1208.2 lbs. fat.

A full sister to Mooseheart Princess Star, Mooseheart Star Princess has at 4y3m on 2X - 17,970M - 4.6% - 825 F.

Mooseheart Princess Star freshened again in August with another heifer calf.

MOOSEHEART ROYAL PRINCESS

Was Bred Sept. 3 to

HARDEN FARMS DUKE MERLE

He is a son of Pabst Reburke Duke from Harden Farms King Linda. Pabst Reburke Duke was second high sire on the 1957 Honor List and with his sire, Pabst Regal, the leading sire and son for the year.

Dam of Harden Farms Duke Merle is Harden Farms King Linda (EX) with records to 728 F., she with her sister, (Linda Lee) four times winner of produce of dam class at N. Y. State Fair.

And "Duke Merle" is full brother to Harden Farms Duchess Dorinda (EX) who is pictured below with an udder picture -

she was winner of the best udder class at the 1958 N. Y. State Fair and placed fourth in the strong aged cow class.

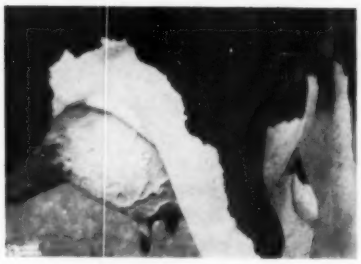
FULL SISTER TO SERVICE SIRE

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS DORINDA (EX)

3y11m	365	3X	22,852	3.8	750
5y	101	3X	9,610		332

4th aged cow, 1958 N. Y. State Fair

UDDER OF "DORINDA"



UDDER OF DORINDA (left)
This was the first prize udder at the 1958 New York State Fair.

Farm

ILLINOIS

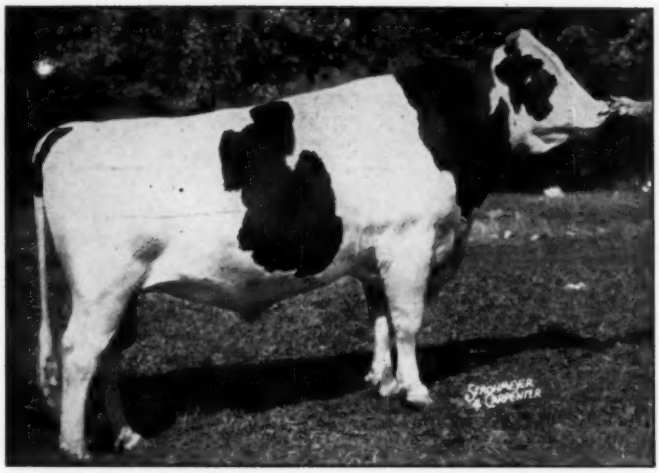
City of Childhood and Great Holsteins

MERLE E. HOWARD, Dairy Supt.

P.A.P. LOYAL ORDER OF MOOSE

A Great "Roburke" Daughter

To The Chicago Classic



PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE 1298418
Excellent - Gold Medal Proven Sire

We are consigning HOWARD FARM SNOW BURKE PIEBE 4173419, to this sale to display the job that "Roburke" has done in our herd. We have 38 of his daughters, the oldest ten now in milk. "Snow Burke" was the first choice for this promotional sale—a sister to all the great ones at Mooseheart that include the All-American "Lucinda" and others with records up to 1020 lbs. fat.

The dam of "Snow Burke" has 2X records of 506, 529 and 635 lbs. fat, she a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Captor (EX), our former herd sire. The next dam, Burke Piebe Montvic (VG) lived to be 18 years old and made 165,150 lbs. milk and 6,413 lbs. fat in 10 lactations, with a top record of 700 lbs. fat at 10 years of age.

Our herd is Bang's vaccinated and T. B. Accredited. Our last two herd averages are both over 500 lbs. of fat. We can offer at home sons of "Roburke" from VG and EX dams with 2X records from 500 to 700 lbs. fat. See our show string at the International.

HOWARD FARM

Illinois' Oldest Established Holstein Herd

R. B. HOWARD & FAMILY **Rt. 2, DUNDEE, ILLINOIS**

Phone: HAzel 6-2491

the Chicago Classic

OCT. 10 INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE

C. B. Took Only Our Best!

PENSTATE ARMAC STAR LASS (Very Good)

PENSTATE ARMAC STAR LASS VERY GOOD

3776781 - Born June 7, 1953

2y 4m	305	2X	14,750 milk	547 fat	DHIA
3y 4m	305	2X	14,546 milk	536 fat	DHIA
4y 5m	288	2X	17,659 milk	588 fat	HT
*5y 4m	Due again to WOODBOURNE INKA REFLECTOR!				

* (Bred January 27, 1958)

A SHOW COW . . . A BROOD COW . . . WITH A PEDIGREE TO MATCH

Dam of the Service Sire

INKA PIETJE VEEMAN
Excellent - All-American - Gold Medal
Her son by A B C Reflection Sovereign is the service sire.

Her Dam . . . PENSTATE LUCIFER ANNA STAR (VG-87)

A daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer (VG-SMP) with –

2y	8m	365	2X	14,134	4.4	626	HT
3y	9m	365	2X	17,136	4.6	780	HT
5y	4m	365	3X	22,647	4.3	966	HT
6y	**8m**	**365**	**3X**	**23,667**	**4.6**	**1081**	**HT**

Next Dam . . . PENSTATE INKA VEEMAN ANNA STAR (VG)

A daughter of Osborndale Chieftain Inka Ormsby (VG-GM) with –

10y	365	3X	23,151	3.8	873.1	HT
4y	365	4X	23,460	3.7	864.5	AR
Lifetime:		**183,212 milk**		**6842 fat**		

Her Sire . . . An all-Rag Apple "Very Good - SMP" son of Montvic Posch Chieftain (EX) and Bessie Pabst Meg Posch (Gold Medal in Canada) with daughters to 907 fat.

She is just one of the greatest young cows we have ever known. Her Reflection Sovereign son is a herd sire here. Note that her maternal granddam is a sister to the first cow of the breed to have six consecutive records over 1000 lbs. fat. This provides some idea of her depth of pedigree. We hate to see her go, but C. B. just wouldn't take "No" for an answer.

Smitholm Farm

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

ALBERT W. & RICHARD L. SMITH

Springville, Pennsylvania

(Susquehanna County)

the Chicago Classic

OCT. 10 INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE

ZELDENRUST PURE GOLD

BORN JAN. 28, 1958

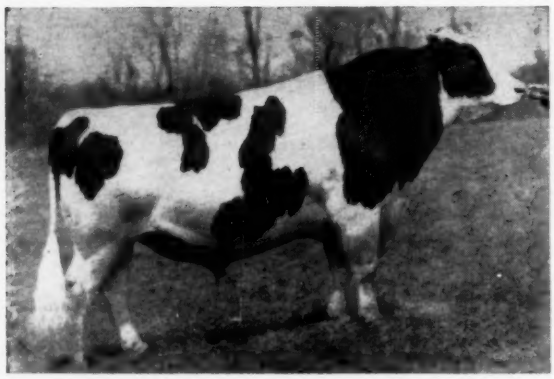
Has his equal ever been offered at public sale?

On the opposite page are pictured his six direct dams, right back to Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk, the greatest brood cow of the modern Rag Apple family. Below we picture his sire and sire's dam, and his dam's sire and his famous dam—EVERY ONE A GREAT PERFORMER AND GREAT TRANSMITTER! For his pedigree we refer you to pages 146 and 147 in the 1958 Herd Sire Issue.

Here, truly, is PURE GOLD for YOU!

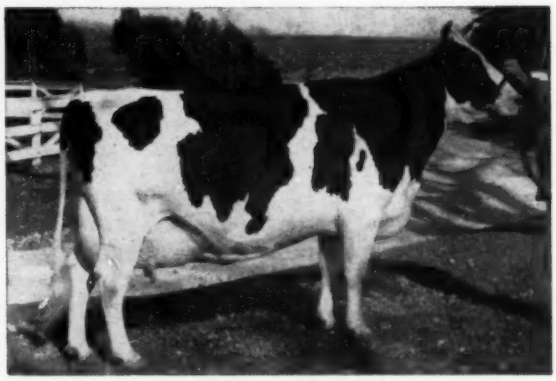
—Consigned by Ray Bottema, Zeldenrust Farm, Beech Grove, Indiana

HIS SIRE



FRANLO GEN TREASURE MODEL
Excellent - Gold Medal
Son of "Corrine" by a grandson of Montvic Chieftain.

HIS SIRE'S DAM



BROWNS MISTRESS CORRINE
Res. All-American 3-year-old, 1946.
4.1% 3X records of 862 and 859 lbs. fat.
Dam of 1 All-American, 1 Reserve.

HIS DAM'S SIRE (by "Treasure Model")

ZELDENRUST MASTER-STROKE (VG)
Sold for $7,500 to Western Pa. ABC. 1st 6 classified dtrs. avg. 86.7 points. Full brother to "Proud Mistress," Excellent, 892-lb. 2-year-old Indiana State Champion.

HIS DAM'S SIRE'S DAM

ZELDENRUST PONTIAC KORNDYKE (EX)

11y	365d	3X	33119	4.2%	1403
10y	327d	3X	30535	3.8%	1151

10 Lactations: 214,662 M to date.
Dam of "Master-Stroke" & Proud Mistress.

His 6 Nearest Dams In Direct Female Line!

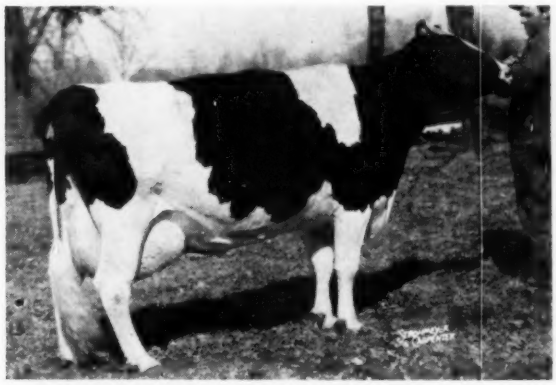
HIS DAM

ZELDENRUST MISTRESS ROXANN (VG)
2-0 365d 3X 26817 4.1% 1101
(National Champion)
By Master-Stroke from Leona.

2ND DAM

FRANLO ANTONY LEONA (EX)
4-10 365d 3X 24406 4.2% 1019
(Indiana State Champion)
By Browns Master Antony (SMP) from Leola.
Dam of Roxann and Valiant Lady.

3RD DAM

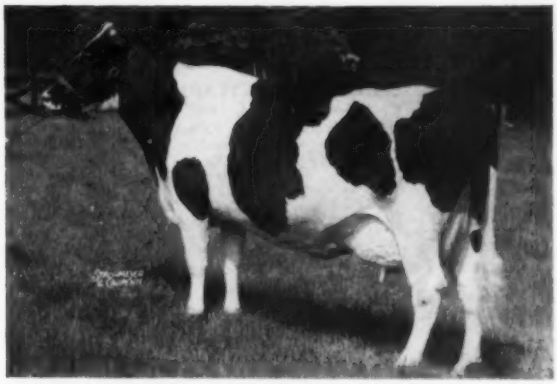


FRANLO AAGGIE LEOLA (EX)
9-3 365d 3X 25579 4.3% 1112
Res. All-American Heifer Calf, 1948. By Chip of Nettie and Aaggie from Victoria. 3 dtrs. and a son at Zeldenrust.

4TH DAM

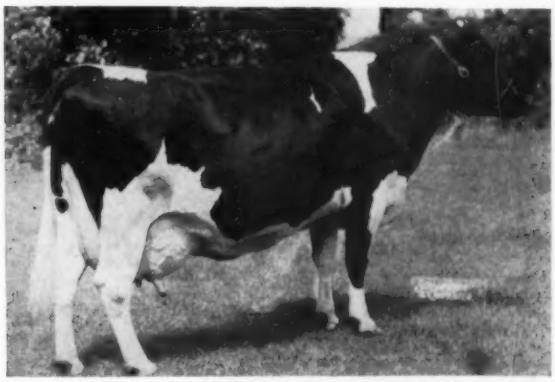
FRANLO CHIEFTAIN VICTORIA (VG)
7-9 365d 2X 18753 4.0% 755
Three others over 700 lbs., two over 600, all 2X. A great brood cow at Creston Farms where we believe she is still living.

5TH DAM



MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN ABBEKERK (GM)
4½y 365d 3X 15556 4.9% 758
Hon. Men. All-American 1940-1942. By Montvic Chieftain from "Abbie." Dam of famed Montvic Monogram.

6TH DAM



MONTVIC R A COLANTHA ABBEKERK (EX)
9½y 365d 3X 29208 4.3% 1263
(Former World Champion on 3X)
Dam of Sovereign, Marksman, Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk and Mallary Farm R A Triumph.

the Chicago Classic

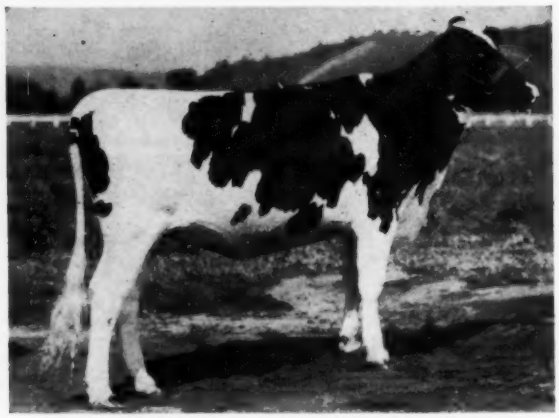
OCT. 10 INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE

This Great Set of Twins

SELLS

in the CHICAGO CLASSIC — October 10

CARNATION SALLY SKYLARK BEAUTY
Born Aug. 24, 1956
Due Feb. 12, 1959 to C. Royal Master



CARNATION SALLY BEAUTY SKYLARK
Born Aug. 24, 1956
Due March 22, 1959 to C. Royal Master

Pictured above are a pair of twin daughters of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy that we are consigning to the International Holstein Sale being held the last evening of Holstein Judging at the International Dairy Show in Chicago on October 10, 1958.

Here is a great pair of heifers with sensational pedigrees. Both are with our Show Herd as Senior Yearlings. Their dam is Carnation Tilda Skylark Beauty, an "Excellent" 1009-lb. fat daughter of Carnation Black Magic out of the great Willowdale Skylark Beauty with 1174 lbs. of fat and the dam of the "Excellent" Gold Medal Carnation Homestead Revelation.

These heifers are maternal sisters to Carnation Lola Tilda Beauty, "Excellent," the 1953 All-American Three-year-old Cow.

They are both bred to Carnation Royal Master (he is also with the Show Herd this year as a Junior Yearling), the son of the $13,000.00 Lakefield Fobes Delight "Excellent" and Carnation Madcap Butter Boy.

Never have we sold such a pair at Public Auction. Write for pictures, pedigrees and complete information.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

DEPT. S - 3

Carnation, Washington

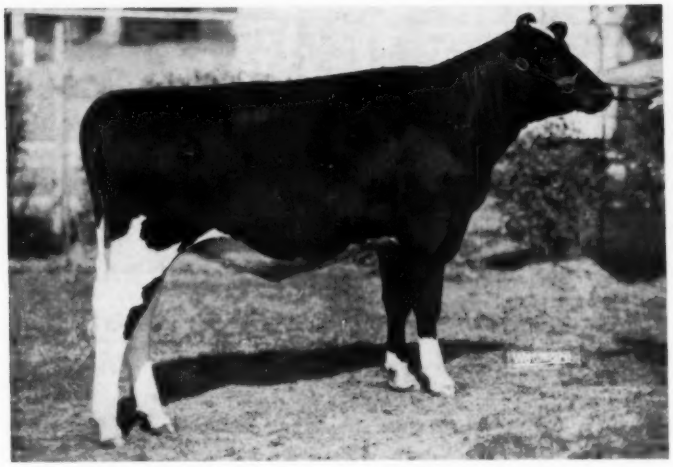
Calf Manna FED

the Chicago Classic

OCT. 10 INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE

"Arawanna's" Daughter

SELLS IN THE CHICAGO CLASSIC
OCTOBER 10



WIS ARAWANNA SYMBOL

← WIS ARAWANNA SYMBOL

BORN APR. 27, 1957

A DAUGHTER OF WIS SYMBOL (VG) FROM THE EXCELLENT 1002-LB. WIS ARAWANNA.

—HER SIRE—

WIS SYMBOL 1189598 (VG)
Preliminary proof: raised 559-lb. dams 35-lbs. F. Sire of the $30,000 Wis Maestro. His dam the 946-lb. Wis Venus, EX. and Gold Medal Dam.

—HER DAM—

★

WIS ARAWANNA (EX)

365d	7y	25340	4.0%	1002.0
365d	5½y	19526	3.9%	758.5
365d	2y	17618	3.9%	683.9

A daughter of Wis Ideal.

- The seven nearest dams of Wis Arawanna Symbol average 824 F.
- She will be bred before sale time.
- She is ¾ sister to the Green Bay herd sire, Wis Dynamo, son of Wis Leader from the same dam as Wis Arwanna-the 911-lb. Bess Fobes Inka Agatha.
- She traces twice to Weber Burke Cyclone.

SHE REPRESENTS THE VERY BEST IN GREEN BAY BREEDING

WHEN BREEDING ARTIFICIALLY

Breed to the best. Frozen semen available from **Wis Ideal,** EX-GM and All-American. "Ideal" has 5 GM sons, 11 SMP sons, 9 SMT sons, 12 EX. offspring and 1 GM daughter. Price — $100 per living calf. For information or ordering—
Write Wis. State Reformatory, Green Bay, for details.

— For the best in breeding, write for our latest bull list. —

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor — **State Capitol, MADISON, WISCONSIN**

Strafford County Sale Averages $663

Highest Average in The Series
Liza's Son Top at $5400 to Ewing

CATALOG SUMMARY

46	Females 2y & over	$25,585	$556.20
	(6 calves under 3m s.w.d)	555	92.50
2	Heifer Calves over 3m	$2,025	1,012.50
5	Bulls over 3 mos.	7,000	1,400.00
53		$35,165	$663.49

The 8th Strafford County sale, held September 6 at Durham, N. H. made the top average in the eight-year history of this fine county association-sponsored sale. This statement takes added significance from the frequent leadership of this sale in its own category in the annual sale summaries. In fact, the grand average of the eight sales of the series is $550. The present figure of $663 is a substantial increase from last year's $499.

Great interest centered in UNH Dean, the young son of famed UNH Mike Liza, Gold Medal dam, 200,000 lb. lifetime producer, only 1100 lb. 2X cow to have an 1100 lb. 2X daughter—bright star in a brilliant family. This calf is more than a maternal brother to the Excellent Gold Medal Schoolmaster and sold for $5400. The purchaser, Sherman Ewing, Amenia, N. Y. is laying the foundation for a fine herd (he was a buyer at the Clayton Farms sale) and also bought three females to add to his foundation herd. These were a pair of twin daughters of Amcana Helbon, from Ridgely Farms at $725 each, and a fine 2-year-old (by a son of UNH Mike Marion(at $560 from C. L. Davis, Pittsfield, Me.

Ridgely topped the females at $1025 with the October calf, UNH Togus Bianca, who came to Ridgely in dam, the Schoolmaster daughter that topped the bred heifers in the 1957 Shaw's Dauntless - Dunloggin Sale. Donald C. Davis, Pittsfield, Me. was the buyer.

One of the real good bargains was a December calf from the University of New Hampshire, sired by Schoolmaster and out of a daughter of President, next dam the 1100-lb. daughter of Liza. Paul H. Herbert, Kutztown, Pa. was the fortunate buyer.

The sale of females was very steady in the $500 to $700 brackets with 40 of the 53 animals selling above $500.

This sale is held each year at the University of New Hampshire, their Putnam Hall providing excellent facilities for stabling and displaying the cattle. Every animal was hand picked by sale Manager W. A. Baker or Ken Fowler of UNH, and on sale day it was Baker and Langdell — a fine selling team. Ken Fowler and Bill Briggs presented the animals in the ring. Professor Hilton Boynton welcomed the crowd which came from every New England state, New York and Pa.

Following is the sale's list of details on animals selling at $500 or more.

Sherman Ewing, Amenin, N. Y.
(M) U N H Dean (1-58) $5400
(University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.)
Ridgely Helbon Fantasy (Twin 6-55) 725
Ridgely Helbon Fancy (Twin 6-55) 725
(Mrs. Frances H. Leggett, Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.)
Topsy President Marvel (1-56) .. 560
(C L. Davis, Pitsfield, Me.)

Donald C. Davis, Pittsfield, Me.
U N H Togus Bianca (10-57) 1025
(Ridgely Farms)

Paul Herbert, Kutztown, Pa
U N H Schoolmaster Emblem (12-57) 1000
(University of New Hampshire)

Bean Bros., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Bayfield Ty Fobes Kathleen (4-55) 720
(Bayfield Farm, George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.)
Willow Farm Alcartra Mara (5-56) $500
(Eben C. Haggett, Damariscotta Mills, Me.)

Institutional Farms of Rhode Island, Howard, R. I.
Ernell Alma Dauntless Foremost (3-56) 710
(E. A. Additon, Greene, Mt.)
Kearsarge Golden Ruth (10-55) .. 640
(C. Leland Slayton, Warner, N. H.)
Davis Farm Chief Ruth (2-56) ... 600
(C. L. Davis)
Gofson Winnie Crete Tidy (1-56) 600
(F. S. Goff & Sons, Hollis Center, Me.)
Bennland Belwayne Ruby (10-55) 520
(Charlie J. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.)

Donald & Robert Waterman, Sabattus, Me.
Kearsarge Golden Leap Year (2-56) 710
(C. Leland Slayton, Warner, N. H.)

H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Me.
Tyler Farms Sunbeam Berta (11-55) 710
(Tyler Farms, West Newbury, Vt.)

Alexander Standish, Canterbury, N. H.
Brigeen Echo Jenny (12-53) 640
(Brigeen Farms, H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Me.)
Globus Farm L Polly Ty Vic (8-55) 600
(Joseph Globus, Rehoboth, Mass.)
Ballardvale Princess Marilyn (Twin 12-52) 560
(Winsor C. Brown, White River Jct., Vt.)

Henry C. Batchelder, Ashland, N. H. (3)
Sweet Rest Molly Elenora Rex (4-56) 620
(Vaughn E. Hurd, Thorndike, Mt.)
Rockco Dauntless Affinity (10-55) 520
(Rockingham County Home, Epping, N. H.)

(Please turn to page 112)

U N H DEAN 1325559 ($5400)
Top of the Strafford County Sale, going to Sherman Ewing, Amenia, N. Y. Shown with O. T. Charlwood, Manager of De-Vines Mt. Hope Farm, (with coat) Taunton, Mass., contending bidder. University of New Hampshire, Durham, was the consignor.

U N H TOGUS BIANCA 4474908 ($1025)
This heifer calf from Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y., was high selling female in the Strafford County Sale. Shown with her new owner, Donald Davis, Pittsfield, Maine.
—Photos by Allen Crissey

U. S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

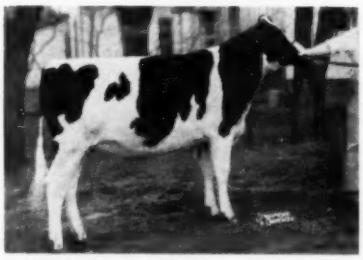
Monday and Tuesday, November 10-11 (11 A.M.)

In addition to the bulls already mentioned in previous advertising . . . from RAVENGLEN FARM comes an own son of ORMSBY COMMANDER JANE, classified "Excellent" with 24616 lbs. M. 892.2 lbs. F. on 3X 7y 365 days — many other good records. She was —

Grand Champion, Iowa, 1951-52.
Grand Champion, Indiana, 1948.
1st Aged Cow, Iowa, 1951-52.
1st Aged Cow, Indiana, 1948.
1st 4-year-old, Minn. & Illinois, 1947.
1st Best Uddered, Ill., 1947.
2d Aged Cow, Indiana, 1952.
2d Aged Cow, Illinois B & W, 1952.
2d 4-year-old, Illinois B & W, 1947.
2d Best Uddered, Ill., 1948.
2d Best Uddered, Minn., 1947.
Dam of Ravenglen Genius Triune
All-American Bull Calf, 1956.
Jr. Ch. as a Sr. Yrlg., Wisconsin, 1957.
Undefeated in the show ring.
Sold to Japan at a very high figure in 1957.

Ormsby Commander Jane is 16 years old and still going strong! The sire of this bull calf is Brigeen Golden Magic, a son of Brigeen Golden Foremost, a Gold Medal Proven Sire, classified "Excellent," with a plus proving of 407 lbs. Milk — 69 lbs. Fat on the first 15 daughters, and recently purchased by Badger Breeders at a long, long price. The paternal granddam of this calf — Riverflat Blanche Direct — is classified "Excellent" and has a total of over 200,000 lbs. of Milk — 7809 lbs. Fat, and the maternal granddam —Tritomia Ormsby Beauty Louise — in 12 lactations has close to 5,000 lbs. of fat. WHAT A PEDIGREE THIS CALF WRITES! **(Ravenglen Farm)**

— SELLING —



ELKHART REFLECTION RAMONA
Born: July 16, 1956
1st prize calf, Waukesha Dairy Show, 1957. 1st prize Jr. Yrlg., Waukesha Dairy Show, 1958. 1st prize Sr. Yrlg. & Jr. Ch. at the Sheboygan B & W Show, 1958—and bred Feb. 22nd to Elkhart Hi Hope, son of Athlone Admiral Grace who is classified "Excellent"—92 pts.—and has 154,540 lbs. Milk—5,834 lbs. Fat. This is just one of the females that is consigned to the Blue Ribbon Sale. **(Lakeside Farms)**

— More Great Young Bulls —

ALSO . . . a son of Plain View Cora Jewel, classified "Excellent" — 94 pts. — one of the two highest classified daughters of WIS LEADER. She has —

365d	4½y	3X	22071	3.8%	831.0
365d	2y	2X	14576	3.7%	536.7

Her show winnings—
Gr. Ch. Kentucky & Tenn. State Frs., 1956
Gr. Ch., Illinois, 1955
1st Aged Cow, Ken. & Tenn. State Frs., 1956
1st Aged Cow, Illinois, 1955
2d prize Aged Cow, Wis. & Mich., 1955
3d Aged Cow, Mid-South, 1956
3d Aged Cow, Michigan, 1955

She is the dam of Skokie Gracious Cora "VG" — 365d 5y 3X 22515 3.9% 870.0 . The sire of this calf is Skokie Glamour Boy, herd sire at Elmwood Farms, and an own son of Burkgov Inka De Kol, classified "Excellent" and a Gold Medal Proven Sire. Over 100 of his daughters average 82.6 points on classification. Sire of the Grand Champion cow at the Wisconsin State Fair, 1958. The dam of "Glamour Boy" is Skokie X Creation who was 1st on the Fat Honor List in 1956 with 738 lbs. Fat as a 2-year-old, and from the famous "Excellent" cow, Ravenglen Princess Triune Creator. **(Elmwood Farms)**

OTHER FEMALES THAT ARE ENTERED . . . A daughter of Wis Leader "Excellent-Gold Medal Sire" — from a daughter of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad with over 600 lbs. Fat as a 3-year-old. **(Don Rehder)**

The "Excellent" cow — Centerview Vicnor Joyce — with over a ton of Fat in her first four lactations on 2X. Grand Champion at the Oak County 4-H Show in 1957. Shown at many 4-H Shows and never defeated. She is also a brood cow. She has six direct crosses of "Dunloggin." Two of her daughters showed in the three best females shown by exhibitor at the Minnesota State Fair in 1958. Many people have tried to buy this cow. More later! **(Leonard Johnson)**

A daughter of Carnation Profile with over 500 lbs. of Fat on 2X, classified 84 pts., and bred to the famous Butter Boy bull of Carnation's. More about this one later. **(John Wuethrich)**

An own daughter of Wis Cyclone with over a ton of Fat in the first three lactations, and bred to Carnation Profile. **(George Kieffer)**

Flash

. . . A son of "Pilot" from a granddaughter of Governor of Carnation with 969 lbs. Fat — next dam 1042 Fat — next dam 1392 Fat. . . . With this bull comes a daughter of Carnation Emblem from a daughter of "Butter Boy," and bred to "Pilot". . . . and a SHOW CALF — rich in Carnation breeding. More later!

From the Far West comes the milking herd of Mrs. Bathum — all classified — all Carnation, Pabst or Spring Farm Fond Hope bred. See Coming issues!

Animals from Iowa selected by Don Rehder. Animals from Minnesota selected by Hugo Albrecht. All cattle W. A. Weeks analyzed.

To Insure Catalog In Advance of Sale, Send 50c to:

W. L. BAIRD CO. BOX 177 WAUKESHA, WIS.

(59) 2109

DAIRY SHRINE CLUB ANNUAL MEETING

This is the official Call for the 10th Annual Meeting of the Dairy Shrine Club.

Wednesday, October 1st, 3:00 P. M.

Dairy Shrine Club Rooms, Waterloo, Iowa

The program will follow much the same pattern of previous years, with this one addition. The Committee composed of Karl B. Musser and H. W. Norton, Jr. will have completed the history of the Dairy Shrine Club to date. We are glad to give the names to be honored this year —

Guest of Honor — Fred S. Idtse

The following eight new pictures will be added to the Pioneer Room:

F. W. Atkeson	T. B. Macauley
Frank Astroth	James M. McDonald
W. H. Hardy	F. B. Morrison
John Hetts	S. M. Salisbury

One year ago in this same call of the meeting letter I reported that as of September 30, 1956 we had 850 members, and that as of September 30th last year we had 935 members. Today we have 1,015 members.

This annual Meeting and presentation bulks more important each year. We honor men today that each of us have known very well personally. We urge that every member who can be in Waterloo at the Dairy Cattle Congress on October 1st be in the Dairy Shrine Club rooms so that we can start the presentation ceremonies promptly at 3:00 P. M.

Each of you realize that we should have more members. There are many hundreds of interested people that have never been aproached on the subject.

—J. P. EVES,
Secretary

DICK KELLOGG

People — —

Prof. Kenneth L. Turk, head of the Animal Husbandry Department in the New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University, is the new president of the American Dairy Science Association.

The 2400 - member Association, made up of industry leaders, college scientists, and top farmers, met recently at North Carolina College. An educational and scientific organization, it holds annual meetings to hear papers on the latest scientific and industrial developments and on new teaching, extension, farming and manufacturing procedures.

Dr. Turk, who was vice president of the Association this year, succeeds Dr. D. V. Josephson of Pennsylvania State University.

DR. KENNETH L. TURK

Before his appointment as head of animal husbandry at Cornell in 1945, he served in the same position at the University of Maryland for four years.

The Cornell professor has played an active part in the Dairy Science Association for 24 years. He is also on the list of approved dairy cattle judges of the Ayrshire, Holstein and Jersey national breed associations.

COBA MANAGER IS NAAB PRESIDENT

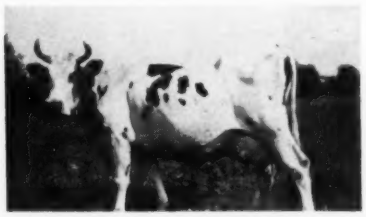
Dick Kellogg, general manager of the Central Ohio Breeding Association, has been named president of the National Association of Artificial Breeders. His election took place August 20 during the group's annual meeting in New Orleans, Louisiana. He succeeds J. Stanley Earl of Unadilla, New York.

The new president had served during the past year as NAAB vice-president, and has been a member of the Board of Directors since 1956.

The NAAB is composed of 105 members. A total of 87 are in the United States, with 18 associate members in other countries.

Also during the NAAB convention the Central Ohio Breeding Association's publication, the **COBA News**, was named first-prize winner in the class A division of the national publications contest. It was cited for outstanding achievement in character and style of publications. Competing were organizations from the United States and Canada who breed over 50,000 cows annually. Editor of the **COBA News** is Olen V. Mann.

George Drennan, popular fieldman of The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, suffered injury in an accident at an intersection on his way home from the CNE August 30. He was hospitalized in Oakville-Trafalgar Memorial Hospital with three broken ribs and cuts and scrapes from head to foot. His car was hit broadside on the right side and he was thrown 60 feet out through the left door. John Powell writes as of September 4 that George is coming along fine and "has the old Drennan charm working so that the nurses are eating out of his hand." He was expected to be hospitalized about a week.

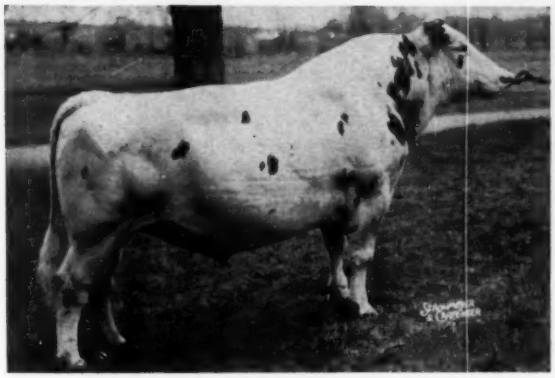


24-YEAR-OLD HOLSTEIN
This purebred Holstein (never registered) was born June 20, 1934, calved in 1936, and had a calf each year until 1953 . . . she averaged 10,000 lbs. a year. She has never been sick. However now she has no teeth and her sight is not good. She looks fine and eats well and her udder is still as good as that of a first-calf heifer.—Edmund M. Conroy, Waterbury, Conn.

ORMSBY OR RAG APPLE

Take Your Choice

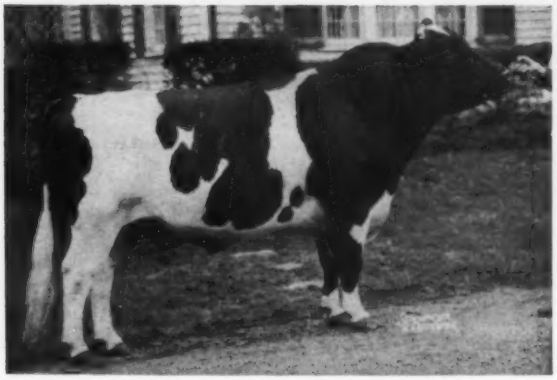
We Combine Them At Cedar Lane



PEBBLE BEACH DUKE PRINWAYCESS
Very Good - S. M. P.

15 Dtrs. Avg.	15,528	4.4	689
15 Dams Avg.	15,897	3.7	589
	—369	+.7	+100

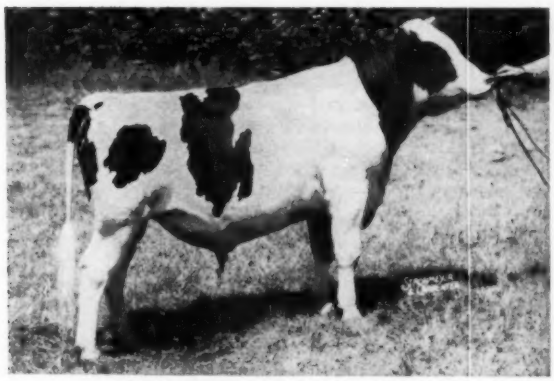
Reports indicate that DUKE daughters are doing very well in many herds. His semen has been used from coast to coast. His World's Record 2-year-old daughter with 23,236 milk, 4.6%, 1,073 lbs. fat, 2X, will be hard to beat.



SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES
Excellent - Gold Medal

29 Dtrs. Avg.	15,011	4.6	690
29 Dams Avg.	14,940	3.8	569
	+71	+.2	+31

FOBES is a sire of Plus Proven sons. Of 10 DHIA sons, 8 are on the plus side. His 16 daughters sold a year ago at Osborndale averaged 19,289 M 4.2% 811.4 F at 3y10m of age. over 2,000 ampules of his frozen semen have been sold during the past year. His dam, an All-American 3-year-old, had 1,064 lbs. fat.



POESTENKILL BURKE GERBEN
Very Good - S.M.P.

15 Dtrs. Avg.	14,913	3.76	560
15 Dams Avg.	12,832	3.81	489
	+2,081	—.05	+71

GERBEN is strong in Burke and 45th breeding. He has been proven by artificial breeding in several herds. His pedigree shows four Excellents in the second generation and he is transmitting type as well as production.

COCHRAN HONEYMAN (VG)

This sire promises to be one more of the great sons of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (EX-GM). His dam, Cochran Sovereign May, N. Y. State Champion with 839 lbs. fat, was 2nd prize Best Udder at N. Y. State Fair. His daughters are tops in type and his projected proof on 14 daughters is high on the plus side. A daughter recently topped the new England Bred Heifer Classic. He was purchased for $11,000 as a calf.

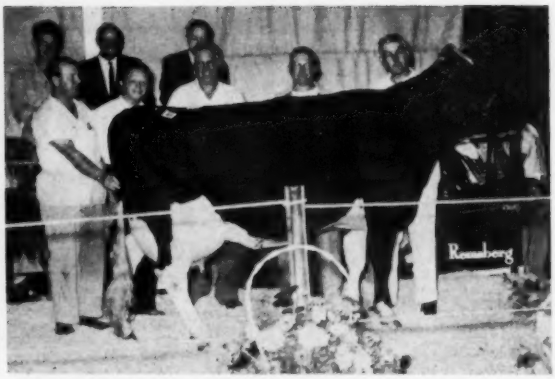
Ormsby and Rag Apple Breeding has paid off with us.

Visit our farm and see the daughters of these sires. Frozen semen is available.

A daughter of HONEYMAN owned by Mrs. Carl Henry, Greeley, Colo. was 1st Sr. Yrlg. and Junior Champion at Colorado State Fair. This was a frozen semen mating, shipped from the Dairy Research Farm at Sussex.

Cedar Lane Farm J. S. Johnson, Owner Leon Snyder, Manager **Oldwick, N. J.**

MD—GLENBROOK LENOX K ($1375)
From left: Clyde Jones, manager of Wheatmore Dairy, Trinity, N. C., purchaser; Mrs. and Mr. James S. King, Germantown, Md., consignors; Allie Messer, leadsman. Charles & Horace Backus in the box.



COVE BREEZE MAJOR JOY ($1100)
From left: Billy King and W. L. King of Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md., consignors; Clyde Jones of Wheatmore Dairy, Trinity, N. C., purchaser; Charles Lownes, Newtown, Pa., contender; at far left in box is Sale Manager A. Doty Remsburg.

Montgomery County (Md.) Classic Averages $586

CATALOG SUMMARY

35 Females 2y & over (12 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$21,890	$625.43
10 Bred Heifers	5,395	539.50
10 Open Heifers	3,890	389.00
6 Bulls	2,325	387.50
61	$34,650	$568.03

The first Montgomery County Classic was held in the show pavilion at the fair in Gaithersburg, Maryland on August 23rd. Sixty-one head were sold for a total of $34,650, averaging $568 per head. The pavilion was filled with people, and the sale moved along very well, starting at 7:00 o'clock and finishing at 10:30. Buyers were present from Maryland, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, North Carolina, Georgia and Ohio.

Top animal in the sale was Md-Glenbrook Lenox K, a beautiful 7-yr-old granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Darkie who had a 5-yr-old record of 15,770M and 582F. This cow, due in early September, was Grand Champion animal of the outstanding show held at the fair on Wednesday evening, and was consigned by James S. King, Germantown. She was the first animal in the ring and sold for $1375 to Wheatmore Dairy, Trinity, North Carolina, owned by Mr. Doak Finch.

Mr. Finch also purchased the second high animal in the sale, a top 4-yr.-old granddaughter of Skokie Great Ovation whose dam is a daughter of Silvis Farm Lochinvar Prince with 663F. This outstanding young cow was consigned by W. L. King & Son, Irvington Farms, and was fresh the day after the sale with a heifer calf by Van B Admiral, a Skokie Great Ovation son who has quite a few nice things in the Irvington show string.

Irvington also consigned the top bull, a good type yearling son of Curtiss Candy Dandy Major out of a "VG" daughter of Illehee Montvic Segis with 15,525M 4.0% 623F as a 4-yr-old. Tharpe Bros., Charles Town, West Virginia purchased him for $560.

Last year's Jr. All-American heifer calf, a daughter of Creston Grand Master who had been Junior Champion of the 4-H show at the fair earlier in the week, was purchased by Jonas Gruver of Thomasville, Pa. for $800. She was consigned by James A. Clagett, Germantown, one of Montgomery County's outstanding 4-H members. Mr. Gruver purchased three other animals, including a very nice 530-lb. granddaughter of Illehee Montvic Segis consigned by Merhle U. King for $810. This cow was fresh and milking 75 lbs. a day and quite a dairy cow.

Howard Booher, Linden Farm, Senecaville, Ohio purchased two high record young cows. Kingstead Burke Jo Ann, a 4-yr old who had made 684F last year and whose dam is the youngest 100,000-lb. cow of the breed, was springing and brought $900. Kingstead Mistress Dinah, a 725-lb. 4-yr-old by Winterthur Zeus Burke Champion, sold for $725. Her baby heifer calf brought $210. These animals were consigned by Leslie C. King & Sons.

Robert B. Rinehart & Son, Littlestown, Pa. purchased the top heifer calf, a January daughter of Creston Grand Master, for $520. This calf was first-prize Junior Heifer Calf of the show. Her dam, a 560-lb. daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope now making a larger record, sold to Merhle U. King for $650. Both of these animals were consigned by Hassan's Farm, Germantown, Md.

Leroy E. Savage, Boyds, Md. was the largest buyer, taking seven head of good ones totaling $4180. Twenty-six animals sold for $600 or more, and the quality of this offering was outstanding right to the end of the sale.

This sale was sponsored by the Montgomery County Holstein Association, and will be held annually in conjunction with the county fair.

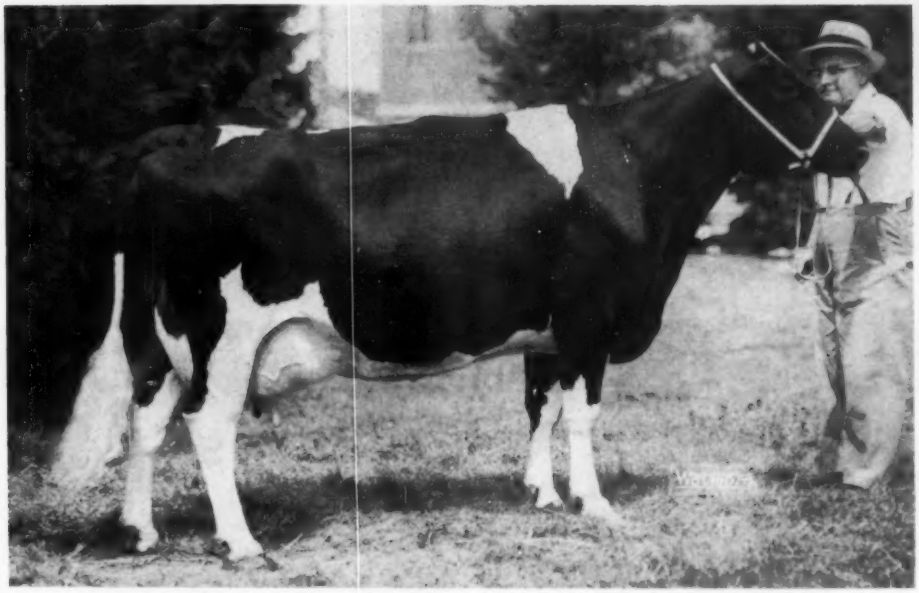
Edwin C. Fry, Chairman of the Sale Committee and A. Doty Remsburg, Manager of the sale, worked the ring. Allie Messer and Grover Walker presented the cattle. Charles Backus sold the cattle, and Horace Backus made the announcements and read pedigrees.

Animals bringing over $500 are as follows:

Doak Finch, Trinity, North Carolina (3)
Md-Glenbrook Lenox K (5-51) $1375
(James S. King, Germantown, Md.)
Cove Breeze Major Joy (10-53) .. 1100
(W. L. King & Son, Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.)
Leroy E. Savage, Boyds, Md.
Irvington Segis Shadoon (12-54) 700
(John L. King & Son, Gaithersburg, Md.)
Irvington Proud Angeline (11-55) 640
(W. L. King & Son, Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.)
Rolling Knoll Gracious Ponty (1-51) 600
(Ralph & Grover Walker, Gaithersburg, Md.)
Irvington Majorette Alda (10-55) 600
(W. L. King & Sons, Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.)
Kingstead Mistress Ella (3-55) 580
(Leslie C. King & Sons, Kingstead Farms, Clarksburg, Md.)
Hassan Posch Betsy (8-54) 560
(Hassan's Farm, Germantown, Md.
Montmore Pabst Rockie (5-55) 500
(James S. King, Germantown, Md.)
Alton C. Allen, Rockville, Md.
Locvale Printer Ruth (8-50) 600
(Locvale Farms, Middleton, Md.)

(Please turn to page 70)

HAWTHORN-MELLODY LIBERTYVILLE ILLINOIS



Creekdale Peerless Aaggie
Grand Champion Illinois State Fair
And First In Best Udder Class

Creekdale Peerless Aaggie was first in her class of aged cows. She was senior female champion of the show; also grand champion and best uddered cow. She participated in the best dairy herd championship which was won by Hawthorn-Mellody Farms. This is the second year in succession that Creekdale Peerless Aaggie took first prize in the Best Udder Category.

The Hawthorn-Mellody Dairy Herd won first prize for the second year in a row. Composing this outstanding herd of cows are: **Creekdale Peerless Aaggie**, Shanghigh Var Rag Apple, Dunrobin Reflection Victoria and Dekol Oostie Pietje. Separate prizes are listed below.

Other HAWTHORN-MELLODY Prize Winners

SHANGHIGH VAR RAG APPLE
1st Prize 3-Yr-Old Cow

DUNROBIN REFLECTION VICTORIA
2nd Prize 4-Yr-Old Cow

HAWTHORN RETURN BURKE FOBES
1st Prize Jr. Yrlg. Bull

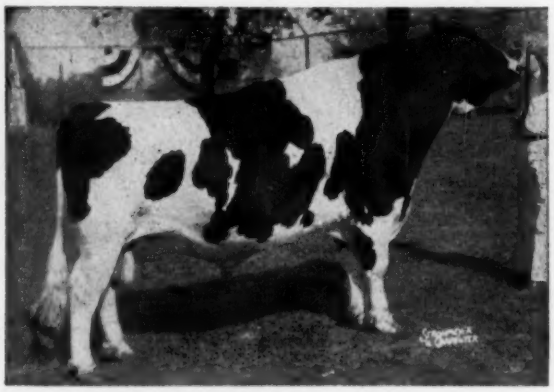
HAWTHORN PRIDE REGAL
2nd Prize Bull Calf

Creekdale Peerless Aaggie recently calved with a heifer calf by Spring Farm Fond Hope. We still have a few bull calves for sale sired by CLANYARD ABC TOPPER; SPRING FARM FOND HOPE; and BOLLMAN HAWTHORN PEARL WARRIOR. Pedigrees and prices will be sent upon request. A limited amount of semen is also available from ROSAFE PEARL HAMILCAR, our new herd sire.

Hawthorn-Mellody Farms

Libertyville, Ill.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME



One of the Top Sire Prospects of This or Any Year

HIS SIRE

ZORRO, the July 8, 1958 son of ABC Reflection Sovereign (left) from the Sovereign Cochran daughter of "Lass". Next dam is "Inka". **ZORRO's** dam is full sister to "Family Man" and at 2y 4m 305d 2X has 13,833 milk 3.8% 526 fat.

Selling in the 1958

PENNSYLVANIA STATE SALE!

IN THE SMALL ARENA AT FARM SHOW BUILDINGS

October 16 — Thursday — Harrisburg

★ *A Few of the Stars* ★

A High Record Young Cow - -

She's "Very Good" and made 611 fat at 3y 2m; 605 fat at 4y 2m. Dam with a long string of records to 676 lbs. Due sale time to Maview Carroll Direct Hearty.

Another High Record Cow - -

This Bondsman daughter has 619 fat at 4y; 646 fat at 5y; and is now finishing a 2X record right at 700 lbs. fat — all 2X! Due shortly after sale.

Still Another 600 - lb. Cow - -

She already has 606 fat 2X in 327 days as a 4-yr-old and in her current record is again going over 600 lbs. fat. Due just a little after the sale.

Up to 667 Fat on this One!

Starting as a jr. 2-yr-old this Gay Boy daughter has 2X records of 468, 512, 667 and 653 fat — all less than a year and she's due again to Osb. Sir Ty Vic Fobes. (P. S. — Her dam made 704 fat at 6y 8m and has over 168,000 milk).

And Yet Another High Record Cow - -

Hedge Acreston DeOrmsby daughter from a 668-lb. dam and fresh at sale time. She has:

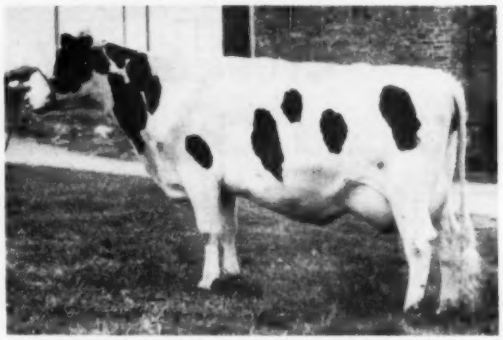
7y	305	2X	18,155 m.	668 f.	HIR

Here's a 608-lb. 3-yr-old - -

Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne daughter bred Jan. 9 to Penstate Lucifer Star. She has:

3-9	365	2X	12,817 m.	608 f.
2-4	365	2X	9,406 m.	427 f.

A 574-lb. Lucifer Daughter Sells



VISTA GRANDE LUCIFER JEWEL (GP)

5-2	295	2X	14,707 m.	574 f.
4-1	305	2X	13,174 m.	505 f.

Due about Nov. 1st to Meadow Springs Pietertje Haven (VG-89-SMT).

High Record Herself - and 729-lb. Dam

Wimbledon Dean Fobes Rag Apple (EX) daughter, fresh by sale time. She has:

4-11	365	2X	14,758	3.6	535
3-7	365	2X	14,530	3.6	518
2-4	365	2X	12,579	3.9	436

And her dam made 728.9 fat at 6y 8m; 711.7 fat at 4y 7m — both records over 20,000 milk.

Many, many well bred heifers close up and from Dams with up to over 700 lbs. Fat!

For further information on any or all animals write or phone . . .

Pennsylvania Holstein Assn.

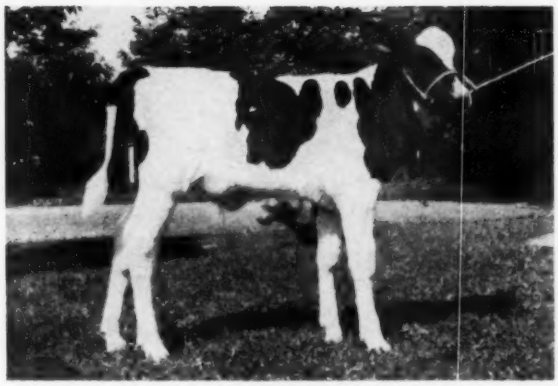
ARTHUR W. NESBITT, Secy.-Fieldman — **517 So. Garner St.** — **STATE COLLEGE, PENNA.**

ALBERT SMITH, Springville, Chairman
All selections by EARL L. GROFF, Strasburg, Pa.

ZORRO

Selling October 16th in the

PENNSYLVANIA STATE SALE
HARRISBURG



ZORRO
Born July 8, 1958. A perfectly marked and richly bred son of ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN from the Sovereign Cochran daughter of LASS. **He can add ZIP to your breeding program!**

HIS FAMOUS SIRE

←

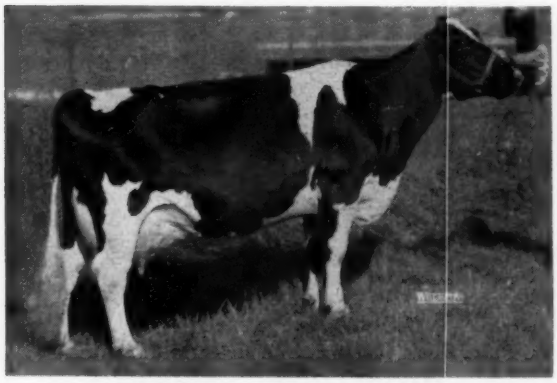
ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN
Ex. - Extra. Three times All-Can. & four times sire of All-Am. and All. Can. Gets. Sire of 8 All-Americans. His 57 catalogued offspring in the Rosafe Dispersal averaged $2697.

His Dam:
WOODBOURNE LAURA (GP at 2y)
2-4 305d 2X 13833 3.8 526
She is the Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) daughter of Inka Veeman Topsy Lass (EX). Full sister to our junior herd sire, "Family Man."

His Granddam:
INKA VEEMAN TOPSY LASS (EX)
7-4 305d 2X 22303 3.7 820
Her 1st 5 records average 682.3 lbs. fat. Twice nominated for All-American Aged Cow. Daughter of Inka Pietje Veeman (EX-GM).

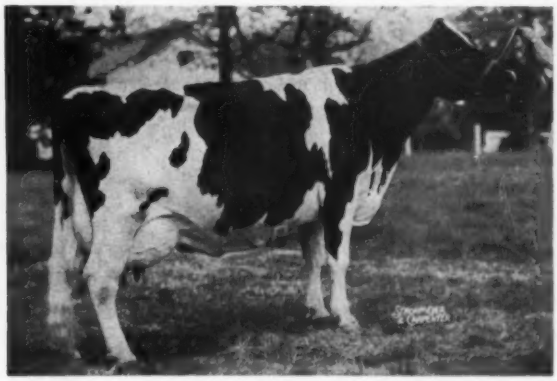
His Great-Granddam:
INKA PIETJE VEEMAN (EX-GMD)
8-8 339d 2X 22064 3.8 839
Her 7 records average 747 lbs. fat on 2X. All-American Aged Cow 1955, Res. 1954, Hon. Men. 1957 at 11½y.

HIS "EXCELLENT" GRANDDAM



INKA VEEMAN TOPSY LASS (EX)

HIS "EXCELLENT-GOLD MEDAL" GR-GRANDDAM



INKA PIETJE VEEMAN (EX-GOLD MEDAL)

WOODBOURNE . . DIMOCK, PENNSYLVANIA

ABOUT THE BETTYS

MISS PAGANOK GINGERBREAD BETTY 3324439 (VG)
365ds 29033 M 4.4% 1284 F
Nat. Champion senior 4-year-old 2X HIR.

This picture was taken after the completion of her National Record. Taping 1722 lbs. then, she weighs about 1800 now. She breaks down Excellent in Body and Rear Udder, Very Good in General Appearance, Dairy Character, Fore Udder and Rump.

Paganok Donna Betty, (84% when dry), a 3-year-old maternal sister, and a big one, has: 19356 M, 4.6%, 877 F.

Paganok Wonder Betty, (84% also when dry), her only daughter, has: 16034 M, 4%, 635 F, and is bigger than her dam.

We'll describe the sons later.

"Betty Fobes" is a 7/8 and maternal sister of "Betty's" dam. She is a ton Very Good. Her Very Good son in Iowa, Sir Paganok Betty Don, will come back here for other service. His 2-year-old daughters, many larger framed as two-year-olds than aged cows standing alongside, are reminiscent of the daughters of our old Admiral Ormsby Triune.

CRESCENT JULIANA BETTY FOBES
24,239 M 4.0% 958 F.

PIONEER BESS FOBES OLLIE SEGIS

Old "Black Bess," an all-time favorite foundation animal, did not get an opportunity on test until almost seven, yet milked over 104,000 lbs. She is the dam of Paganok Brian Boru, Junior Champion, American Royal '52, and of Paganok Bess Jule, the sire of Paganok Paymaster, the All-Missouri son of "Betty," herself.

— "Betty's Sons" —

1. **PAGANOK BETTY ADMIRAL.** Born 11-20-54. By Sir Paganok Admiral, whose three nearest dams are ton Very Goods.

2. **PAGANOK PAYMASTER.** Born 1-6-56. All-Missouri Junior Yearling. By Paganok Bess Jule.

3. **PAGANOK FAVORITE ADMIRAL.** Born 6-10-57. 3rd Junior Yearling, Missouri State Fair '58. His sire, Paganok Admiral Nig, shows a plus of 3165 lbs. Milk.

4. **PAGANOK DRIFTWOOD.** Born 8-15-58. This one is by a son of Fred Nutter's Excellent "Sheila" cow with five successive records above 20,000 lbs. Milk. It doesn't hurt that she has an Excellent, 1147 lb. Fat, full sister.

All these "Betty" sons have seen or will see service here. It looked selfish not to share service, so the older one is on lease to East Missouri A.B.A., at O'Fallon, Missouri. A massive, big-boned fellow and still growing, we think he will improve on his initial score of 83%.

Meanwhile a few young sons of "Paymaster" from dams up to 970 lbs. Fat are available.

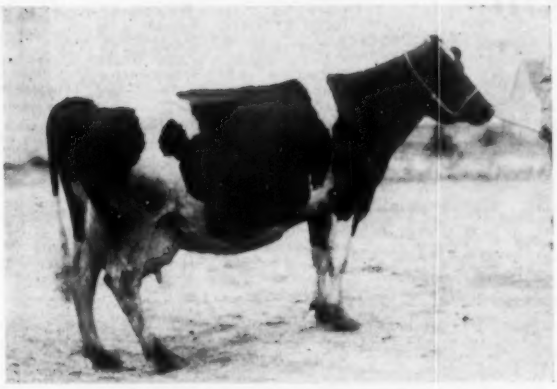
We were pleased with our recent classification —
3 EX - 35 VG - 31 GP
3 Good - an average of 84.75% for 72 head.

Paganok Holstein Farms

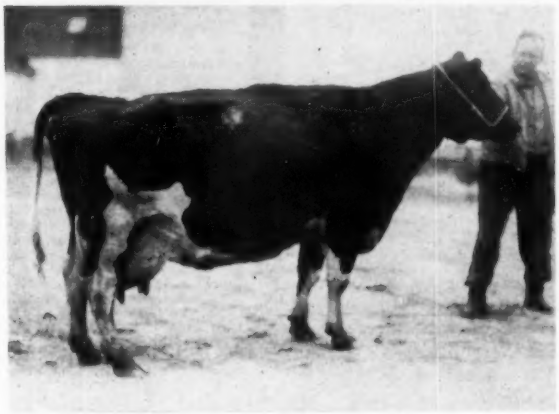
Scott & W. H. Meyer -:- Hannibal, Missouri

Beljo Farm Dispersal

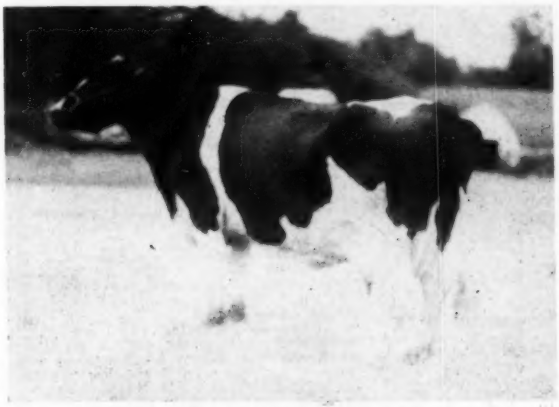
AN OUTSTANDING NORTH DAKOTA HERD



WIN-E-MAC GYPSIE MYRTLE "GP"
655 lbs. fat, 15574 lbs. milk (4.2%) in 297d at 4y. 519 lbs. as a 3-year-old. Has 543 lbs. as a 5-year-old in first 236 days. By Prince Aaggie Dewdrop and from a 730-lb. daughter of Weber Burke Murky, proved son of "Burke"



BERNICE ANTHONY BRANDON "VG"
482 lbs. fat, 13138 milk at 2y (3.67%). Now on test again. By Rockwood Anthony R. Writer and from Brandon Perfection Bernice with 6 records averaging 433 fat. Bred to Carnation Revelation Victor.



ASHDOWN ROAMER BLOSSOM
784 lbs. fat at 3 years, 682 at 4 years, 570 (289d) at 5 years and has 508 fat in first 276 days this lactation. Sired by Pabst Roamer Jess and from a 694-lb. (3 others over 600) daughter of a 654-lb. cow. Bred to Gray View Burke Presto, Pr +102 fat.

Dr. M. E. Beltz & Neil Jones, Owners

95 HEAD

- 48 COWS. 37 with completed records average over 500 lbs. fat. 7 from 600 to 784.
- 9 BRED HEIFERS from dams averaging over 500 fat.
- 17 OPEN HEIFERS from dams averaging 512 lbs. fat.
- 8 HEIFER CALVES. 6 from dams averaging 502 lbs.
- 9 BULLS, 10 months and up, from dams averaging 515 lbs. fat.
- 4 YOUNG BULL CALVES from high producing dams.

500-LB. AVERAGE

on the cows and heifers with completed records. 16 have records from 500 to 784 pounds fat.

POPULAR BREEDING

Strong Burke breeding, with other popular lines well represented. Many are sired by Artificial Breeding association sires. Herd sire is WALKER ENSIGN WHITE TOP, a 5-year-old son of Pabst Roburke Walker, from a 466-lb. 2-year-old (290d) daughter of Pabst Regal and a 1013-lb. cow.

BANG'S AND TB TESTED

Herd negative to Bang's. Younger animals are Calfhood Vaccinated as are also many of the cows.

EASY TERMS

available to buyers regardless of location. One-fourth down and the balance in 6 or 12 monthly payments.

MON., OCT. 20

Starts at 11 A. M.
At Beljo Farm, 5½ miles south of Wahpeton on U. S. Highway 81.

WAHPETON, NORTH DAKOTA

For Catalog Write

G. R. MELIN

Box 508, ANOKA, MINN.

Nebraska State Fair

Arjay Farms, Fort Collins, Colo., and Nebraska State Penitentiary, Lincoln, showed the Grand Champions at the 1958 Nebraska State Fair. Harvey Swartz, Waukesha, Wis. judged the show with 133 head exhibited in the individual classes. Junior Champions were shown by Beatrice State Home and by 4-H boy Larry Dale Ossenkop, Walton, Neb. The top prizes were well divided with three each to Norfolk State Hospital, Boys Town and Abel Dairy Farms, two to Arjay Farms, Beatrice State Home and Willis Armbrust, with one each to Willis McAlpin & Sons, Villisca, Iowa, Hastings State Hospital, Larry Dale Ossenkop, and Nebraska State Penitentiary.

21 Bulls Shown

St. Croixco Pabst Burke Emperor, 2-year-old son of Pabst Pride shown by Nebraska State Penitentiary, Lincoln, headed the class of 2-year-old bulls and went on to the senior and grand championship on his style and balance over the 9-year-old NSH Muro Bessie Pabst, winner of the aged bull class for Norfolk State Hospital.

Beatrice State Home won the Junior Championship on their junior yearling son of Ormsby Burke Pontiac Mose, showing more growth than the two other bulls in his class, and better balance than the Hastings State Hospital senior yearling winner. Willis McAlpin placed 1st and 2nd in the good bull calf class.

112 Females

Judge Swartz went to his outstanding 3-year-old winner, King Jule Lila City Park, shown by Arjay Farms, Ft. Collins, Colo. for his female Grand Champion. She has good size, ample dairy quality, and carried a symetrical, well balanced udder. Her chief contender was Willis Armbrust's famous "Ginger" cow, now 10 years old and with five straight Grand Championships in the All-State show to her credit. She had lost some flesh from a bout with infection the previous week, and her udder before the milk-out (in the Best Udder class) came a bit below her hocks to lose her a few more points. Her daughter by Ideal Burke Elsie Leader placed second in 2-year-old class, and second to the Grand Champion in the Best Udder class. The 2-year-old and 4-year old winners were both shown by Norfolk State Hospital which won three blues and one other prize on only four head exhibited.

The junior female classes were beefed up with strong junior competition which has been well promoted in the past several years by the Cooper Foundation. Heading the class of 38 heifer calves was the straight and stylish entry of young Larry Dale Ossenkop of Madison, Neb., Carleton Best Carnation, a daughter of Pabst Mellow bred by Carleton College and purchased by Larry in the Cooper Foundation 4-H Sale. She went right through to the Junior Championship over the junior and senior yearling winners, both shown by Father Flanagan's Boys' Home. The senior yearling, Monarch Gilmore Babs, junior champion the week before at Iowa, was too close in her teat placement to please Judge Swartz, while the junior yearling displayed a bit too much set in the hock to beat the stylish, well balanced calf.

The Groups

Abel Dairy Farm, one of Nebraska's promising new breeders at Lincoln, won three firsts in the group classes on four white dairylike daughters of Segis Creation Ace purchased in the Wallace Beckner dispersal in Kansas. They scored first in the Dairy Herd, Senior Get of Sire and Produce of Dam classes and placed 4th, 5th, 6th and 8th in the aged cow class. Willis Armbrust won Best Three Females bred by exhibitor and placed second in Dairy Herd and senior Get of Sire. Beatrice State Home won the Junior Get class with a quartet of promising yearlings by St. Croixco Robarta Emperor, with a younger Willis McAlpin group in second sired by Pansco Star Burke.

(WTP)

The placings were as follows:

Bull Calves (9)
1. Villisca Jewel Panorama, Willis A. McAlpin, Villisca, Ia. 2. Villisca Pansco Stately, Willis A. McAlpin; 3. BSH Perry Emp Notation, Beatrice State Home, Beatrice, Neb.; 4. NSR Dean Skylark Wynn, Nebraska State Reformatory, Lincoln, Neb.; 5. NSH Modin Pabst Robarta, Norfolk State Hospital, Norfolk, Neb.

Junior Yearling Bulls (3)
1. Tidy Burke Iron Liege, Beatrice State Home; 2. St Croixco Pride Ace, Nebraska State Penitentiary, Lincoln, Neb.; 3. BSH Vivian Emperor Notation, Boys Training School, Buffalo, Neb.

Senior Yearling Bulls (5)
1. Hastings Pride Fobes Chieftain, Hastings State Hospital, Ingleside, Neb.; 2. City Park Roburke Julie, Arjay Farms, Ft. Collins, Colo.; 3. Boys Town Poly Monty, Father Flanagan's Boys Home, Boys Town, Neb.; 4. St Croixco Leader King, Nebraska State Penitentiary; 5. Thonyma Netherland Paul, Boys Training School.

2-Year-Old Bulls (2)
1. St. Croixco Pabst Burke Emperor, Nebraska State Penitentiary; 2. Hastings Ormsby Elton King, Hastings State Hospital.

3 Year Old Bulls (2)
1. NSH Muro Bessie Pabst, Norfolk State Hospital; 2. Clyde Hill MBB Dean Susie, Nebraska State Reformatory.

Junior Champion Bull
Tidy Burke Iron Liege, Beatrice State Home

Senior and Grand Champion Bull
St. Croixco Pabst Burke Emperor, Nebraska State Penitentiary.

Heifer Calves (38)
1. Carleton Pabst Carnation, Larry Dale Ossenkop, Walton, Neb.; 2. Bohlin Leader Regal Beulah, Lynn Johnson, Elkhorn, Neb.; 3. Villisca Jewel Gertrude, Willis A. McAlpin; 4. Villisca Pansco Delia, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons; 5. Koecrest Burke Citation Tina, Robert W. Koehler.

Junior Yearling Heifers (12)
1. Boys Town Marie Model Ormsby, Father Flanagan's Boys Home; 2. Koecrest Burke Citation Tinkle, Robert Koehler; 3. Ku Star Walker Burke, Harriet Anderson, Genoa, Neb.; 4. Villisca Commando Ethel, Willis A. McAlpin & Son; 5 U Neb Wayne Irlom, University of Nebraska.

Senior Yearling Heifers (18)
1. Monarch Gilmore Babs, Father Flanagan's Boys Home; 2. Rich-Herd President La Pearl, Arjay Farms; 3. Rose Pride Diamond, Twila Fiedler, Roca, Neb.; 4. BSH Roma I. B. Emp, Beatrice State Home; 5. U Neb George Candida, University of Nebraska.

2 Year Old Cows (17)
1. NSH Pitt Muro Robarta, Norfolk State Hospital; 2. Wil-Brust Ginger Burke, Willis H. Armbrust, Millard, Neb.; 3. Villisca Pansco Posch, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons; 4. Wil-Brust Daisy Pabst, Willis H. Armbrust; 5. BSH Ollie Emperor, Beatrice State Home.

3 Year Old Cows (11)
1. King Jule Lila City Park, Arjay Farms; 2. BSH Paula Dunloggin Emperor, Beatrice State Home; 3. Springrock Mercedes Fayne, Willis A. McAplin; 4. Wil-Brust Lou Pabst, Willis H. Armbrust; 5. BSH Vivian Frosty Emperor, Beatrice State Home.

Four-Year-Old Cow (5)
1. NSH Parthenia Pratt Muro, Norfolk State Hospital; 2. Boys Town Star Poly, Father Flanagan's Boys' Home; 3. Will-Brust Eloise Pabst, Willis H. Armbrust; 4. Nebras-Pen May Emperor, Nebraska State Penitentiary; 5. Nebras-Pen Mipap Emperor, Nebraska State Fenitentiary.

Aged Cow (11)
1. Wil-Brust Ginger Piebe Ormsby, Willis H. Armbrust; 2. Villisca Crescent Dixiana, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons; 3. Burchris Jule Lila, Arjay Farms; 4. Lilac Valley Ace Gloria, Abel Dairy Farm; 5. Lilac Valley Ace Jennie, Abel Dairy Farm.

Junior Champion Female
Carleton Pabst Carnation, Larry Dale Ossenkop.

Senior & Grand Champion Female
King Jule Lila City Park, Arjay Farms

Dairy Herd (5)
1. Abel Dairy Farm; 2. Willis H. Armbrust; 3. Beatrice State Home; 4. Willis A. McAlpin & Sons; 5. Nebraska State Penitentiary.

Best Three Females (5)
1. Willis H. Armbrust; 2. Willis A. McAlpin & Sons; 3. Beatrice State Home; 4. Nebraska State Penitentiary; 5. Father Flanagan's Boys' Home.

Senior Get of Sire (5)
1. Get of Segis Creation Ace, Abel Dairy Farm; 2. Get of Pabst Walker Roam, Willis H. Armbrust; 3. Get of St. Croixco Robarta Emperor, Beatrice

(Please turn to page 72)

A NOTED PENNSYLVANIA HERD!

Wye Oak Farm Dispersal

Strasburg, Penna, — Friday — October 17

60 Registered Holsteins

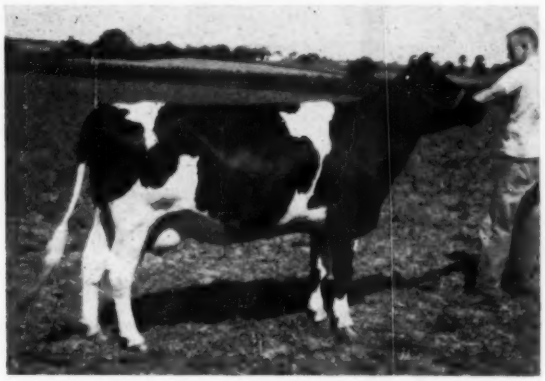
22 - 3 Years and Older
12 - 2 Years & Bred Heifers
Balance Yearlings & Calves

Certified - Accredited - Vaccinated - All tests up to date

ENTIRE HERD BRED FOR THIS FALL

PICTURED ARE TWO OF THE "HILLMACS" SELLING

— A 545-LB. 4-YEAR-OLD —



WYE OAK ALICE 3759799

4y	325	2X	12,878	4.2	545
3y	323	2X	11,410	4.2	478
2y	289	2X	9,858	4.1	399

Hillmac Sovereign (GM) dtr. due before sale to Osborndale Sir Ty-Vic Fobes (VG-GM). Her dam (also selling) has records to 627 fat 342d 4%.

— A 438-LB., 3-YEAR-OLD —

WYE OAK HILLMAC BESS 3927305

2y	293	2X	10,614	4.0	426
3y	343	2X	10,899	4.0	438

Hillmac Sovereign (GM) dtr. due before sale to Osborndale Sir Ty-Vic Fobes (VG-GM). Her dam (also selling) is a Lucifer dtr. with up to 504 fat 338d.

Daughters of these Sires!

LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCIFER

Daughters selling with . . .

1.	4y	323	2X	16,708	3.8	627.8
2.	2y	363	2X	13,529	4.0	541
3.	7y	338	2X	13,941	3.6	504

— and 4 other younger daughters —

HILLMAC SOVEREIGN (GM)

The two daughters pictured plus . . .

1.	3y	372	2X	11,350	4.5	511
2.	2y	364	2X	12,135	4.0	472.5

and two other younger daughters.

LAUXMONT O R GAY BOY

3 daughters — from 562 to 597 fat!

WIMARJO PABST REGAL LUCIFER

Ten open and bred 2-year-old daughters—all carrying calf are soon due. This is a select group!

Two of the Service Sires!

OSBORNDALE SIR TY-VIC FOBES

Very Good - Gold Medal

Ten head close up to the service of this highly proven sire of type and production.

OSBORNDALE IVANHOE

His daughters are more highly regarded every day --one was just First Prize 3-year-old at the 1958 N. Y. State Fair.

AND OTHERS EQUALLY GOOD

This is a home bred herd with plenty of production and type—Records up to 670 lbs. fat on 2X and the looks to match. More in the next issue.

ELVIN HESS
Owner
STRASBURG, PENNA.

SELLING
OCTOBER 17
STRASBURG, PA.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Mgrs. & Auctioneers
MEXICO, NEW YORK

MONTGOMERY (from page 62)

Howard Booher & Emma R. Booher, Senecaville, Ohio
Kingstead Burke Jo Ann (4-54) 900
(Leslie C. King & Sons, Kingstead Farms, Clarksburg, Md.)
Kingstead Mistress Dinah (10-52) 725
(Leslie C. King & Sons, Kingstead Farms, Clarksburg, Md.)

William W. Bell & Sons, Monrovia, Md. (2)
Thompson Oaks Jolly Thelma (5-56) 500

George T. Crawford, Germantown, Md.
Merry Go Della Eileen (9-55) 535

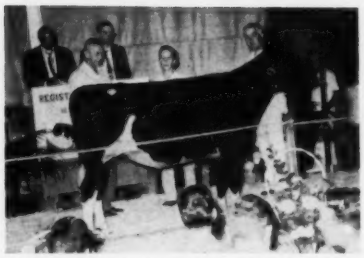
Cheston-on-Wye, Queenstown, Md.
Norway Resurvey Posch Tulip (8-53) 610
(Hassan's Farm, Germantown, Md.)
Md. Pond View Trustee Bess (11-57) 530
(Allie Messer, Gaithersburg, Md.)

Frank R. Dierker, Chestertown, Md.
Merry Go Posch Enchantress (10-55) 510
(Drew Pearson, Rockville, Md.)

Filbert Farm, A. H. & F. W. Paul, Germantown, Md.
Ecu Dor Saladin Reita (1-56) 700
(Edwin C. Fry, Gaithersburg, Md.)

Jonas Gruver, Thomasville, Pa.
Merking Segis Fayne (1-53) 810
(Merhle U. King, Germantown, Md.)
Ruth Supreme Grand Master (7-56) 800
(James A. Clagett, Germantown, Md.)
Md-Glenbrook Lucy M P (10-53) 650
(James E. Moore & Sons, Glenbrook Farm, Derwood, Md.)
Irvington R A Graceful (7-55) ... 590
(W. L. King & Son, Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.)

W. Carter Jackson, Mt. Airy, Md. (2)
Hassan Marty Bridget (6-55) 500
(J. Fred Groomes, Mt. Airy, Md.)



RUTH SUPREME GRAND MASTER ($800)
From left: Jonas Gruver, Thomasville, Pa., buyer; James A. Clagett, consignor. The heifer is 1957 Jr. All-American Sr. Heifer Calf.

Merhle U. King, Germantown, Md.
Delataft Fond Hope Fobes Bib (9-51) 650
(Hassan's Farm, Germantown, Md.)

John L. King & Son, Gaithersburg, Md. (2)
Hickoryvale S C Marjorie (10-55) 585
(Ira D. Ifert & Sons, Hickoryvale Farms, Middletown, Md.)

Charles D. Lownes & Sons, Newtown, Pa.
Hassan Master Posch (9-54) 725
(James S. King, Germantown, Md.)

J. L. McCracken, Cooksville, Md.
Md-Glenbrook Colantha M (5-51) 525
(James E. Moore & Sons, Glenbrook Farm, Derwood, Md.)
Md-Glenbrook Fobes One M (8-51) 500
James E. Moore & Sons, Glenbrook Farm, Derwood, Md.)

William D. Pyles, Sellman, Md.
Hassan Design Pietje Ruby (9-52) 550
(Hassan's Farm, Germantown, Md.)

Robert B. Rinehart & Son, Littlestown, Penna.
Hassan Grand Fond Bib (1-58) ... 520
(Hassan's Farm, Germantown, Md.)
Logwood Col Mamie (1-58) 510
(Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Md.)

George A. Rutt, Stevens, Pa.
Fair Hill Grand Raven (11-55) 700
(Edwin D. Fry & Son, Gaithersburg, Md.)
Monocacy Meadows Bluebell (12-55) 550
(Ray H. Smith & Son, Frederick, Md.)

Tharpe Brothers, Charles Town, West Virginia
Irvington Major Paddy (5-57) ... 560
(W. L. King & Son, Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.)

T. M. Viers, Rockville, Md.
Monanfran Rag Apple Eula (8-54) 670
(Paul J. Cotter, Dickerson, Md.)
Merking Belle Segis Maid (7-52) . 660
(Merhle U. King, Germantown, Md.)
Helben Lad Hero C C De Kol (11-53) 650
(Dr. B. A. Gray, Washington, D. C.)

William E. Walker, Harpers Ferry, West Virginia
Irvington Princess Cassie (7-55) .. 620
(W. L. King & Son, Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.)
Helben Pabst Regal Bloom Mamie (1-56) 560
(Dr. B. A. Gray, Washington, D. C.)
Bartram Johanna Pietje B (4-55) 560
(Everett Mullinix, Mt. Airy, Md.)
Thompson Oaks Design Mary (9-53) 600
(Thompson Furniture Co., Germantown, Md.)
Kingstead UAS A White Dora (11-50) 500
(Leslie C. King & Sons, Kingstead Farms, Clarksburg, Md.)

Other buyers were: Paul D. Burdette, Gaithersburg, Jo Ann and Robert W. Dorsey, Germantown, Donald Lee Fader, Gaithersburg, William Fouche, Taneytown, E. Clagett Jones, Gaithersburg, Raymond Pickett, Jr., Ellicott City, Drew Pearson, Rockville, Harry Garth Reed, Hagerstown, Riggs & Stiles, Gaithersburg, William V. Riggs, Jr., Centreville, William L. Thompson, Jr., Clarksburg, John M. Tregoning, Germantown, James E. Welsh, Jr., Gaithersburg; Wayne and Curtis Warfield, Gaithersburg Md. George Hancock, Fort Valley, Ga.; Paul J. Cotter, Dickerson; Donald R. Hobbs & Sons, Sandy Springs; George Sabine, Gaithersburg; Oliver R. Watkins, Germantown, Md.

ABS BRINGS YOU HERDS LIKE THIS

Taylor Herd in Wisconsin. Last 2 years DHIA Herd Average 29 cows—13,588 lbs. M., 3.97%; 529 lbs. B.F.

FOR GREATER DAIRY INCOME

American Breeders Service Frozen Semen, artificial insemination service for the Dairy Industry, brings you these benefits:

- **More cows settled on first service**
- **Choice of bulls**
- **Wider choice of breeds and breeding programs**
- **Fewer sires, therefore, the "best of the best"**
- **High-Index Proved Sires used exclusively***

**Every ABS Sire has Proved his ability to pass on to the average of his milking daughters higher production and desirable type . . . this means higher income for you.*

FOR YOUR NEXT SPRING'S CALVES

MAINTAIN HERD SCHEDULE IMPROVE HERD QUALITY

For these benefits, write or call your local ABS Representative or write ABS at the Chicago address below for information.

Write for the FREE bulletin, "How American Breeders Service Can Improve Your Herd"

BETTER HERD BREEDING . . . MEANS . . . BETTER HERD INCOME

AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE

325 N. WELLS ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Serving Breeders in 45 States & Canada Stud Farm at Madison, Wisc.

Royalist

HIS "EX" DAM

E. B. ROSA (Excellent)
3 records over 900 F
170,000 M 4% 6800 F
National record daughter
4 Plus sons

Type
Production
Longevity

There are many reasons why we believe you should consider using Royalist semen. Some of these are listed below.

ROYALIST (SMP)

ZIMMERMAN PRINCE STAR ROYALIST (SMP)
11 AR daughters average 860 F 4%
12 classified offspring score 82.6
4 VG, 6 GP, 2G (in 5 herds)
4 over 100,000 M and 4,000 F
16 granddaughters average 835 F

1. His dam Rosa is one the the greatest brood cows. She classified Excellent, made 3 records over 900 F with a life total of 170,000 M 4% 6,800 F. She is linebred to the E. B. family which produced many cows with from 5,000 F to 7,000 F 2X in farmers herds. Her full brother was plus proven with two daughters over 940 F, one EX, one VG. Her sire has 5 HIR daughters and they average 900 F 4%.

Rosa has 4 outstanding plus proven sons, each one doing an outstanding job of increasing production and test. The 4 show an average of over 500 F 3.92% and a 50 lb. increase. This is well above any other cow's sons.

2. His sire, Sheshequin Star Prince Piebe (SMP) classified Very Good and has a plus HIR proof over 600 F. His 13 daughters on 3X average 850 F 3.85%, with 2 over 1,000 F and 5 over 100,000 M. Star Prince and his two full brothers both plus 100 F over 3.8% are sons of Star Piebe, our original Star sire who has 23 plus sons. Star Piebe was one of the few sires to have a 600 F proof and 22 offspring to score 82.6. The dam of Star Prince has a life total of 5,000 F 4% 2X and 4 plus sons.

3. Royalist has an unusual inheritance. His 3 nearest dams have a total of 9 plus sons, all above 3.7%. His 3 nearest sires show a combined average of over 800 F for their daughters in our herd. Each sire was a great consistent sire in at least two herds.

4. Royalist was first used in our herd for a year. We had 9 daughters and they average 860 F 4% on AR, with 4 over 100,000 M and over 4,000 F. After being in another herd, we brought him back and now have 7 more daughters that are doing very well. His daughters are real brood cows as their 9 daughters average 870 F. The first 7 daughters of his son Alan average 800 F at 2 years. Pilot, whose first daughter is starting out good is linebred to Royalist. He is a son of Alan out of Sheila, an 1137 F granddaughter. 3 of his granddaughters hold national records.

5. Royalist was used in the herd of Gilbert Davis, Sandusky, Mich. where he did a very outstanding job. The high quality of daughters, granddaughters and double granddaughters Mr. Davis has consigned to sales, has made his herd one of the most popular in his state. Daughters there have made up to 900 F on 2X and many are now making over 700 F 2X.

6. The artificial daughters of Royalist are also quite outstanding. The first 7 average over 500 F 4% with more doing equally as good.

Why not make arrangements to use some Royalist semen. It is the easiest way to see if the Stars are different as we claim they are.

★ **Frozen and fresh semen available from Ideal and Royalist and from Beach and Pilot. Frozen semen $6 a vial plus $15 shipping charge per shipment. Fresh semen $10 per shipment of 4 to 5 C.C. (good for 4 days). No shipments over weekend or holidays.** ★

ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM

L. A. and J. A. ZIMMERMAN **LEHIGHTON, PENNSYLVANIA**

Four HIR Herd Averages Over 700 Lbs. Fat

NEBRASKA (from page 68)

State Home; 4. Get of Pansco Star Burke, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons; 5. Get of St. Croixco Bess Burke Emperor, Nebraska State Penitentiary.

Junior Get of Sire (4)

1. Get of St. Croixco Robarta Emperor, Beatrice State Home; 2. Get of Pansco Star Burke, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons; 3. Get of Clyde Hill MBB Dean Susie, Nebraska State Reformatory; 4. Get of Wis Citation, Robert W. Koehler.

Produce of Dam (4)

1. Produce of Lady Colantha Johanna Gloria, Abel Dairy Farm; 2. Produce of Burchris Jule Lilly, Arjay Farms; 3. Produce of Nebras-Pen Nudine Admiral, Nebraska State Penitentiary; 4. Produce of Nebras-Pen Clarette Prince, Nebraska State Penitentiary.

Best Udder

1. King Jule Lila City Park, Arjay Farms; 2. Wil-Brust Ginger Burke, Willis H. Armbrust; 3. Entry, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons; 4. Lilac Valley Ace Gloria, Abel Dairy Farm; 5. Wil-Brust Ginger Piebe Ormsby, Willis H. Armbrust.

District Herds

1. Northeast; 2. Southeast (Lincoln Area)

PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION

A fine international show of 216 head was staged at the Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver, B. C. with J. B. Innes of Ontario serving as judge. The largest winner of first places was Pickard & Clark of Alberta, who had the Grand Champion Cow (Sylvia Pabst Texal 904432, last year's Royal Grand Champion), also Reserve Grand Champion Bull on their Clyde Hill Classic 243977 and Junior Championship on their senior bull calf, Acme L. G. Dean 263035. Their other winnings included ROP Cow, Dry Cow, Aged Herd, Dairy Herd and Progeny of Dam.

There were three U. S. exhibitors from the state of Washington, including Dave Wight, Everson, Wash. who had the Grand Championship of the bull section with his Caryland Naches Pontiac 1240740, Waltner Bros., Mt. Vernon, Wash. had the Junior Championship on their senior heifer calf, Frasea Irene Vee Colantha 4477953. Tenneson Bros., Sedro Woolley, Wash. had the winning four-year-old in milk on their Puget Sound Netherland Grace 3880121. One of the brothers was the National Champion Holstein Boy of 1956.

Other breeders breaking into the first place column were H. Bose & Sons, Cloverdale, B. C., who had first junior yearling bull, first and second three-year-old in milk, first Breeders Herd, and first Get of Sire (by Gilmore Magic Supreme). Leslie Gilmore, Richmond, B. C. had first two-year-old in milk (on Frasea Lady Pilot, a purchase from the Frasea Dispersal) and first senior yearling heifer on another purchase from the same herd, also first junior herd.

Colony Farms were not quite as large a factor as usual in this show, winning first prizes only in the junior yearling and junior heifer calf classes. W. C. Blair & Sons, Langley, B. C. also had two winners, these coming with their three-year-old Colony bred bull and first prize three-year-old heifer dry. Winning single first places were: G. E. McKay & Son, Richmond, B. C. on their junior bull calf; on their recently announced junior herd sire purchase from Lavacre, this being the bull Lavacre Della Jon 1317846; also Allen de Groot, on a senior yearling bull and Robert W. Bridge, Dewdney, B. C. on their junior Get of Sire.

MISS PATRICIA COVERT
Winner of the Showmanship Award at the 1958 Michigan Junior Holstein Show. —Photo by Wetmore

Announcing the . . .

JEWELHOLM

Milking Herd & Bred Heifer

Dispersal Sale

SATURDAY — NOVEMBER 15th

AT the farm, Avon, Conn.

120 Registered Holsteins . . .

2 EX - 33 VG - 40 GP - 15 G

84 Lacts.: 15,316 - 3.6% - 557

(1957 - 58 HIR Lactation Avg.)

This is a complete dispersal of milking cows and bred heifers. Only the herd bulls and calves are being retained as the nucleus of a future herd. We are Accredited, Certified, Vaccinated.
The farm is located on U. S. 44, 1 mile east of Avon, 8 miles west of Hartford.

Watch next issues for pictures and details.

Jewelholm • AVON, CONN.

IRVING SHERMAN, Owner - **Phone: Farmington OR 7-1475**

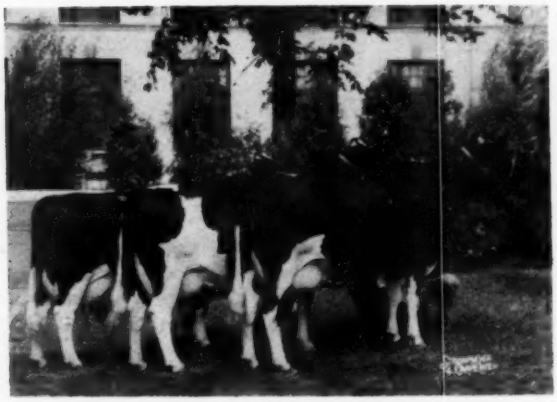
AGAIN... A Great New York State Fair

The Winning Senior Get of Sire

Senior Get of Pabst Reburke Duke (GM)

Dorinda - EX - 750f at 3y . . . Regina - 2y on test . . . Nakomis - VG - 874f at 3y . . . Sally - VG - 643f at 2y

Best Three Females



Best Three Females bred and owned by Exhibitor.
Dorinda, Nakomis and Sally.

The Best Udder

Udder of Harden Farms Duchess Dorinda (EX)
Best Uddered Cow.

HARDEN FARMS

CAMDEN, NEW YORK

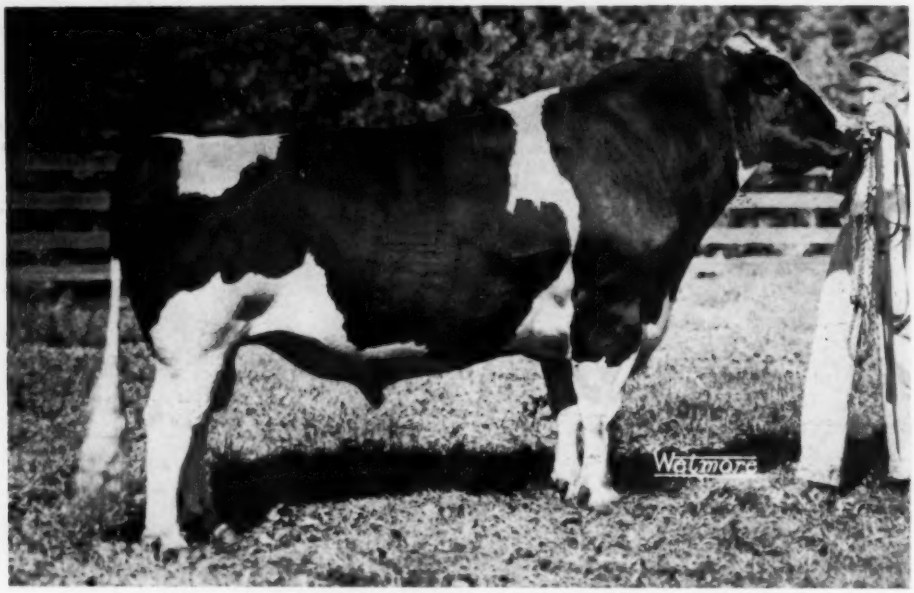
Announcing - - The I. P. *(Mike)* Stev

85 HEAD

SALE AT THE FARM

You are all cordially invited to inspect the northeast of Waterloo, Iowa, so stop in bef

This "EX-GM" Herd Sire is Selling



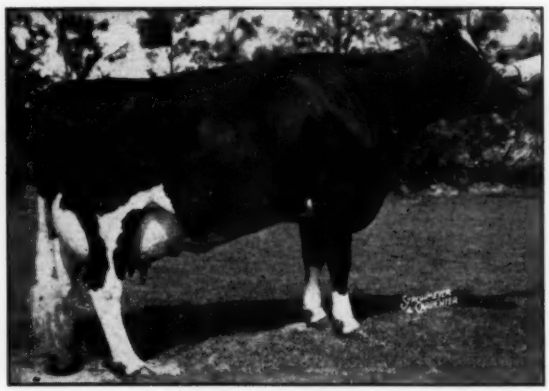
VELVEETA TRIPLE BURKE PRINCE 1160566 (EX-GM) — born 12-9-50
Here is a son of Prince Rag Apple Chieftain out of the outstanding maternal line pictured below. His 10 classified daughters average 82.2 with 2 "VG", 6 "GP" & 2 "G". His HIR proof shows 12 daus. ave. 14,617 M 3.56% & 520 F, an increase of 27 lbs. fat over the dams. Twenty daughters sell with him — 15 of them milking. This is one of the great proven bulls to be sold this year. Investigate this top young sire.

HIS "EX" DAM — SELLING

WEBER TRIPLE BURKE PEACHES (EX)—born 6-19-48

2y	312d	2X	12,890 M	463 F	
3y	330d	2X	11,610 M	420 F	
4y	336d	2X	16,980 M	580 F	
6y	288d	2X	12,190 M	447 F	
7y	342d	2X	11,760 M	407 F	
8y	304d	2X	13,470 M	446 F	
9y	242d	2X	10,710 M	377 F	(inc)

HIS DAM'S "EX" DAM



WEBER KAN-IDA BLACKY (EX)
2nd Aged Cow, Eastern States '51
3rd Aged Cow, N. Y. & Nat'l. D. S. '51

6½y	350d	3X	18,582	3.8	698.5
5y	365d	3X	16,791	3.6	607.3

Lifetime: 117,931 M 4,141 F
Dam of the 2 "EX" cows pictured
Dam of Forsgate Supreme Burke (EX), the great Texas show bull.

— Sale Managers —

W. L. BAIRD, Waukesha, Wis. & R. E. EVERLY, Seattle, Wash.

vart Dispersal – November 21st

– MAYNARD, IOWA

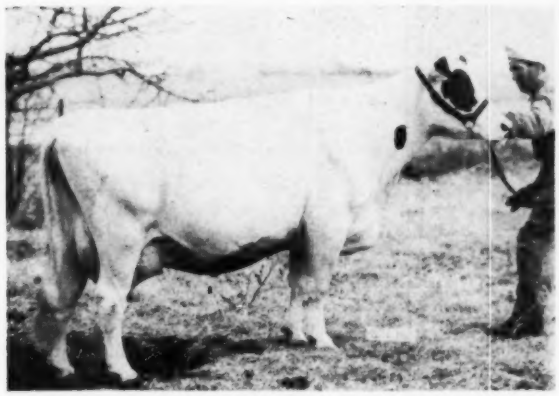
herd before the sale. Maynard is 50 miles
ore or after the Dairy Cattle Congress.

The herd is Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited and Calfhood Vaccinated. They are eligible for shipment anywhere.

His "VG" Show Son Also Sells

STARDUST PRINCE PILGRIM 1220257 (VG at 3 yrs) — Born 11-26-53
1st Sr. Yrlg. & Jr. Champion, Iowa State Fair '55. 1st Two-Year-Old Bull, Iowa State Fair '56. 2nd Aged Bull as a 3-year-old, Iowa State Fair '57. Twelve daughters and 6 sons selling—one of the daughters from the Violet cow. 2 daughters are milking in our herd and eight can be seen milking in a neighbor's herd. He is a son of the "EX" cow pictured below sired by Velveeta Triple Burke Prince.

PILGRIM'S "EX" DAM – SELLING

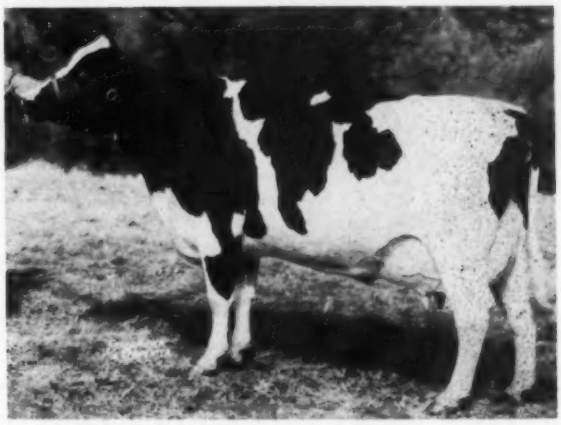


ARBETH STARDUST INKA GINGER (EX) — born 1-21-47

4y	305d	2X	12,040 M	483 F	
5y	357d	2X	19,460 M	789 F	
6y	295d	2X	16,560 M	668 F	
7y	305d	2X	15,150 M	608 F	
10y	361d	2X	20,470 M	789 F	
11y	179d	2X	11,140 M	482 F	(inc)

She has 2 daughters and one son selling.

PEACHES' "EX" MATERNAL SISTER – SELLING



VELVEETA BURKE VIOLET (EX)—born 6-15-49

2y	365d	2X	14,300 M	527 F
4y	365d	2X	19,044 M	583 F
6y	365d	2X	12,601 M	486 F

She and her sister were 1st produce at the All-Iowa Show and the Iowa State Fair in 1953. She has 3 daughters ond one son selling.

Selling - 6 "EX", 18 "VG" & 14 "GP" - Herd Will Be Classified Before The Sale

I. P. (Mike) STEWART, Owner – Maynard, Iowa

Grand View Farms
28th Anniversary Sale
Monday - Oct. 20th - Middletown, Penn.

Sale starts at 11:00 a. m. (sharp, daylight time) at my dairy barn located 3 miles southeast of Middletown just off Route 441. Watch for Holstein sign. Turnpike drivers get off at East Harrisburg.

135 Head - Mature Animals

65 Registered Canadians — 3 to 6 years old. Fresh and close.

40 Registered Canadian 1st calf heifers. Fresh and close and many from 500 to 600 lb. F dams.

15 select Canadian Grade Cows, 3 to 6 years

15 good Commercial Pennsylvania Grades

Health!
Every animal Bang's Certified and T. B. Accredited — eligible to go anywhere.

40 Head Outstanding Breeding Stock

A daughter of Lonelm Texal Highcroft.
A daughter of Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple (only outside sire used by Rosafe).
Several daughters of Rockwood Rocket Tone.
Blue Ribbon 4-year-old daughter of Willow Slope Man-O-War Pabst.
Daughter of Roeland Reflection Sovereign

OVER 50 BRED TO:

PABST SIR LEADER RAG APPLE
Outstanding young son of Wis Leader (EX-GM) out of the Gold Medal Burke daughter, Pabst Burke Rag Apple De Kol (EX) who is the dam of an All-American and 2 Reserve All-Americans, 5 "VG" daughters, 1 "EX" and 2 "GM" sons.

GRAND VIEW FARMS
C. S. ERB
28 years of satisfied customers throughout the Middle Atlantic & Southern States is our recommendation.

Farms For Sale
(2 adjoining farms)

Farm No. 1—198 acres—150 tillable. Located Terry Hill Rd., 9 miles from Horseheads, N. Y. and 5 miles from Odessa, N. Y. 50 stanchion barn, barn cleaner, 2 silos, all metal roof. 7 stall milking Parlor, 80% complete. Modern cement block milk house. Modern up-to-date 150-ft. cement block pen stabling attached to barn. 25 acres of oats ready to harvest. Chicken house, garages, 3 ponds, located on Horseheads Central School route. Excellent 7 room modern house and bath, 4 bedrooms, full cement basement partitioned, steel sashed throughout house, hardwood floors, plastered walls, central hot air oil heat. No problem with water supply for house or barn. 10,000 bales of first and second cutting.

Farm No. 2—200 acres—150 tillable. 38 stanchion barn. 9 room house including 1 modern bath. Partial hardwood flooring. Located Veteran Hill Rd., adjoining Farm No. 1. 3 ponds. No water problem. Located Horseheads Central School Bus Route.

Farm No. 1 will be sold with hay in barn and crops in field. Both farms have excellent fencing. All tillable land is plateau flat in excellent condition. Both of these farms must be moved immediately. We will help you arrange financing through local banks.

Call Elmira, N. Y. 9-3861

Brokers inquiries invited

COBA PURCHASES BAYFIELD HERD SIRE

Rolling Knoll Golden Stroke (VG-GM), owned by George Causey, Wakefield, R. I., and Ralph and Grover Walker, Gaithersburg, Md., has been sold to Central Ohio Breeding Association, Columbus, Ohio. Golden Stroke has been the senior herd sire at Mr. Causey's Bayfield Farm and he was developed to his Gold Medal rating in that herd.

Fourteen Golden Stroke daughters have been classified with an average score of 81.8 points. There are 1 "VG", 11 "GP" and 2 "G". His HIR proof shows that 10 daughters average 15,569 milk, 3.67% and 572 fat. The 10 dams average 15,291 milk, 3.8% and 581 lbs. fat.

His sire is the well known Weejoe Gracious Wintorias (VG-GM), another former Bayfield and Rolling Knoll herd sire still in active service in the COBA stud. Wintorias is a son of Winterthur Wintorias out of the famous Dunloggin Mistress Gracious (EX-971f). Golden Stroke's dam is Rolling Knoll Golden Mistress, the Dunloggin Master Stroke daughter of Dunloggin Golden Neatness, granddaughter of Dunloggin Tidy Miss (EX-GMD).

CENTRAL CANADA EXHIBITION

A strong show of 232 head (including 39 bulls and 193 females) faced Judge F. Roy Ormiston with 14 exhibitors sharing the first prize awards at the Central Canada Exhibition. James M. Brown, New Castle and Sam Rothwell, Navan, each had four winnings to their credit. W. E. Burton, Vars, the Estate of W. J. Fawcett, Winchester and Allan R. Stewart, Lyn each had two.

Grand Championship in the bull section went to the senior yearling Kayen Farm Anthony 259542 owned by K. B. Nixon, Vankleek Hill and Marland Murray & Son, Martintown. He was, of course, the Junior Champion also. Senior and Reserve Grand Championship went to Spring Farm Reflector 262056 exhibited by J. M. Fraser and Allison Fawcett, Streetsville and Winchester. Senior and Grand Champion Female was Hi-Acres Bonnie Triune 897801, the winning Aged Cow in milk, while Brown had the Junior Championship with his senior yearling, Lucky Spot Treasure Aaggie 1306574. Both the Progeny and Get of Sire awards went to Sam Rothwell entries, the sire Larchway Voyageur Keeno 231300.

Dispersing One of Iowa's Top Herds

GEORGE ADEN & SONS — PALMER, IOWA

Under cover at the farm, 10 miles south of Pocohontas, Iowa at junction of highways 17 and 5, then 2 miles east and one mile north.

Wednesday, October 8

75 Registered Holsteins — High Herd in Iowa in 1954

Tops for herds over 30 cows with 515-lb. fat average.

4 cows over 700 - 3 over 600 - 7 over 500 lbs!
Not a heifer or cow in the herd with a completed record under 400 lbs! Two lifetime cows over 6,000 lbs. Established in 1937, all but 2 bred and raised on the farm. Many years DHIA and HIR.

Past herd sires include a son and a grandson of PABST COMET; a son of the $21,000 SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES; a brother to Mancryco's famous "Royal Rue" cow.

20 cows with 450 to 738 fat.
20 2-year-olds due Aug., Sept., Oct.
10 open yearlings, 11 to 20 months.
28 calves born since June — 4-H prospects.
7 bulls, 9 to 13 months, high record dams.

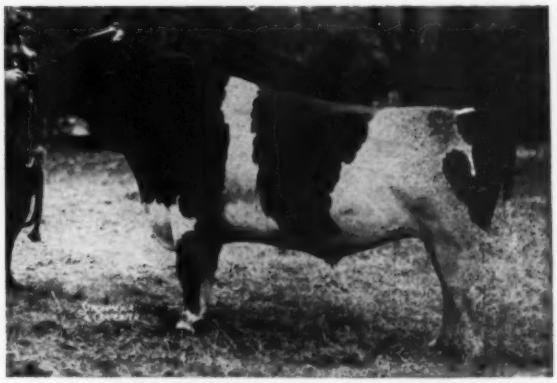
Includes a 2-year-old herd sire of Spies & Lien breeding from the No. 1 cow in the sale with 6,010 lbs. fat in 10 lactations. The other 2-year-old herd sire's dam in the herd has 631 lbs. fat.

Lots of Milk — RIGHT NOW!

27 Cows and Heifers Freshening From July 15 to October 15

GRANDDAUGHTERS OF THESE TWO "GM" SIRES SELL!

PABST COMET (VG-GM)
Leading Honor List Sire, 1952, sire of Res. All-American Get, 1953 and Res. All-American Produce 1955 and 1957. 16 Excellent offspring.



SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES (EX-GM)
Sold for $21,000 in the Osborndale Dispersal. 8 of his 10 DHIA proven sons increased production and he ranks 2nd among all sires in Washbon's "Guide" for average production of his entire list of granddaughters.

CALFHOOD VACCINATED — TB and BANG'S TESTED
Starting 12 Noon — Lunch Served

DAIRY EQUIPMENT SELLS: 3 Surge units, pump, 3 VR motor, pipeline for 10 cows. 8 can Montgomery Ward cooler. 2 Jamesway manure carriers, 180 feet of track. Jamesway feed cart and other dairy equipment.

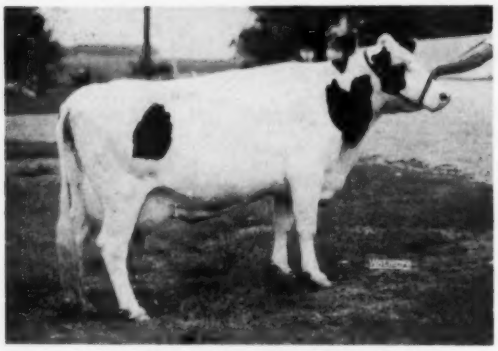
Write for catalog.

CLAUDE E. WYLAM, Sales Mgr.,
Waverly, Iowa

GEO. ADEN & SONS, Owners
Palmer, Iowa

NORMAN R. OLSON & SON DISPERSAL

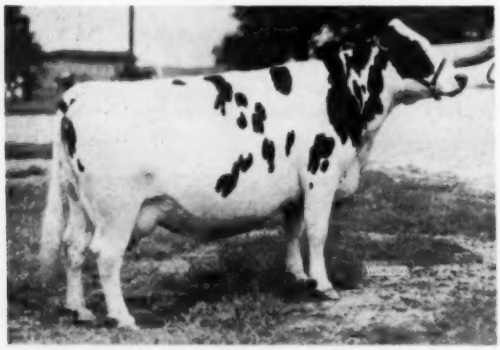
Selling under cover on the farm 1/2 mile south and 4 miles west of WALLINGFORD, IA.



CURTISS CANDY DUNLOGGIN PABST

2y	361d	11130	4.0	444	DHI
3y	365d	14400	3.6	538	DHI

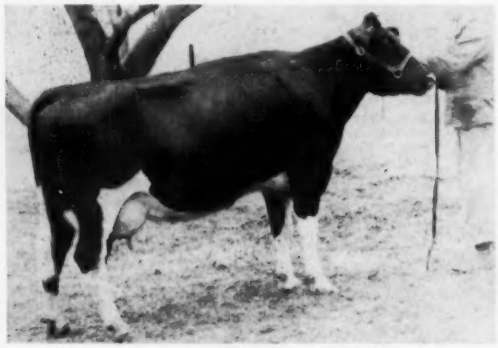
Selling. The center of a large family. Her son one of the herd sires. 3 maternal sisters selling, one by "Raven." Her dam by C. C. Invincible sells, with 4 2X records near 600 fat. 2nd dam Dunloggin Ormsby Segis, 818 fat (960-lb. fat dtr.), next dam the 830-lb. MBB daughter, Glencliff MBB Vernon Segis.



GYPSIE MERCEDES POSCH (GP)
(Will be reclassified by sale day)

2y	315d	2X	11600	4.1	474

Sells. From a VG dam. Two dtrs. in the sale, one a July 30 calf by the Foreteller son of the cow pictured above.



ROSE O SHARON ORMSBY BURKE JUNE (EX)

4y	302d	2X	12417	4.1	505

Lifetime over 3,000 F 2X, 3.8%. Sells with a July 1st heifer calf by the Foreteller son. Also a yearling son whose sire is by the twice All-American, Soo Land Carnation Beets Ace.

SAT. — OCT. 11

Sale at 11 A. M. (CST)
Lunch Available

34 COWS AND HEIFERS of production age, 15 fresh by sale day, 10 more due within 30 days.

10 BRED 2-YEAR-OLDS due in Oct. and Nov. and bred to the junior herd sire, a son of Christy Homestead Foreteller out of the dam pictured immediately below, Curtiss Candy Dunloggin Pabst.

19 OPEN YEARLINGS from 8 to 18 months old, mostly sired by a full brother to M. J. Lein's All-Iowa Grand Champion and son of the twice All-American Soo Land Carnation Beets Ace.

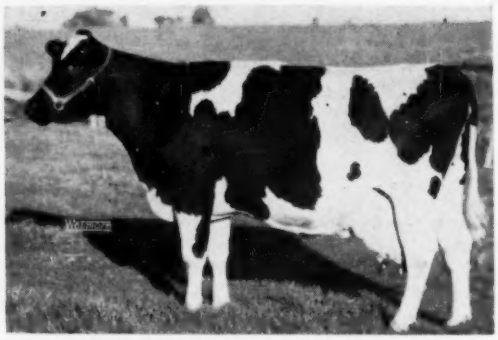
15 CALVES born since July 1st. Some choice 4-H prospects.

10 BULLS, all of service age but one. Include the two herd sires, the "Foreteller" son and "Elaine's" grandson. A yearling from the Excellent cow is selling. One yearling is sired by Wis Leader.

Junior Herd Sire Sells

Grandson of the Excellent, Gold Medal Dam, the 225,000-lb. "Elaine" pictured below. His own dam has a lifetime production of 4,310 lbs. fat in 6 lactations, she a VG-89 daughter of Carnation Homestead Aristocrat, the sire of six Excellent offspring from Elmer Brook Farm. Sired by the "VG" "Treasure" bull. This young sire has a proven maternal brother in service in the Dairy Genetics stud, Des Moines, Iowa. A GREAT HERD SIRE OPPORTUNITY!

HIS GRANDDAM



ELMER BROOK ELAINE INKA PIEBE
Excellent - Gold Medal Dam - 3 records over 800 lbs. fat. Lifetime production to date 225,802 M., 8,173 F. She heads a 4-generation group of 800-lb. producers. Her grandson sells, described above.

— 88 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

The Feature Sale of the Year in N. W. Iowa

THE FEATURES

An "Excellent" cow with a yearling son and a July daughter. Two Very Good cows, 16 Good Plus. 20 with production records from 511 to 781 lbs. fat.

Three cows bred to PABST COMET, all due in November.

A yearling daughter of WIS LEADER from a 3-year-old with 568 lbs. fat, 2X.

A yearling daughter of WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN from the Curtiss Candy dam. A CURTISS CANDY INVINCIBLE daughter with two records over 600 lbs. fat.

A daughter of the twice All-American, SOO LAND CARNATION BEETS ACE, from a 2-yr-old dam with 530 lbs. fat, 2X—plus a WIS LEADER son of the same heifer born July, 1957.

Reclassification before Sale Day.

All of these sell — —

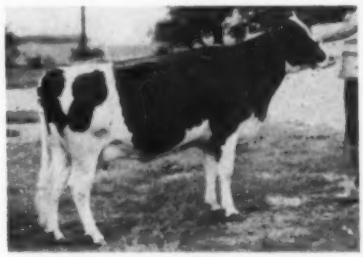
	Age	Top Record
Pearl Farmstead	7y	781 F.
Burke Dean Transmitter Ames	7y	767
Agnes Walco Beacon Lad	5y	677 (at 3y)
Weix Ollie Olive	7y	655
Curtiss Candy Proud Segis	7y	651
Transmitter Burke Dean Ames	6y	648
Transmitter Burke Dean Lad	5y	601 (at 3y)
Jondale Edna Belmont Burke	7y	592 (on test)
Yvonne Lad	5y	591 (at 3y)
Fobes Dean Transmitter Lad	5y	568 (at 3y)
Inka Oost Ormsby Posch Wayne	10y	549
Burke Lad Dora	4y	547 (at 3y)
Hawkeye Ormsby Dictator Toots	9y	541
Curtiss Candy Dunloggin Pabst	5y	538 (at 3y)
Hawkeye Ormsby Burke Ann	7y	536 (at 2y)
Wis Mendota Rose	4y	522 (at 2y)
Mandan Jule Dora	4y	510 (at 2y)
Rose O Sharon Ormsby Burke June	11y	505 (at 4y)
Inka Ormsby Lad Jill	4y	503 (at 2y)
Mandan Beauty Burke	3y	499(60d to go)

MANDAN BEAUTY BURKE
3y 311d 2X 12940 3.8 499
Still on test. Selling - bred to Pabst Comet, due early December.

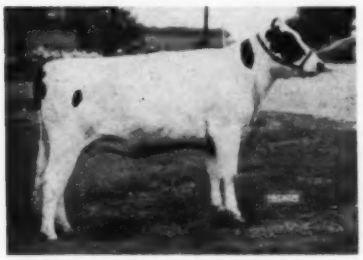
DHIA and HIR Tested
Bang's Cert. - Vaccinated - TB Tested

Auctioneers:
Harvey Swartz, Waukesha, Wis.
Filmore Stoermer, Spencer, Iowa
Clair Clark, Ceylon, Minn.

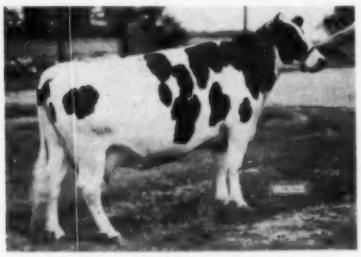
For catalogue write:
CLAUDE E. WYLAM, Sale Mgr.
Waverly, Iowa
NORMAN R. OLSON & SONS, Owners
Estherville, Iowa, Rt. 3



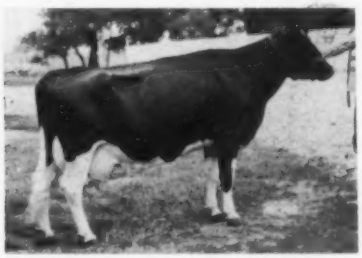
JENNITON ROAMER ALCARTRA
Selling.
2½y 333d 2X 11920 3.8 450
(Still on test)
Due about Oct. 20 to Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple.



BURKE CLOUDY CLEO JIM
Selling. One of the good 2-yr-olds, due about sale day. By the Sr. herd sire, full brother to M. J. Lein's All-Iowa Grand Champion 1958. Dam a granddaughter of Burke.



HAWKEYE ORMSBY BURKE ANN
2y 365d 2X 13790 3.9 536
Selling, due about Oct. 20. Also July yrlg. son by Wis Leader and 2-yr-old dtr. by Soo Land Carnation Beets Ace, twice All-American.



TRANSMITTER BURKE DEAN AMES
Selling.

5y	350d	2X	17560	3.7	648
3½y	334d	2X	17210	3.6	615
2½y	344d	2X	15310	3.5	530
6y	193d	2X	13980	3.5	495

(still on test, should finish over 700)

Our Herd Sires

Last HIR Ave: 54 Lacts: 12,832 M - 3.8% - 491 F

Our Herd Certified and Accredited Vaccinated Classified and Analyzed aAa

★ Osborndale Andrea Ormsby Fobes 1263696

Our 912-lb. son of the $21,000 EX-GM Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes.

★ Ruby Acres Leader Heman

Son of Wis Leader from our EX. Maytag Ormsby Fobes Hedda.

★ Fobes Admiral Dean

Our son of Curtiss Candy Masterpiece from the EX. Ill. state Champion Fobes Mechthilde De Kol Bess, 1084 F.

Had You Noticed —

Page 84 of the Herd Sire Issue in the ABS sires was **Ruby Acres Sunnyside Raven.** He was purchased by Wm. Buckley, Garden City, Missouri in the 1953 Elkhorn Sale and has been developed by Mr. Buckley and shows a Am. Index of 17,730M - 4.29% - 761 F. He is a son of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (EX-GM) from the VG Dictator Sunnyside, she a daughter of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator from Bess Ormsby Fobes Sunnyside De Kol, 883-lbs. F. - Our sincere congratulations to Mr. Buckley for developing this new ABS sire.

Bull calves available from the three sires listed above—their dams classified with records on 2X to 646 F. at 3-yrs.

RUBY ACRES — Elkhorn, Wis.

FLOYD PECK, Manager — S. D. RUBY, Owner

WE HAVE DEVELOPED 21 COWS OVER 100,000-lbs. OF MILK

OUR HERD ON CONTINUOUS TESTING PROGRAM SINCE 1920—HIR TESTING SINCE 1913 AND DHIA FOR THE PRECEDING YEARS.

HIR - 1957 - 47 Lact. 12,834 M. - 3.7% - 475 F. - 1956 - 52 Lact. - 470 F.

Ours is a concentrated Burke bred herd.

Some of our recent records reported:

★ **Rock Valley Pabst Belmont Maid**
3y3m 2X 365d 14,921 4.1% 610 F.
She is a daughter of Pabst Walkro (our double grandson of Pabst Roamer). This record makes five that have been reported for this sire and the five average - **2y10m 340ds 519 F.**

★ **Rock Valley Burke Beauty** - 11y3m 2X 365d 16,601 M. 4.7% 785 F. after a 9-yr old record of 746 F. She is a daughter of Pabst Burke Cascader, she is VG and is a full sister to our former national champion, Rock Valley Burke Beautiful with 1145 F. Rock Valley Burke Beauty now has a total production of 101,821 M. 4% 4,104 F.

"Beauty" and "Beautiful" are ¾ sisters to our former sire, Rock Valley Burke Colonel, SMP sire developed here that raised 492-lb. dams to 507 F.; and to Rock Valley Burke Belmont Dick (full brother to Colonel) now in service in our herd.

We have some fine young bulls available—when in need of a herd sire come and look them over—or write.

ROCK COUNTY FARM

A. G. STEINBORN, Supt. **R. D. 2 Janesville, Wis.** A. A. JACKA, Herdsman

BROOKHILL FARMS COMPLETE DISPERSAL

425 PUREBRED, REGISTERED HOLSTEINS AND HIGH-GRADE HOLSTEINS WITH 13 YEARS OF AMERICAN BREEDERS' SERVICE BREEDING

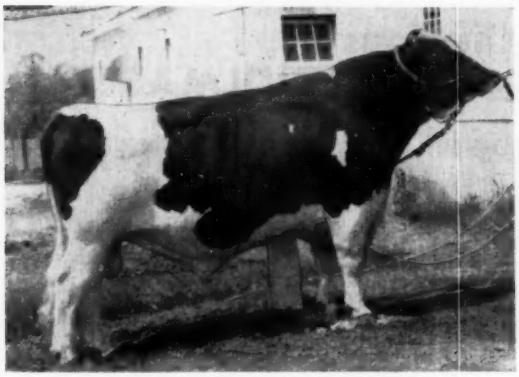
MONDAY OCTOBER 13 AND TUESDAY — OCTOBER 14

At the Farm - 7 Miles Southwest of Waukesha, Wis.
Off U. S. Hy. 59 or County Trunk D - Genesee, Wis.

WAUKESHA, WIS.

Sale Starts at 9 A. M. Each Day.

Herd Was Founded 56 Years Ago.
Reason for Selling: Extreme local drought in 1958.
Calfhood vaccination has been followed for years.
All animals will be tested to qualify for any state in the union or for export.



WIS CAPTAIN 1144239 (Code No. 1738)

10 dams, 43 recs. avg.	13,543M	3.63%	492F
10 dtrs., 11 recs. avg.	15,220M	3.66%	557F
Difference (7-5-9)	+1,677M	+.03%	+65F
American Index, 10 pairs	16,897M	3.69%	623F

There are over 50 head in the herd bred to Wis Captain.

Herd Average 1957 - 268 cows - 12113 lbs. Milk - 449.4 lbs. Fat

Herd average 1956 - 286 cows - 12049 lbs. Milk - 433.9 lbs. Fat

Herd average 1955 - 278 cows - 11425 lbs. Milk - 426.3 lbs. Fat

Herd average 1954 - 289 cows - 10589 lbs. Milk - 403.9 lbs. Fat

OTHER BULLS THAT HAVE BEEN PROMINENT IN THE HERD

KANOWA KING POSCH NEPTUNE 910991 (Code No. 1601)

59 dams, 247 recs. avg.	14,376M	3.64%	523F
59 dtrs., 122 recs.,avg.	16,661M	3.87%	645F
Difference (47-43-52)	+2,285M	+.23%	+122F
American Index, 59 pairs	18,946M	4.10%	777F

PABST JESTER 1061174 (Code No. 1701)

12 dams, 62 recs. avg.	13,054M	3.66%	478F
12 dtrs., 19 recs. avg.	15,456M	3.71%	573F
Difference (10-5-11)	+2,402M	+.05%	+95F
American Index, 12 pairs	17,858M	3.76%	671F

PABST REPRIDE GLEN 984799 (Code No. 1127)

20 dams avg.	14,196M	3.48%	494F
20 dtrs. avg.	14,347M	3.69%	529F
Difference	+151M	+.21%	+35F
American Index, 20 pairs	14,498M	3.90%	565F

There are several of his offspring in the herd and over 50 head are bred to him.

WINTERTHUR FOBES POSCH YEOMAN 904220 (Code No. 1122)

20 dams, 48 recs. avg.	13,445M	3.57%	480F
20 dtrs., 34 recs., ave.	14,684M	3.80%	558F
Difference (14-16-17)	+1,239M	+.23%	+78F
American Index (12-11-51) 20 prs.	15,923M	4.03%	642F

There are many of his daughters in the herd.

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES COLONEL 1035454 (Code No. 1037)

10 dams, 29 recs. avg.	12,717M	3.74%	475F
10 dtrs., 18 recs. avg.	14,521M	3.77%	548F
Difference (9-4-7)	+1,804M	+.03%	+73F
American Index, 10 prs.	16,325M	3.80%	620F

RAINBOW CAPTAIN BOLD 12TH 934021 (Code No. 1028)

25 dams, 100 recs., ave.	13,978M	3.6%	509F
25 daus., 36 recs., ave.	15,161M	3.9%	597F
Difference (16-22-21)	+1,183M	+.3%	+88F
Amer. Index (9-18-53), 25 prs.	16,344M	4.2%	686F

There are 34 of his offspring in the herd and 23 bred to him.

In all, over 50 American Breeders' Service bulls have been used in the last 13 years.

The herd average on Butter Fat production was around 300 lbs. 13 years ago. Since use of ABS sires, the Butter Fat production has increased 150 lbs. and is still going up.

There will be 90 head of purebreds and grades under one year of age.

There will be in the neighborhood of 60 head old enough to breed this fall.

THE TOPS OF THIS HERD HAVE NEVER BEEN SOLD AT ANY PRICE.

COMPLETE LINE OF FARM MACHINERY FOR 1200 ACRES OF LAND WILL BE SOLD AT PUBLIC SALE ON OCTOBER 18TH.

AUCTIONEERS:

Harvey W. Swartz, Waukesha, Wis.
Tom McCord, Montgomery, Ala.
Bert Pfister, Mt. Horeb, Wis.
William Williams, Huntley, Ill.
A. C. Thomson, Burlington, Ill.

LIBERAL TERMS CAN BE ARRANGED FOR WITH THE FRIENDLY FINANCE CO., DEKALB, ILLINOIS.

SALE HEADQUARTERS:
Avalon Hotel, Waukesha, Wis.

To Insure Catalog in Advance of Sale, Send 50c to

W. L. BAIRD COMPANY BOX 177 WAUKESHA, WIS.

Or Call LIberty 7-3644 or LIberty 2-3726

THE NEW ENGLAND SALE

FAIRGROUNDS, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

THURSDAY — OCTOBER 16 — 11 A.M.

54 53 OF NEW ENGLAND'S FINEST YOUNG FEMALES.
AND AS A SPECIAL FEATURE — 1 MALE

Your Choice of the Sons of
UNH DAUNTLESS NOVA — BY SCHOOLMASTER

Their Sire

UNH SCHOOLMASTER-GM-E-92

Their Dam

UNH DAUNTLESS NOVA GM-E-92

Their Full Sister

UNH SCHOOLMASTER BONITA
Very Good-87-at 2 years.
2y2m 365d 2X 19439 3.7 710
N. H. Champion, Milk & Fat. Milked to 93 lbs. per day 2X as a 3-yr-old.

UNH GOLDEN REVELER **UNH GOLDEN REVELATION**

Born August 10, 1958

SIRE: UNH SCHOOLMASTER — Gold Medal -Excellent-92.

15 dtrs. ave.	15387	3.63	558
15 dams	14529	3.55	516
INCREASE	858	.08	42

By Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy (Gold Medal son of Dunloggin Tidy Miss-GM-E) from UNH Mike Liza-GM-VG 1131 fat 2X-6 records all 2X averaging over 1000-life total to date over 205,000-daughter of Echo.

DAM: UNH DAUNTLESS NOVA — Gold Medal-Excellent-92.

Completes 3 generations of Gold Medal Dams—the only such group in the breed to date.

6y2m	365d	2X	25909	3.6	943
7y5m	365d	2X	25426	3.4	876
8y6m	365d	2X	23825	3.6	865
9y8m	365d	2X	24047	3.6	868

Life total to date over 150,000 milk all 2X. Full sister to UNH Dauntless President, Excellent-92 Grand Champion Eastern States Exposition 1956. By Shaws Dauntless Avalon (proven son of Baker Farm Dauntless, GM-E) from a daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross) from UNH Everlasting Harriet GM-VG-216,725 life 2X, daughter of Echo, GM-VG-203,088 milk life 2X.

SOME FACTS ABOUT THIS PAIR:

The Best records of their 3 nearest dams average 26951 milk 3.9% 1053 fat 2X. Their Sire and 3 nearest dams are all Gold Medal. Six of their seven nearest dams are Gold Medal. Four of their seven nearest dams are over 200,000 milk life 2X, two others are over 133,000 milk life. They combine the only pair of Gold Medal maternal sisters from a Gold Medal Dam in the Breed, with the Breed's only three generation group of Gold Medal Dams. Their full sister, pictured left, is N. H. State Champion 2-year old, 2X-VG-87 at 2y1m. They carry 2 crosses to UNH Perfection Echo through her highest milk and highest fat daughters—both over 200,000 life.

ONLY ONE WILL SELL-BUYER TO HAVE CHOICE

Consigned by Univ. of N. H. Durham, N. H.

EVERY ENTRY IN THE SALE HAS BEEN PERSONALLY SELECTED BY MERRITT THOMAS, WALTER THORP & MAURICE KEENE. ALL CARRY THE USUAL "NEW ENGLAND SALE GUARANTEE" IN FORCE THE PAST YEARS.

Sale Under Direct Management of

THE NEW ENGLAND STATES HOLSTEIN FRIESIAN ASSOC.

360 Worthington Street, Springfield, 3, Mass.

Sale Committee

T. R. LANGDELL **Wilton, N. H.** **Auctioneer**	**MERRITT THOMAS, Chm.** **GEORGE CAUSEY** **MAURICE KEENE**	**KENNETH KINERSON** **WALTER THORP** **STANLEY WRIGHT**	**W. A. BAKER** **Exeter, N. H.** **Pedigrees**

See Next WORLD for Details on Females

Does Your Herd Need a Boost in Test?

CONSIDER THIS HEIFER

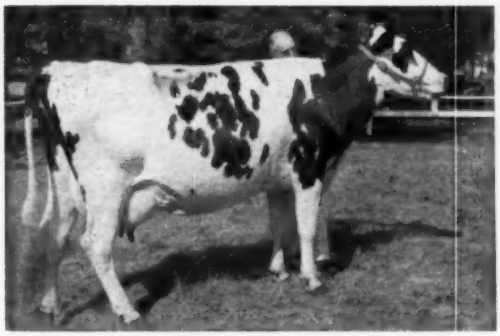
Consigned to the

NEW ENGLAND FALL SALE

☆ *Homestead Farm Bess Beets*

Bred for high test all the way.

DAM OF THE SERVICE SIRE



SHAWS CRETE TIDY CREAMELLE

(Very Good-89)	Connecticut's	First Gold	Medal	Dam
2-10	2X	293d	12983	4.1	531	
3-9	2X	304d	13930	3.9	542	
4-9	2X	365d	17361	4.0	689	
6-1	2X	348d	18400	4.4	814	
7-3	2X	365d	21435	4.2	894	
8-11	2X	209d	14300		633	Inc.

Buy her at Northampton, Mass., Oct. 16th!

HER DAM . . .

has the following record:

2y	338d	2X	12010	4.8	571

Another good one in progress.

She is from a daughter of Sir Ormsby Alice that has the following records:

3y	342d	3X	15497	4.6	715
5y	365d	3X	17690	4.3	759

Next dam has 709 fat, 4.8%

HER SIRE . . .

a young bull whose first daughters look very promising as they come into production.

He is the son of Homestead Farm Little Joe (SMP) that increased production by 1209 lbs. milk and 42 lbs. fat on 490-lb. fat dams.

His dam is a daughter of Mallary Farm Mistress Rebecca with records up to 18097 M 4.0% 716 F, and five records that average 17,324 M 4.0% 688 F.

Homestead Farm

WINDSOR — CONN.

O. J. Thrall Inc., Owner **Fred Stoddard, Herd Manager, 150 Thrall Rd.**

DAUNTLESS - DUNLOGGINS

To the New England Fall Sale October 16

Two lovely daughters of Shaws Crete Tidy Fern Side, a double grandson of Dunloggin Tidy Miss (EX-GM) sired by Crete Tidy and from her only daughter at Shaws Ridge.

RAYMAU TIDY DAUNTLESS LILA
Born July 5, 1956
Bred Jan. 22, 1958 to Shaws Crete Tidy Fern Side
Her dam is G.P. as a 3-year-old with records of

1-10	2X	358	11,661	4.4	509	
3-0	2X	316	12780	4.2	544	(SA)

Next dam is GP with 3 records over 600 lbs. fat with average 4.5 test. The third dam is VG with over 700 lbs. fat.

DUNLOGGIN TIDY MISS (EX-GM)

RAYMAU TIDY DAUNTLESS BLUE
Born July 4, 1956
Bred Feb. 2, 1958 to Shaws Una Direct. Her dam is VG as a 3-year-old. She has records of

2-0	2X	365	13448	4.0	532	
3-2	2X	314	14020	3.9	546	(SA)

"Blue" was second Sr. Yearling at our State Show in 1958. Her dam, "Babette" was first Jr. Yearling at the state show in 1955.

Raymond & Maurice Keene
Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.

RAYMAU FARM

North River Road
Auburn, Maine

New Jersey B & W Show

"Unquestionably the strongest show New Jersey has had and one of good size — 127 head," reports Fieldman Allen Crissey concerning the 1958 New Jersey Black & White Show held August 26. Judge Ray Briggs was also enthusiastic concerning the quality, particularly in depth of classes. Chairman J. B. Schaefer and his extensive committee had the show superbly organized with the whole affair "running like clockwork." A complete show program was included in a directory and reference book of New Jersey members, adding to the value of the show.

Blue ribbons went to seven exhibitors with Pineyhill capturing eight; S. B. Roberts & Son five; and Tranquillity Farms, F. Rollo Davis, Carol Storm, Henry Douma and Roehrich Farms one each.

J. B. Schaefer's Pineyhill winners included both Grand Champions and the Junior Champion Bull. The 2-yr-old Pineyhill Prince Renown was Senior & Grand; Pineyhill Sultan, a yearling, was Junior Champion; and Sun Dream Pineyhill Narda, a granddaughter of the well known "Marie," was first Aged Cow, Senior & Grand Champion Female.

Miss Carol Storms, a 4-H member, won the Junior Champion Female rosette with her senior yearling, Grand Mistress Binkle, a daughter of Minnow Creek Eden Re-grand, also taking the rosette in class for having the best animal bred by exhibitor.

Fieldman Crissey comments that while the whole show was excellent, the senior yearling and dry 2-year-old heifer classes were particularly outstanding.

Placings follow:

Bull Calf (8)
1. Tranquility T B Mechthilde, Tranquility Farms; 2. Pineyhill Hays Blackie, Pineyhill; 3. Hillbrae Trailblazer Montvic, Harry B. Stout & Son; 4. Harmony Crest Design Burke, Sunny Vale Farms; 5. Prince Bell Ringer, Warren Baldwin.

Yearling Bull (4)
1. Pineyhill Sultan, Pineyhill; 2. Pineyhill Prince Phineas, Henry Douma; 3. Mel-Etta Regal Lucifer Claude, Melvin I. Patrick; 4. King Cornelius Osborndale, William S. Van Cleef

Bulls — Two Years & Older (2)
1 Pineyhill Prince Renown, Pineyhill; 2. Sensation Happydale Roamer, George Dalrymple.

Junior Champion Male
Pineyhill Sultan, Pineyhill.

Senior & Grand Champion Male
Pineyhill Prince Renown, Pineyhill.

Junior Heifer Calf (9)
1. Pineyhill Princess Gilda, Pineyhill; 2. SVF Milady Lu Burke Ideal, Sunny Vale Farms; 3. Mil-Har Dandy Alice Buttercup, Diane Beal; 4. H. P. Helen Belle Clara, Donald Simpkins; 5 Bessie Haven Vera, Alan L. Brauer.

Senior Heifer Calf (20)
1. ABR Fobes Belle, S. B. Roberts & Sons; 2. Pineyhill Renown Trenetta, Pineyhill; 3 Pineyhill Princess Lillian, Pineyhill; 4 Eberdale Queen Echo Lyda, F. Rollo Davis; 5. Dusk Dunroamin Crissie, Arden S. Foster.

Junior Yearling Heifers (15)
1 Eberdale Queen Trailbalzer Lil, F. Rollo Davis; 2. Brighton Lake Aristocrat Nemo, G. S. Katzenstein; 3 Pineyhill Princess Juliet, Pineyhill; 4 Pineyhill Princess Thalia, Pineyhill; 5. Lady Model Dunloggin, Henry Douma.

Senior Yearling Heifer (14)
1. Grand Mistress Binkle, Carol Storms; 2. Keshequa Ormsby Carnation Babs, Richard Lorenzo; 3. Pineyhill Princess Gina, Pineyhill; 4. Benton Sovereign Willa, Barbara Foster; 5. A B R Molly Belle, Margin Stout, Jr.

Dry Two-Year-Old Heifer (9)
1. Musky Dale Sally, Henry Douma; 2. Woo-Da Chieftain Laura Boast, Earl J. Woolf; 3. A B R Fredonia Belle, S B. Roberts & Sons; 4 Pineyhill Reflection Camille, Pineyhill; 5 Pineyhill Princess Flo, Pineyhill.

Milking Two-Year-Old Heifer (8)
1. Pineyhill Princess Thelma, Pineyhill; 2. Elsaesser Norman Leslie, Dian Elsaesser; 3. Hickory Belle Gloria, Wm. Aukewa; 4. Rosafe Pineyhill Katrina, Pineyhill; 5. SVF Josee Dictator Burke, Sunny Vale Farms.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (10)
1. Sun Dream Pineyhill Marcia, Pineyhill; 2. SVF Queen Lea Fobes Dictator, Sunny Vale Farms; 3. Waldac Helinn Ambassador, William P. Cadwallader; 4. Goliah Senation Stonetown Gay, Wilmer F. White; 5. Pansy Bouquet Sovereign, Richard Lorenzo.

Four-Year-Old Heifer (11)
1. A Bar Fonda Belle, S. B. Roberts & Sons; 2. S V F Peg Rag Apple Rocklad, Sunny Vale Farms; 3. A B R Gloria Belle, S. B. Roberts & Sons; 4 Modelyne Minerva Autocrat, J. I. Stryker; 5. McCon Vedict-Var Inka Billy, Jan H. Dykema & Sons.

Aged Cow (16)
1. Sun Dream Pineyhill Narda, Pineyhill; 2. Eberdale Victor Veeman Eloise, F. Rollo Davis; 3. Waldac Xmas Dean Barby, William P. Cadwallader; 4. Tranquillity T B Segis, Roehrich Farms; 5. S V F Peggy Var Burke Jo, Sunny Vale Farms.

Junior Champion Female — Grand Mistress Binkle, Carol Storms.

Senior & Grand Champion Female — Sun Dream Pineyhill Narda, Pineyhill.

Junior Exhibitor Grand Championship — Carol Storms.

Junior Exhibitor Reserve Grand Champion — Diane Elsaesser.

Club Herd
1. Sussex County Holstein Cooperative Assn.; 2. Warren County Holstein Assn.; 3. South Jersey Holstein Breeders Assn; 4. Somerset County Holstein Breeders Assn.

Best Udder (11)
1. Tranquillity T B Segis, Roehrich Farms; 2. Entry, Pineyhill; 3. A Bellringer Daughter, S. B Roberts; 4 Entry, Sunny Vale Farms; 5. Waldac Xmas Dean Barby, W. P. Cadwallader.

Dairy Herd
1 Pineyhill; 2. Tranquillity Farm; 3. Roehrich; 4. Sunny Vale Farms; 5. J. Irving Stryker.

Produce of Dam
1. Produce of E. O. P. Fayne, S. B. Roberts; 2. Produce of Peggy Lochinvar Posch, Sunny Vale Farms 3. Produce of Sun Dream Rag Apple Marie, Pineyhill; 4. Produce of Hedge Acreston Thanda, Pineyhill; 5. Produce of A B R Gloria, S. B. Roberts

Breeders Herd
1 S. B. Roberts; 2. Sunny Vale Farms; 3. Tranquillity Farm; 4. Pineyhill; 5 J. Irving Stryker.

Senior Get of Sire
1. Get of Amcana Bellringer, S. B. Roberts; 2. Get of Stonetown Ambassador; 3 Get of Montvic Rag Apple Trailblazer; 4 Get of Sovereign Cochran, Pineyhill; 5. Get of Modelyne Roamer Aristocrat, J. Irving Stryker.

Junoir Get of Sire
1. Get of Sovereign Cochran, Pineyhill; 2. Get of Amcana Bellringer, S. B. Roberts; 3 Get of Lyonbrook Wallie Amos, Rollo Davis; 4. Get of Brigeen Helens Prince, S. B. Roberts; 5. Get of Maple Haven Dusk Var, New Jersey Coop. Breeders

Dispersal Sale of Milking Herd & Young Calves

42 Registered And Grade Holstein Cattle

5 DAUGHTERS SELL

Wed. — Oct. 15th 12:30 P. M.

LOCATION — In Maryland 6 miles west of Middletown, Delaware, 5 miles east of Galena, Maryland and 3 miles east of Warwick, Maryland.

36 Registered Cows and Heifers, many fresh or close. Six grade cows. 11 years in DHIA with last year's average of 11,759M 3.7% and 435.1F. This herd has very much Knollwood breeding including Knollwood Chief-Var Lona. This cow, bred by Mr. Mayne, has 18,250 milk and 632 fat in 348 days. As a 4-yr-old in 10 months, she made 15,120M and 540F. Also selling are 5 daughters of Knollwood Sanar Chieftain, a son of Weejoe Sanar (EX-SMP).

KNOLLWOOD DOUBLE CHIEFTAIN
His USDA proof shows 31 daughters averaging 515 fat, 4.2%.

Selling—A daughter and a son of the great Knollwood Chief Ida. The son is sired by Skokie Great Ovation (VG-GM) and the daughter by Knollwood Double Chieftain.

Seven daughters of Winterthur Zeus Pilot Gallant. These nice young cows are mostly bred to Winterthur Zeus Burke Champion. They have good records and if in need of cows see these sell.

A quantity of heifers from one to four months of age. All are by proven sires that are in the Maryland Artificial Breeding Unit.

For Catalog Write To Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa. R. 2 - Pedigrees
Sale Managed By Harry Rudnick & Sons

JOE RUDNICK
Auctioneer

Bang's Certified - T. B. Accredited
Calfhood Vaccinated

GEORGE P. DAVIS, Owner
Middletown, Delaware

Two Cows We Recommend to the New England Fall Sale

1. MAVIEW PATTY BESS BURKE (GP-84)

4-11	2X	20,021 Milk	702 Fat
6-1	2X	19,478 Milk	652 Fat

She will be fresh at sale time.

One of our top cows — her dam is the highest lifetime daughter of Dauntless Togus Direct (EX-GM) . . . her sire is Royal Bess Burke (GM). Her oldest daughter has 493 fat 3.9% in 339 days as a sr. 2-yr-old.

You will be pleased with her

2. A NICE TWO-YEAR-OLD, JUST FRESH

Her sire is a son of Velma Echo Lad Direct (EX) who is the highest record 2X cow in New England with:

HIR	28,456	4.0	1147	2X	365d

Her dam, Verna (GP) is a Pilot daughter with 13,500 milk and 603 fat at 3y 7m.

Maple View Farms

FRED J. NUTTER **ROBERT NUTTER**

CORINNA, MAINE

For the New England Fall Sale

A Double Granddaughter of . . .

SIR ORMSBY ALICE (VG)
Highly proven former Hartsbrook sire with daughters to 829 fat 2X.

SELLING . . . A 410-lb. 2X double granddaughter of Sir Ormsby Alice. Her dam has 511 fat 2X.

See her at the Sale

Hartsbrook Farm

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

OSBORN C. WEST **HADLEY, MASS.**

The Wayne Brook

Wednesday — October 15th — 10:30 AM E.S.T.

Sale at the farm located 6 miles northwest of Wooster, Ohio on Route 302.

90 Registered Holsteins

Bang's Certified - Calfhood Vaccinated - T. B. Tested

This high producing herd has been on HIR for many years with these outstanding averages the past two years:

1957	Lact.	Ave.	38 Head	12,834M	3.9%	503F
1958	Lact.	Ave.	37 Head	13,024M	3.9%	507F

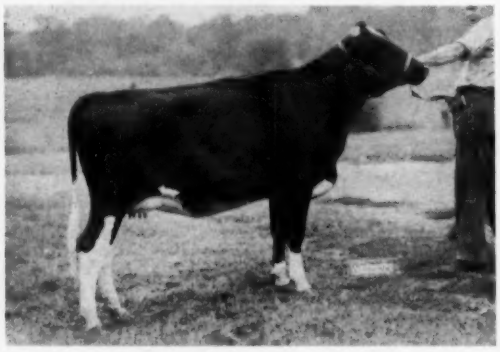
Selling 31 head of 2, 3 and 4-yr-olds;
18 head of bred heifers and yearlings;
15 head of calves and 15 head of 7, 8 and 9 yr-olds.
Cattle are bred to calve throughout the year with approximately 15 head due near sale time or recently fresh.

● Selling 33 cows with HIR records from 10,000 milk to 20,000 milk and from 400 to 700 lbs. fat on 2X. Two with over 19,000M up to 20,640M and over 700 Fat. Seven with records between 17,000 and 18,000 milk and from 600 to 680 fat. Fifteen with records from 12,000 to 16,000 milk and from 518 to 569 fat. Nine with records from 10,000 to 12,000 milk and from 400 to 500 fat.

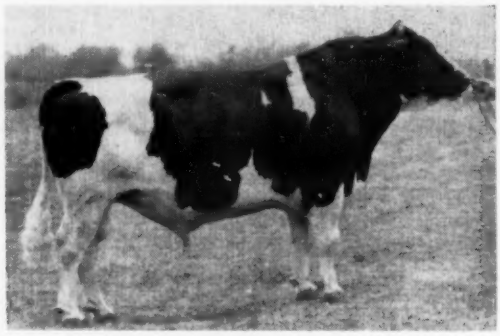
— HIS "SMP" SON SELLS —

PABST SIGNAL (EX-GM)
One of the top proven sons of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. His "SMP" son, Farfields Mission sells with 25 daughters. Two sons of Mission sell out of 100,000-lb. cows. A daughter of Pabst Signal also sells.

AN "IDEAL" DAUGHTER SELLING



— 7 DAUGHTERS SELL —



WIS BURKE IDEAL (VG-GM)
One of the most popular Burke bred bulls in the country today. Seven of his daughters sell — 3 of them pictured. Several head are bred to his "EX-GM" son Raven Burke Ideal.

Selling several outstanding brood cows, 3 with over 100,000 lbs. milk. Also selling — 7 daughters of Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM), 4 daughters of Cavanagh Burke Joe, 1 daughter of Raven, 1 daughter of Pabst Signal and 5 daughters of Rainbow Captain Bold 32nd. Several head are bred to Raven Burke Ideal (EX-GM).

WAYNE BROOK IDEAL INDIA
A 2-yr-old Wis Burke Ideal dtr. due by sale time. Her dam is a Mission dtr. with 12,915M, 4.1% and 525F at 3 yrs. An outstanding prospect.

Sale Managed By The Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association, - Wooster, Ohio

Dr. F. S. Gibson, Owner
Wooster, Ohio

J. O. Fenstermaker & Danny Weaver
Auctioneers

Dispersal - Wooster, Ohio

All Females Pictured Are Selling

SENSATION FRANCO BOLD PATTIE
Several outstanding records up to 17,250 milk and 649 fat. A daughter of Rainbow Captain Bold 32nd. Due in January to Farfields Mission. 3 maternal sisters also sell.

FARFIELDS EMPRESS RAG APPLE

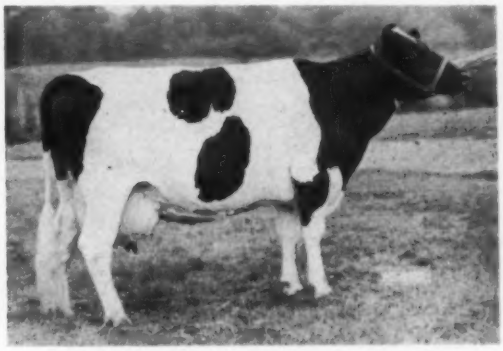
HIR	6y	17,571M	635F
	7-11	17,498M	619F

Two other records over 14,000M and 500F. Due in Dec. to Farfields Mission. Selling with 3 daughters and several granddaughters.

WAYNE BROOK PONTIAC BESS

HIR	4y	17,231M	634F
	5-8	15,041M	555F

A daughter of Farfields Mission just fresh. Selling 10 head in this high producing family.



WAYNE BROOK RAINBOW MARY SEGIS

HIR	5-8	16,340M	3.9%	627F
	6-11	14,893M	3.9%	580F

Two other records at 2 and 3 years over 14,000M and 500F. A daughter of Rainbow Capt. Bold 32nd. Selling 2 of her daughters, one with 528F, 4.1% at 2y. Selling 14 head in this family.

WAYNE BROOK IDEAL HORTENSE
A daughter of Wis Burke Ideal making over 12,000M and 450F at 2y. She's from a "VG" dtr. of Pabst Signal with 13,139M and 449F. Due in January to a high record son of Mission. An outstanding heifer—Burke-bred throughout.

WAYNE BROOK IDEAL ISOBEL
Another Wis Burke Ideal out of a dam with 12,920M 4.2% and 528F. Bred to a son of Farfields Mission from a dam with over 100,000 milk.

Full Pedigrees - High Test - Mostly Burke Breeding

MAPOVAL FARMS, INC. — Milan, Pennsylvania
This beautiful Maple tree was the inspiration for the Mapoval name and prefix.

Mapoval Farms Inc.

Milan, Penna.

Recently I had the opportunity to stop at Mapoval Farms for a few hours visit. This is a family affair with Irvin M. Macafee and his three sons, Ted, Bob and John. John, the youngest, is married and lives at the farm on the main road; Ted and Bob, still single, live at the home farm. This is a wonderful operation with the latest farming operations and good cattle combined.

They had a production sale about a year and a half ago and sold all the milking cows in the herd with the exception of daughters of their senior herd sire, so now the present Mapoval herd is a fairly young herd but it is one that is really producing.

We started our inspection with the cattle in the barn at John's place and this is the first time I'd seen their milking daughters of their senior sire, Marshline Pabst Dean Walker (VG-89) a bull who has just made his Silver Medal production with an HIR proof that shows 22 daughters averaging 14,465 of milk and 3.77% and 546 for fat, an increase of 818 lbs. of milk and 37 lbs. of fat. He has 34 classified daughters in the Mapoval herd that average 81.8 points but several of his daughters that were sold as calves pull this average below the required score for his Silver Medal Type but Irv is very confident that the bull will make it the next time they classify.

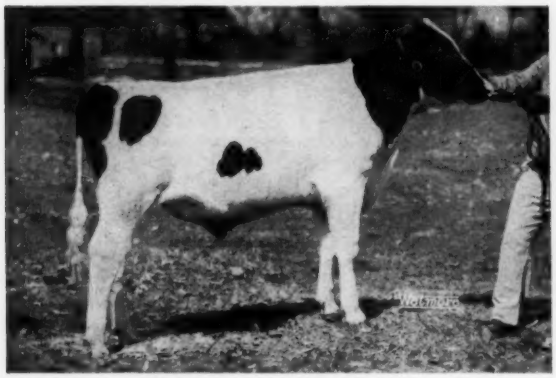
Dean Walker is a son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (EX-GM) and his dam is Marshline Ormsby Diana (VG), a daughter of Marshline Star King with over 125,000 lbs. lifetime. This cow is a full sister to Marshline Ormsby Blossom (EX) the great old cow in Bob Whipple's Marshline herd who now has over 200,000 lbs. of milk and is still producing at past 17 years of age. This bull was selected for the Mapoval herd because of the breeding on the Marshline Star King bull as he was a son of Rivermead Star Nettie out of Rivermead Olga and quite a bit of the Mapoval foundation was this breeding. They used this bull quite heavily and must have over 50 daughters in the herd.

Later on in the other barn we saw a couple of his daughters that I liked very well. One was Mapoval Spotted Belle (GP-84) a second calf daughter who had 305 lbs. fat in the first 160 days on 2X. She is out of the Excellent daughter of Calamity Fobes Liberty Promoter who topped the Mapoval Production Sale. Another one of the nice Dean Walker daughters is Mapoval Rebell Walker (VG), a nice young cow who finished just under 600 lbs. fat as a 3-yr-old and is milking very well again this year. She is one of Dean Walker's oldest daughters.

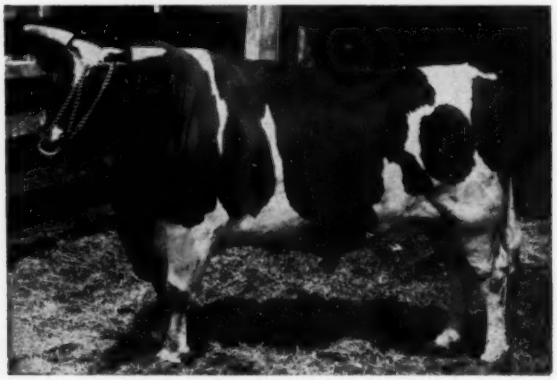
During the past year Irv has made some selective matings to Wis Leader and Pabst Reburke Duke. Spotted Belle had a nice heifer calf by Duke and the Rebell Walker cow freshened in March with a bull calf by Leader.

Another bull used in the herd during the past year was Mapoval Titan, a son of Dean Walker out of one of Mapoval's top families. Titan's dam

(Please turn to page 130)



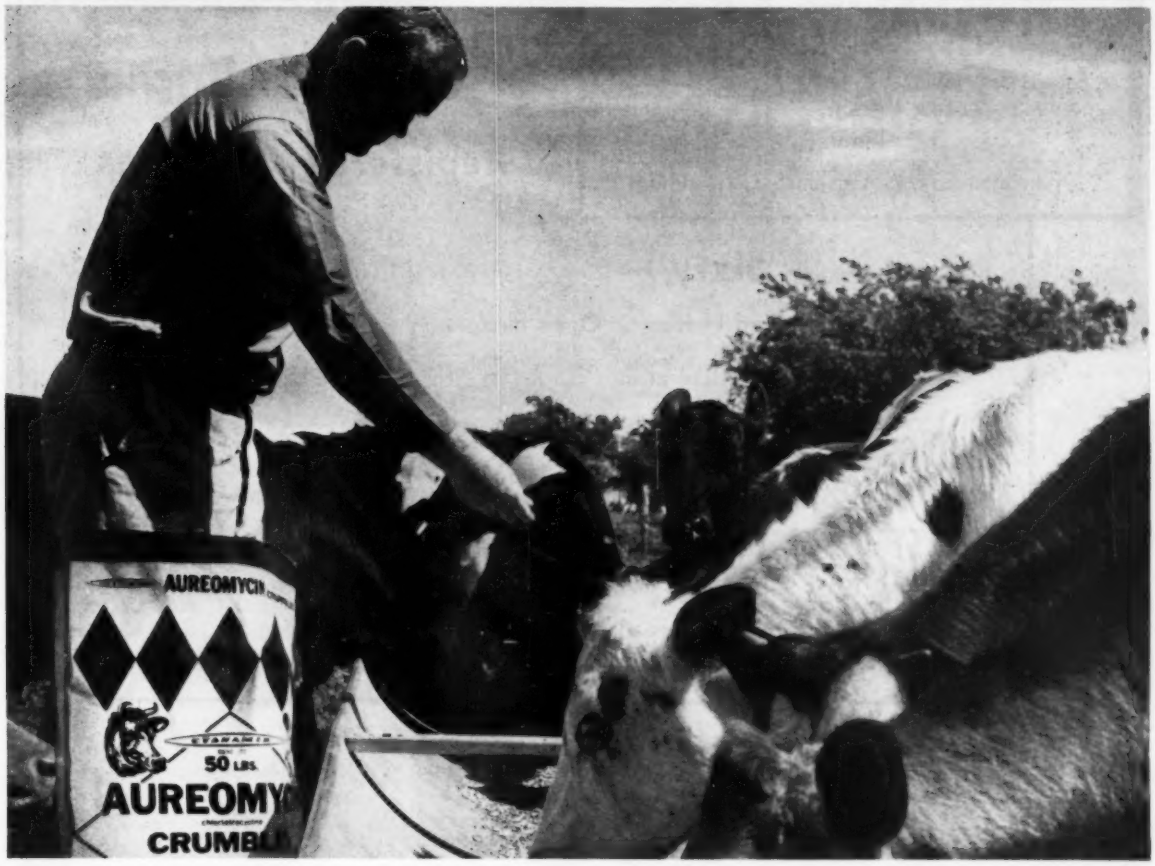
SKOKIE FAMOUS MISTER
Mapoval's new junior sire and a son of Pond Gate Famous Belle (EX-809f).



MARSHLINE PABST DEAN WALKER (VG-89-SMP)
Since the above visit this Mapoval sr. sire has been sold to American Breeders Service, Chicago, Ill.

CYANAMID

USER'S REPORT . . .
W. G. TUFTS & SON FARMS, DALLAS, TEXAS



"10% more milk, 75% less mastitis, 85% less foot rot"

"Since we began to use AUREOMYCIN Crumbles in the feeding of our young calves and milking cows on November 15, 1957, we have had an 85% decrease in foot rot, 75% decrease in mastitis and a 10% increase in our already high milk production," reports John F. Tufts, President and General Manager, W. G. Tufts & Son Farms, which ships over 1¼ million pounds of milk a year.

"The disease prevention and increased production effects were noticeable immediately."

AUREOMYCIN Crumbles fight "hidden disease", bring the cow up to a high level of health. This not only helps her produce to the full extent of her capacity, but also helps her system throw off incipient or latent infections.

What AUREOMYCIN Crumbles are doing for Mr. Tufts—and many other dairymen—they can do for you. Available from your veterinarian, druggist or feed dealer. Write for detailed information.

AUREOMYCIN Crumbles, in 50 lb. bags, contain 2 grams of AUREOMYCIN Chlortetracycline per pound in an alfalfa base. Accepted by the U.S. Government for use with lactating dairy cows. Can be used with any ration.

AUREOMYCIN® Crumbles

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY • AGRICULTURAL DIVISION • NEW YORK 20, N.Y.

OKLAHOMA STATE HOLSTEIN SALE

Monday — October 13th

Noon

Fairgrounds - Cushing, Oklahoma

65 *Outstanding* *Registered Holsteins*

— Sixty —

Springer Cows - Bred Heifers - Open Heifers

These are from our good State Institutional Herds and our better Oklahoma and Kansas Breeders.

Sponsored By

OKLAHOMA STATE HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

JIM EDWARDS, Secretary - Vinita, Oklahoma

WHITIE THOMSON, Auctioneer - Elgin, Ill.

ATTENTION

BULL BUYERS

A yearling son of Wis Leader and a yearling son of Lakefield Fond Hope sell. Both are out of "VG" high producing cows. Also selling are three other nice ones that could help a lot of herds.

White Star Farms Dispersal

Wed., Oct. 8, 11 AM — East Canton, Ohio

90 head of registered Holsteins, all first and second calf heifers due at sale time. Many are granddaughters of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, Montvic Rag Apple Marksman, and Spring Farm Fond Hope. All calfhood vaccinated and negative to T. B. and Bang's tests. At the farm, one mile north of East Canton, Ohio.

RUSSELL KIKO, Canton, O.
Auctioneer and Sale Mgr.

HAROLD C. & HARRY W. SCHMUCK
Owners

Bob Cain Reports

The Black and White Shows in Kentucky

FIRST PRIZE SR. FEMALES AT BLUEGRASS SHOW, KY.
From left: 1st 4-year-old & Grand Champion, Bill Payne, Danville; 1st Aged Cow, John Walkup, Jr., Danville; 1st 3-year-old, Kathy Payne, Danville; 1st 2-year-old in milk, Berea College, Berea; and 1st unfreshened 2-year-old, Kentucky Village, Lexington.

"Lady Luck played out and the law of averages caught up." This seemed to be the answer for the rainy days of the 1958 Kentucky District Black and White Shows. For six years the shows were held under clear skies but this year the plug had been pulled.

With all the problems that rain will make, the Kentucky Holstein Breeders still turned out for one of the most successful four days events held to date. The difficult task of placing the classes with their varied problems went to Joe Armstrong, Extension Dairyman, University of Tennessee. He handled his problems very smoothly and did an excellent job under the worst of conditions. Try judging 28 head of Senior Calves where only 10 animals would have filled the available space, also, include in this space the spectators.

The first show was held at Kentucky Village, Lexington and was for the breeders of the Bluegrass District. Here 56 head turned out with what was probably the deepest quality show of the four. The old 4-H campaigner Knob Lick Dictator Posch Queen 375-3949 owned by Bill Payne, Danville was the Grand Champion Female in both the open and Junior show. People will remember her as the Reserve Junior All-American 3-yr-old of 1957. Junior Champion Female honors went to Kentucky Village on their big strong, stretchy, dairy, Junior Yearling, Commonwealth KHR Phil Isabel 4397532. Blue ribbons were distributed among seven exhibitors with Kentucky Village taking the most with five and followed closely by W. O. Payne with four. Kentucky Village gathered most of theirs in the individual classes while W. O. Payne gathered his in the groups.

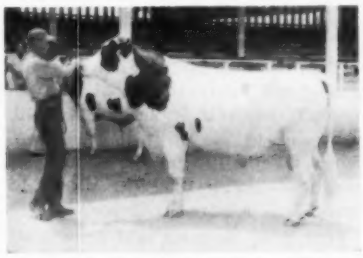
The Northern District Show was held at the Alexandria Fairgrounds in Alexandria. Here, another well known show girl was Grand Champion in both the open and junior show, Marion Segis Posch Man-O-War 3543194 shown by Roger Woeste. She was the Junior All-American 2-yr-old of 1954. Junior Champion Female went to Morgan Brothers, Augusta on their Junior Yearling, Morgan Gracious Lady 4424606, a daughter of Weejoe Gracious Wintorias. Grand Champion Bull went to a son of Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry, Boontuck Ormsby Pat 128-0796, shown by Boontucky Farms, Burlington. People will remember him as the sixth place Senior Yearling at both the National and International shows of 1957.

Shelbyville Fairgrounds was the place of the North Central District Show. Here was the largest show of the four with 36 exhibitors showing 88 head. Here also, was where the plug on the clouds was pulled. Champion Bull was Colonel Prince Mike 1309122, shown by the Abbey of Gethsemani, Trappist. Junior Champion female went to the 4-H entry Moser Forerunner Pearl Nellie 4457272 shown by Bobby McDowell, Simpsonville. She is a daughter of the All-American 2-yr-old bull of 1952, Christy Homestead Forerunner. Senior and Grand Champion Female went to the 4-yr-old cow, Tritomia Inka Treasurer 3875952, shown by Henry Cecil Smith, Simpsonville. She is a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Franlo Gen Treasurer Model 1028260. Champion club animal went to the 1st prize 2-yr-old, Black Regal Fayne 4203711, shown by Lawrence Bailey, Bagdad. Black Regal Fayne was also the Best Uddered Cow of the show. John Kalmey was the biggest winner of the blues, taking 7 of the available 17. The other 10 were distributed to 5 different breeders.

The last show was in the new South Central District at Campbellsville. Last minute switches, because of the rain, were being made from the Colvin Farm, where the show was

(Please turn to page 92)

KNOB LICK DICTATOR POSCH QUEEN 3753949
Grand Champion at Bluegrass, Ky., B & W Show. Kentucky Lt. Governor Waterfield presents the Grand Champion trophy to owner Bill Payne, Danville.



BOONTUCK ORMSBY PAT 1280796
Champion Bull, Northern Ky. Dist. B & W Show. Owned by Boontucky Farms, Burlington.

COMMONWEALTH KHR PHIL ISABEL 4397532
Jr. Champion Female, Bluegrass Dist. B & W Show. Owned by Kentucky Village, Lexington.

KENTUCKY (from page 91)
to be held, to the County Fairgrounds. This delayed the show for a short time but not enough to matter. Melvin Martin and Bill Hopper had things well in hand and running smoothly by show time. Champion Bull went to the 1st prize bull calf shown by Melvin Martin, Campbellsville. Junior Champion Female went to West Kentucky State College on their Senior Yearling, College Heights Burke Hilda 4310046. Senior and Grand Champion went to the 3-yr-old shown by Faye Colvin, Campbellsville. She was also the Best Uddered Cow of the show.

With weather conditions the way they were, this was considered to be one of the top Black and White series held in Kentucky. Each year brings more interest in these events and more spectators hanging around the ringside.

5th SO. CAROLINA STATE SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

26	**Females 2 yrs & over**	**$10,210**	**$392.69**
3	**Bred Yearlings**	**1,180**	**373.33**
2	**Bulls over 3m**	**575**	**287.50**
31	**animals**	**$11,965**	**$385.97**

Columbia was the site of the successful Fifth South Carolina State Sale which was held August 6 under the management of W. L. Abernath, Gordon W. Newton and the South Carolina Holstein-Friesian Assn. All 29 females were bred heifers which achieved the fine average given above.

A top price of $715 was realized for Gorlib Model Frieda 4122251, a heifer bred and consigned by Gordon W. Newton, Gorlib Farm, Tatum. She was a month from calving to the service of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) and was purchased by A. A. Piglowski, McCall. Another of the toppers went to Mr. Piglowski—this one being the $575 heifer consigned by Merrilea Farm, Greenwood.

Largest buyer of the day was Albert P. Black, Barnwell, who took eleven head for a total of $4320. He headed his list with a $600 heifer from the South Carolina Sanitorium herd at State Park. The next highest buyer was Frank Butcher, Holly Hill.

GORLIB MODEL FRIEDA 4122251 ($715)
Top of the South Carolina State Sale pictured with (from left) Gordon & Lib Newton, consignors; A. A. Piglowski, buyer; and Jim Williams, Gorlib Farm herdsman at halter.

All cattle consigned for the sale were from the home state with the South Carolina State Sale Committee acting as the sale managers. The auctioneer was C. E. Cunningham, Greenwood.

—Robt, L. Cain, Fieldman

Buyers follow:

A. A. Piglowski, McCall, S. Car.
Gorlib Model Frieda (9-55) $715
(Gordon W. Newton, Tatum, S. Car.)
Ivy Merrilea Sovereign (9-55) 575
(Merrilea Farm, Greenwood, S. Car.)
Albert P. Black, Bainwell, S. Car. (11)
Socasan Fancy Genius (11-55) 600
(South Carolina Sanatorium, State Park, S. Car.)
Jean Posch Caliban (8-56) 500
(O. T. & Dorothy M. Moore, Bradley, S. Car.)

Other buyers were: Milton H. Anderson, Jr., Timmonsville; L. G. Traxler, Spartansburg; H. O. Long & Son, Silverstreet; Frank Butcher, Holly Hill; F. F. Leseene, Greeleyville; and W. K. Glenn, Starr, S. Car.

UTAH STATE SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

24	**Females 2y & Over**	**$12,335**	**$513.96**
5	**Bred Yearlings**	**2,825**	**565.00**
5	**Open Yearlings**	**1,400**	**280.00**
3	**Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.**	**1,060**	**353.33**
1	**Bull over 3 mos.**	**410**	**410.00**
38		**$18,039**	**$474.47**

The Utah State Holstein Sale sponsored by the Utah Holstein Association and managed by Ralph E. Robson, Ogden, achieved the fine average of $474 on August 2 at Ogden. As shown in the summary, milking animals and bred heifers were particularly strong in price, as were the three calves over 3 months of age.

Grant Richards supplied the top selling animal, Rich-Herd President Twyla, a bred heifer carrying the service of Texal Rich-Herd Highcroft. Tyla is by Rich-Herd Madcap President (EX-93) and out of a Hallrose Progressor (EX-GM) daughter classified VG with 2X records to 782 lbs. fat, 3.9%, 20,093 lbs. milk. She was purchased at $780 by Vickie Hinton, Hazelton, one of the four Idaho buyers present.

Two animals sold at $700 each. Calamo Burke Butter King 3871356, a Burkgov Inka De Kol (EX) daughter with a good 4-year-old record in progress, was consigned by Stewart Geddes and taken by Ross E. Robson, Ogden, Utah. Also at $700 was the Utah State Industrial School consignment, Weber Wis Burke Bell 4181346, that sold to Martin L. Williamson, Provo. The Bell heifer is a Wis Champion (VG-SMT) daughter bred to Bessie B F Return Governor.

Four more animals sold from $660 to $685 — the consignments from Charles W. Warnick, Willis Whitbeck, Alex Papageorge & Sons and John Y. Swanson.

Auctioneer for the event was Dean Parker, and LeGrande Walker read pedigrees. The Sale Committee included Charles Warnick, Harry Papageorge and Charles Mickelson. Willis Whitbeck is president of the Utah State Holstein Association.

Buyers follow:

Vickie Hinton, Hazelton, Idaho
Rich-Herd President Twyla (1-57) $780
(Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah)
Ross E. Robson, Ogden, Utah .....
Calamo Burke Butter King (11-53) 700
(Stewart Geddes, Banida, Idaho)
Martin L. Williamson, Provo, Utah
Weber Burke Bell (3-56) 700
(Utah State Industrial Schools Farms, Ogden, Utah)
Howard I. Tucker & Sons, Heber, Utah
Country Excellent Princess Ivy (8-56) 685
(Warnick Farm Holsteins, Charles W. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah)
Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah (3)
Wil-O-Whit Commander Pabst Moe (1-56) 685
(Willis Whitbeck, Murray, Utah)
Edward Bros., Charleston, Utah
Dandy Burke Comet (2-56) 675
(Alex Papageorge & Sons, Ogden, Utah)
Thomas Yarley, Gunnison, Utah (3)
Veiby Colonel Madcap Sarah (6-56) 66
(John Y. Swenson, Pleasant Grove, Utah)
Edward Bunker, American Fork, Utah
Trydale Ada Lassie Destiny (1-56) 590
(Thomas R. Yardley, Manti, Utah)
B Y U Perfection Rita (3-56) 520
(Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah)
R. A. Jensen & Sons, Manti, Utah
Ideograph Ingraver Marry (10-56) 525
(Ross H. Gordon, Smithfield, Utah)
Calvin J. Probst, Heber, Utah
Saint Maurice Invincible Grace (10-55) 520
(Holy Trinity Abbey, Huntsville, Utah)
Lovell Smith, Salt Lake City, Utah
Lady Acres Burke Prilly (5-56) .. 510
(Lyle C. Stephens, Montpelier, Idaho)
George S. Grisenti, Rupert, Idaho
Richly Duke Beauty Bonny (8-55) 510
(Richley Farms, Buhl, Idaho)
Willis Whitbeck, Salt Lake City, Utah
Ideograph Sargeant Hilltop (2-53) 500
(L. Rolan Downs, Smithfield, Utah)
Elden Westenskow, Moroni, Utah
Sego Road Burke Maid Batels (8-52) 500
(Mrs. Ruth B. Andersen, Richmond, Utah)

Other buyers were: John Hardy, Brigham; R. A. Jensen, Manti; Norman K. Iverson, Bear River City; Homer Bros., Tremonton; Ralph B. Sorensen, Heber; Pral G. Stewart, Payson; Lowell Stallings, Eden; Everett Wayment, N. Ogden; Robert Rawson, Hooper; Owen & Laurence Wade, Ogden; Charles Warnick, Pleasant Grove; Russell Wayment, Ogden; Byran Bunker, American Fork; Sharron J. Winterton, Charleston, Utah — Vern W. McFarland, Franklin; and Merlin Whittle, Preston, Idaho.

WALTNERS CLASSIFY HIGH

The Waltner Brothers herd at Mt. Vernon, Wash., was classified recently with very fine results. Fifty females went 4 Excellent, 32 Very Good and 14 Good Plus. Puget Sound Admiral, their son of Frasea Ideal Pilot (VG-GM) and the 1180-lb. "Excellent" Puget Sound Pontiac Peaches, is Very Good at 87. The entire 51 head average 85.9 points. It was in the Waltners' Puget Sound herd that Frasea Ideal Pilot, now an important sire at Carnation, was first proved.

The Special 20th Anniversary

E. N. Y. - U. S. O. Club Sale

(EASTERN NEW YORK - - ULSTER - SULLIVAN - ORANGE HOLSTEIN CLUBS)

OCTOBER 4 -SATURDAY - 12 NOON. PROMPT - RHINEBECK, N. Y.

At the Dutchess Co. Fairgrounds in the north edge of the village on Route 9, just east of the Hudson River, approximately half way between POUGHKEEPSIE and HUDSON, NEW YORK.
Good accommodations at the Beekman Arms, Rhinebeck; the Nelson House and Poughkeepsie Inn at Poughkeepsie; and numerous motels in the area. The Sale Chairmen or Sale Managers will be glad to make your overnight reservations.

65 Registered Holsteins

Practically all females fresh or close. Most from Bang's Certified herds, all T. B. Accredited, practically all Calfhood Vaccinated.

All Blood Tested within 30 days, mastitis tested, pregnancy examined.

A SPECIAL HEALTH GUARANTEE PROTECTS THE BUYERS' INTEREST IN EVERY WAY POSSIBLE — guaranteed by the sponsoring clubs.

A Well Balanced Sale Featuring Top Young Cows and Bred Heifers
All Guaranteed 100% by the Sponsoring Clubs

TWO HIGH POTENTIAL YOUNG BULLS SELLING

Straight from Dun. French Mistress

RIDGELY B V MARIANNE (GP)

4-7	337	2X	16,317	4.2	704	HT

Her Dam: Maple Haven Frenchie Var (VG)

8-2	365	2X	25,510	4.1	1041	HT

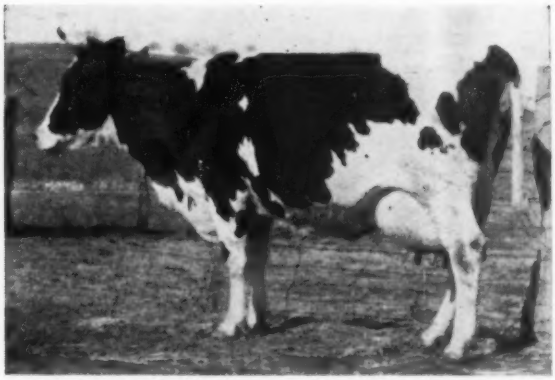
Her dam: Dunloggin French Mistress (EX)

14-7	365	3X	20,168	3.6	1085	HT

(National Champion)

Marianne's son selling: RIDGELY PATRON
Born 6-7-57, by highly proven Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (EX-GM).
What greater maternal line for any bull?

She Has a High Record Excellent Daughter



ELLBANK ORMSBY MARATHON TILLIE (GP-83)

6-8	365	2X	18,923	3.7	701	HT
5-5	355	2X	15,865	3.9	624	HT
4-4	322	2X	15,384	3.8	581.5	HT
3-4	325	2X	14,976	3.7	548	HT
2-4	329	2X	11,862	3.9	464	HT

She has an EXCELLENT DAUGHTER with:

3-6	365	2X	17,224	3.5	605	HT

Tillie's son selling: ELLBANK MARATHON ORMSBY, born 5-3-57, with equally great production and Admiral-Ormsby breeding on both sides.

Send for a Sale Catalog to See These Pedigrees — We're Proud of Them!

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
MEXICO, N. Y.

Sale Co-Chairmen
F. MURRAY WIGSTEN, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.
GRANT D. LANGDON, Copake, N. Y.

SEE FOLLOWING 3 PAGES

A SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY EVENT

G. S. V. ANDREWS & SON
Always a good selection from this well known herd, and this year is no exception. Two 1st-calf heifers; and a 3-yr-old and a 4-yr-old. Good records all the way, plus proved sires and top service sires.

P. M. BAIRD & SONS
Another top herd of the area - supplying two head.
1 - Heifer by H F Deen 12 (VG-SMP) from a dam with 4 records over 600 lbs. 2X and bred to Bairdlea Master Standard. 2 - Bred daughter of Bairdlea Master Standard from a 615-lb. dam.

EDGAR H. BEHRENS
Two bred heifers - good type, popular breeding.

JOSEPH BRILL
Here's one of the tops! A Poestenkill Vale Sensation daughter with:

2-11	328	2X	11,510	3.9	444
3-11	341	2X	16,290	3.6	593
4-11	362	2X	17,990	3.9	701

Due shortly after the sale.

JAMES J. CORRIGAN
Westwind Travelon Highline Ideal daughters just finishing a good 2-year-old record and due at sale time; ALSO a heifer due with first calf in early November.

PHILIP H. DAVIS
Young cow making a 4-year-old record and from a dam with six 2X records from 555 to 685 fat.

FRED N. DORN
A Hurlwood Conqueror daughter with:

2-5	294	2X	12,320	4.3	528	HT
3-4	365	2X	16,420	3.9	640	HT

And due before sale. Her dam, also a Conqueror, has 842 fat and 786 fat 2X along with many other high records; next dam 709 fat. This is one to see.

DUTCH ACRES FARM
A real dam-daughter pair! A Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean daughter with records of 560, 562, 632 fat and now finishing with close to 800 lbs. 2X and due in early December. AND HER DAUGHTER by Westwind Travelon Highline Ideal (VG-SMT) — just a 4-yr-old with two good records and due after sale.

The 20th Annual Eastern New York

RHINEBECK FAIRGROUNDS, N. Y.

(See preceding page for exact location)

JOACHIM BENEKE
Heifer from a dam with 549 fat 305d 2X 2y and 628 fat 305d 2X 3y. By Northmoor Alert Michael and bred to Oakcrest Roburke Dean.

WISNER BUCKBEE & SONS
Heifer bred to Wisbee General, son of the State Record Proud Sally daughter with 982 fat as a sr. 3-yr-old.

GORDON E. BUTTERFIELD
Two nice 4-year-olds with good heifer records (up to 523 fat 4.2% 310 days 2X HIR) — both will be fresh just before sale.

Her Inbred Conqueror Daughter Sells

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR BUTTER GIRL (GP)

7y	365	2X	22,011	3.8	839
3½y	365	2X	20,295	3.9	786

Other records of 666, 625 and 597
Her Hurlwood Conqueror (GM) daughter selling has:

2-5	294	2X	12,320	4.3	528
3-4	365	2X	16,420	3.9	640

Fresh by sale time.

CLARENCE P. FORD & SONS
Three paternal sisters by Harden Farms Supreme Marathon, proven sons of Harden Farms Deen Supreme. All three dams have over 500 lbs. 2X. One bred to the 1958 New York State Fair Grand Champion and the other two to equally good bulls.

GLEN ARDEN FARM
Two sisters by Pinwood Aristocrat Major — both should be fresh by sale time and both from 500-lb. dams. ALSO a 440-lb. jr. 2-yr-old 305d 2X by Cashman Graceful Mister and due just before sale.

GLENODEN FARMS
First-calf daughter of Gold Medal Osborndale Eric Roxanne Fobes (he raised test .43% and daughters avg. over 600 fat). Heifer due just before sale to 810-lb. son of Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX). The heifer's dam has:

2-2	365	2X	15,480	3.7	580	HT
3-5	365	2X	22,342	3.6	801	HT
4-9	365	2X	22,220	3.7	831	HT

Lots of production here!

HILDA SAUER HASTEE
Ednachester Inka Sensation daughter from a 555-lb. dam and due with first calf to Clyde Hill Master King Fobes (GM).

NATHANIEL & FRANK HEDGES
A 3-yr-old from a 100,000-lb. dam and bred to Shaws Crete T Dunloggin. Her 2-yr-old record:

365d	2X	14,050	3.9	552

HENDERSON HONOUR
Rockwood Rocket Tone daughter just fresh now that milked 60 lbs. of 5.6% milk on her first test. She is a real one you will want to see!

ARTHUR D. HOOSE
Well grown heifer promising a nice udder. By Ednachester Inka Sensation and bred to GM C H Master King Fobes.

ISIS FARM
Carnation Madcap Grandmaster daughter bred to a son of Wis Leader. She has:

1-11	310	2X	11,563	3.5	406	HT

ALSO a Cashman Gracious Woodmaster daughter from a 672-lb. dam and with:

3-7	316	2X	12,441	4.3	532	HT

Bred Dec. 14 to the Wis Leader son.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.

Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers — **Phone 7 - 7231** — **Mexico, New York**

SEE PRECEDING PAGE

A SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY EVENT

S. ROBERT KELDER

473-lb. 2-yr-old from a dam with consecutive 2X records of 426, 525, 560 and 503 fat. Fresh by sale time.

NICHOLAS H. KOLK

Two "Very Good" daughters of Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain (VG-GM). One with 564 and 584 fat and from a "VG" dam with 569, 580, 682, 691, 674 fat! Other has two 500-lb. records and now making over 600 lbs. at 6y 0m — she bred to Raven Burke Ideal (EX-GM). ALSO a Nemaha Reroyal Burke (GP-GM) out of a dam with 634, 693 and 791 fat. This young cow herself has:

3-1	278	2X	12,920	4.3	550	HT
4-0	278	2X	14,220	4.3	609	(sa)

And bred to a 916-lb. son of the Chieftain bull.

J. & A. J. MALNATI (Massachusetts)

One of their good Cooper Hill cows with:

2-1	352	2X	11,587	3.8	446
3-2	312	2X	13,416	3.9	521

Dam has 519, 549 and 577. Will be fresh by sale time. Also another - a bred heifer.

S. B. ROBERTS & SONS

Amcana Bell Ringer (EX-GM) daughter classified "Very Good" and with:

2-2	296	2X	12,124	3.7	450	HT
3-0	365	2X	10,667	3.8	409	HT
4-3	321	2X	17,020	3.7	627	HT
5-3	Due at this age just before sale.					

Her dam has a string of good records and over 108,000 lbs. milk and there are many other high record members of the family. Bred to Shaws Dauntless Fame Naomi (VG).

PAUL ROSENTHAL

Another high record cow already to go. By Pabst Roburke Lad (VG-Extra) and from a "VG" dam with five records averaging 20,000 lbs. milk. She herself has:

2-0	360	2X	14,120	3.6	504
3-1	292	2X	14,840	3.4	509
4-1	365	2X	17,210	3.5	608
5-3	348	2X	15,230	3.7	562

Fresh and going strong.

& Ulster-Sullivan-Orange Club Sale

SATURDAY — OCTOBER 4

(See preceding page for more information)

M. MENENDEZ & SONS

447-lb. 3-yr-old by Rocky Hill Mont Burke Jo (VG-GM) from a dam with four 2X records from 500 to 537 fat. A beautiful uddered young cow bred to Glenoden Dusty Destiny (VG), the 849-lb. son of Sequoia Dusty Jo Glenoden — what a "Dusty Jo" pedigree the calf will carry!

CLIFTON & HAROLD MILLER

A fresh daughter of Silver Dome C C Mert who has just finished a 3-yr-old record of 512 lbs. fat HT (sa); ALSO a first-calf 2-yr-old from a good record dam and bred to a son of Hickory Creek Proud Prince.

BEN W. MINCH

An Osborndale Quality Symbol daughter from a Clyde Hill Royal daughter that completes 7 consecutive generations of high record cows that average 819 lbs. fat! She has a 485-lb. 2-yr-old record herself and is due just before sale to an 1108-lb. son of Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX). Here's one to watch!

MOOREDALE STOCK FARM

A young show cow from a twice 500-lb. dam. She is by Hurlwood Marathon Senator (a show bull) and will be fresh by sale time.

ESTATE OF JOSEPH RAKOWIECKI

4-yr-old that is due right at sale time to a 697-lb. son of P B Prince of Wayne.

RIDGELY FARMS

A TOP TRIO from this well known establishment.

1. Bull born 6-7-57 by Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (EX-GM) and from a Ridgely Best Lochinvar daughter with 704 fat 2X 337d at sr. 4-yr-old — next dam 1041 lb. Maple Haven Frenchie Var (VG) and the next dam the 1085-lb. Natl. Champ. 14-yr-old, Dunloggin French Mistress (EX), (See picture of dam on first page).

2. 2-yr-old Baker Farm Dunwood Pride daughter from a "VG" dam with 611 and 705 fat HT 2X. Bred to the 1041-lb. show son of Dunwood Pride and Frenchie Var.

3. 3-yr-old Ridgely Pilot (VG) daughter just finished with 458 fat 3.8% 2X 301d (sa) and from a dam with 564, 565 and 586 fat 2X at 2, 3 and 4 years. Bred to U N H SCHOOLMASTER!

FRANK SAUER

A wonderful daughter of Graymar Triune Model Bessie and from a dam with 2X records over 800 and 900 lbs. She has:

2-0	331	2X	12,560	4.0	499
3-1	282	2X	12,700	4.0	513
3-11	276	2X	15,330	3.9	603

Due just before sale to Shaws Crete T Dunloggin.

SALLY SZOLD

2-yr-old daughter of Rag Apple Abbekerk Jove (SMP) from a dam with consecutive records of 420, 470, 520 and 518 fat. The Heifer was bred Jan. 1st to Sisson Farms Queens Majesty, son of Lyon Brook Wallie Queen and from the full sister to famous "Queen" cow.

One of His Top Daughters Sells

AMCANA BELL RINGER (EX-GM)

A "Very Good" daughter selling with:

2-2	296	2X	12,124	3.7	450
3-0	365	2X	10,667	3.8	409
4-3	321	2X	17,020	3.7	627

Fresh at 5-3 just before sale.
She is a member of a high record family.

GRANT D. LANGDON — Copake, New York

Co-Chairmen

F. MURRAY WIGSTEN — Pleasant Valley, New York

SEE FOLLOWING PAGE

More About the Special Anniversary

20th Annual Eastern New York & Ulster - Sullivan - Orange Club Sale

SEE PRECEDING THREE PAGES

BRUCE TUCKER

A fresh 2-yr-old now milking 50 lbs. of 3.9% milk. By Curtiss Candy Dan Fancy and from a 510-lb. 3-yr-old dam; next dam with consecutive 2X records starting at 2 years of 514, 515, 597, 904 and 863 lbs. fat!

VAIL BROTHERS

One of those good Northmoor Posch Dexter cows classified Very Good at 88 and a show winner to boot. She has 15,330 milk, 3.7%, 572 lbs. fat at 5 years 2X in 328 days and her dam has 520, 564 and 603 lbs. fat. She is fresh.

Rhinebeck Fairgrounds, N. Y.

Saturday 12:00 NOON, PROMPT **October 4**

See page 1 of this 4-page ad for details on reservations, location, herd health, and the CLUBS' 100% guarantee.

CHARLES T. WALLACE

Nice heifer by Saramajo Master Design and bred to the Creston Twenty Grand son of the 972-lb. Prosperity Hill Sesame Fobes, famous Maryland show cow.

R. ALTON WRIGHT

Here are two good ones! One is by Pinwood Master Aristocrat and has:

4-8	330	2X	14,270	3.7	524

Her dam has records to 547 fat. Due to Ellbank Jule King Admiral just before the sale.

2. BULL born 5-3-57. By Ellbank Ormsby Admiral Royal and from a daughter of Sensation Lad Marathon with:

2-4	329	2X	11,862	3.9	465	HT
3-4	325	2X	14,976	3.7	548	HT
4-4	322	2X	15,384	3.8	582	HT
5-5	355	2X	15,865	3.9	624	HT
6-8	365	2X	18,923	3.7	701	HT

7-10 Going great again at over 80 lbs. per day. A great cow family in back of this young bull. (See picture of dam on first page).

ELMER MOORE

Two paternal sisters by an 800-lb. son of Weejoe Safe Bet. One has 441 fat as a 2-yr-old and bred to Oakcrest Roburke Dean. The other is a 1st-calf heifer from a 559-lb. dam and due in October to Nemaha Reroyal Burke (GM).

Dr. KENNETH F. CHASE

Two nice heifers — one a 450-lb. (GP) 2-yr-old daughter of Harden Farms Deen Twenty-Four that will be fresh to Pabst Reburke Duke. The other is a 473-lb. 3-yr-old classified 84 and she too will be fresh to the Gold Medal "Duke."

← SEE 3 PRECEDING PAGES

65 SELECTED REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

All Guaranteed 100% by the Sponsoring Clubs

CATALOGS IN ADVANCE OF SALE

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.
Sales Mgrs., & Auctioneers
MEXICO, NEW YORK

Co-Chairmen
F. MURRAY WIGSTEN, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.
GRANT D. LANGDON, Copake, N. Y.

Libya and Lidea to the ENY-USO Club Sale

Both Due In December to This "EX" Show Bull

ELLBANK ORMSBY MASTER TOPSY
"Excellent"
Pictured at 2 yrs. He was Hon. Mention All-American 2-Yr-Old Bull in 1955. His first 8 unselected daughters have finished 2-yr-old records that average: 319d 2X 11,545M 3.6% 419F **Actual.**

Rhinebeck, N. Y. — Oct. 4, 1958

A Truly Great Mother-Daughter Combination

Dutch Acres Dean Libya (GP-83)

She is a great daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean (GM) promising over 800 lbs. fat on 2X this lactation.

Dutch Acres Idea Lidea (VG)

The young daughter of Libya with a 4% 430-lb. 2X record as a 2-year-old.

This pair of cows are due in early December to the service of our "Excellent" herd sire, pictured left.

HERE IS A TRULY GREAT OFFERING
Both Brood Cows Extraordinary

Dutch Acres Farm — North Chatham, N. Y.

Clove Valley Stock Farm

LA GRANGEVILLE, NEW YORK

FOUR GOOD ONES to the

E. N. Y. - U. S. O. Club Sale

1. Just due with 3rd calf after finishing with: 3-3 286 2X 13,840 3.8 523 HT Due just at sale time to Nemaha Reroyal Burke (GM).

2-3-4. An equally well bred heifer due with second calf and with a good 2-yr-old record; and two heifers due with first calf. One is a daughter of the 523-lb. 3-yr-old who also sells.

Come See These and Others For Sale

Several Springing First-Calf Heifers

All are by A B S proved sires or by sons of A B S proved sires. All are backed by generations of our own Clove Valley breeding.

G. S. V. ANDREWS & SON

(Phone North Clove, N. Y., PALace 4-5440)

Certified - Accredited - Vaccinated - HIR Tested

To The ENY-USO Club Sale

Sat. Oct. 4th — Rhinebeck, N. Y.

NO. 1 Millerhurst Flashy Mercedes

Born 3-1-56

Sire: CURTISS CANDY FLASHY CURTISS
Dam: MILLERHURST DEEN PAT

2y	305d	2X	11,120M	467F
3y	291d	2X	10,680M	456F

Maternal sister to Millerhurst Alcartra Ormsby with: 4y 305d 23,550M 962F

She will be fresh

No. 2 Wisbee Creamelle Mert (GP)

Born 3-7-54

Sire: SILVER DOME CURTISS CANDY MERT
Dam: WISBEE ORMSBY CREAMELLE ONA
8y 305d 2X 14,744M 3.8 555F (OS)
A daughter of Carnation Creamelle Ormsby Lad

Mert's records:

2y	305d	11,100	4.17	463
3y	284d	11,920	4.28	512

She will be fresh

Millerhurst Farms

Clifton & Harold Miller

ANCRAMDALE, N. Y.

Cert. - Acc. - HIR - DHIA - Class.
1957 Herd Ave. 72 Cows 14,282M 3.8% 545F

To The ENY-USO Club Sale — Rhinebeck, N. Y. - Oct. 4th

3 Daughters Of Gold Medal Sires

2 "VG" Daughters of Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain (VG-GM)

NICOLK CHIEFTAIN HAZEL JEWEL
(VG-88)
6-0 making well over 600F, 4.3% 2X 1st 4-yr-old, Orange County Fair 1956 Dam also a daughter of Chieftain (VG-GM)
★ 1 dtr. "GP-84"
2y 553F, 4.1% 2X
3y 645F, 4.4% 2X (SA)
Due Dec. 19th to Raven Burke Ideal (EX-GM).

NICOLK CHIEFTAIN NORMA HELEN (VG)
Over 87,000 to date.
Due at sale time to Nicolk S C Bold Chieftain.
3 HT dtrs. — all 2X
1. 2y 13,693M 464F
★ 2. GP - 83 2y 634F 3.8%
★ 3. VG - 86 2y 639F 4.1%
3y - making over 700F
Dam: "VG" 116,047M 3.8%

Also Consigned

Nicolk Royal Chieftain Lady (GP-83)

A daughter of Nemaha Reroyal Burke (GP-GM) from a 784-lb. daughter of Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain (VG-GM).

3-3	278d	550F	4.3%
4-0	278d	609F	4.3%

Due Oct. 21st to Nicolk Double Chieftain, an own son of Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain (VG-GM) from a "VG" daughter of Chieftain with 916f, 2X 7y and 801f, 8y, 4.2%. Second dam third on Nat. Honor List HIR, 2X, 15y.

Nicolk S C Bold Chieftain, service sire of Helen, is a son of Sovereign Cochran (VG - GM) from a "VG" granddaughter of Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain (VG-GM) with 865f, 2X, 4.3% in 355d at 4y and 705f at 2y.

★ *All daughters of Nemaha Reroyal Burke (GP-GM), the same as Lady (above). They prove the Royal-Chieftain cross really works.*

Only because of the loss of our main barns by fire are we offering so many top cows from our good cow families—All by Gold Medal bulls.

NICHOLAS H. KOLK

Maple Knoll Farm — Goshen, N. Y.

Isis to the ENY-USO Club Sale - -

A DAUGHTER SELLS

CASHMAN GRACIOUS WOODMASTER (EX)
The top proven son of Dunloggin Mistress Gracious (EX) in service at Lehigh Valley Coop.

Both cows are due just before the sale to PABST CLOVER, our junior herd sire and a son of the popular Wis Leader (EX-GM). Clover was first bull calf at the 1957 Michigan State Fair.

CASHMAN GRACE ELSIE

Born Jan. 14, 1954

2-7	278d	2X	8,243M	4.5	373	HT
3-7	316d	2X	12,441M	4.3	532	HT

Elsie is a daughter of the great proven bull pictured and her dam is Cashman Gracious Ella, a daughter of Cashman Graceful Mister with the following records:

2-1	365d	2X	12,605	4.6	584
3-6	365d	2X	16,784	4.8	811
4-8	365d	2X	17,335	4.8	836
5-11	305d	2X	13,596	4.7	636
6-11	321d	2X	14,756	4.6	672

ISIS FARM MADCAP NUDINE

Born Sept. 2, 1955

23m	310d	2X	11,563	3.5	406

She is a daughter of Carnation Madcap Grandmaster, our son of Carnation Madcap Butterboy (EX) out of a 1000-lb. daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial—next dam is the 1115-lb. Carnation Homestead Violet.

ISIS FARM

Kenneth & Mary Bailey — **Brewster, N. Y.**

INDIANA (from page 31)
with Bristol second with first and third 2-year olds and fourth 3-year old; Bristol thus won the trophy which was presented to Dr. Lothe, Bristol owner, in the ring. Newman's trio in third included the blue ribbon 3-year old with Ray Bottema fourth with three Excellents. Senior get went to Bristol on four daughters of Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine, all high placing two and 3-year-olds; Newmans' get of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator in second included the first 4-year old and Ray Bottema third with his Treasure Model get. To win Produce of Dam, Ray showed the two Pontiacs that had won here last year and Bristol was second with the fifth 4-year old and fourth 3-year old cows. Cash Bottema won dairy herd with the grand champion cow, first and fourth 4-year olds and second 3-year old; Bristol in second and Ray Bottema third, the Stookeys fourth. The winning junior get was four daughters of Crescent Beauty Lieutenant, two of the Newmans' and Richard Miller's senior yearling heifer and Clair Campbell's senior heifer calf. Ray and Cash teamed up for second with first and second heifer calf of Ray and two yearlings of Cash.

—F. C. B.

Aged Bull (3)
1. Cashmar Ormsby Jerry 1138441, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport; 2. Zeldenrust Master Blend 1267310, Ray Bottema, Beech Grove; 3. Baugo Valley Grand Prince, Earl A. and Glen Cook, Elkhart.

Two-Year-Old Bull (3)
1. Boontuk Ormsby Pat 1280796, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. & Boontucky Farms, Burlington, Ky.; 2. Cash-Mar Jerry Starline 1325448, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Cash-Mar Jerry Cornucopia 1267257, Willis Hoke, Jonesboro.

Senior Yearling Bull (7)
1. Cash-Mar Jerry Captain 1303368, C. M. Bottema, Jr. & Ralph Mellott; 2. Zeldenrust Duke Conqueror 1303914, Burlist Moyer & Sons, Greensford; 3. Gray View Henna Symbol 1303269, C. K. McCormack, Indianapolis; 4. S and W Raven Daisy Bop. 1303520, Indiana Masonic Home, Franklin; 5. Rich Lou Ace Fobes J. 1296621, Bucher & Richman, Union Mills; 6. Roburke Larry Duke 1295594, Cyrus Nifong, Plymouth; 7. Pal Ver Burke Dictator, Beulah J. & C. Held, Edwardsport.

Junior Yearling Bull (8)
1. Ravenglen Rex Triune 1297169, Ray Bottema, Ravenglen Farms and Hugo Albrecht; 2. Cash-Mar Jerry Blackie 1302949, Burlist Moyer & Sons; 3. Cash-Mar Jerry Goldblend 1301460, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 4. Iva Nan Diamond Duke 1313534, Ivan Meeker and Family, Burnettsville; 5. Hokeland Parthenea R. 1325743, Willis Hoke; 6. Charl Win Ace Roamer Ned 1311419, Charles E. Lamb & Sons, Greentown.

Bull Calf (14)
1. Archambault Symbol Skyrocket 1328247, Archambault Farms, Woodworth, Wis.; 2. Zeldenrust Proud Pontiac 131154, Ray Bottema; 3. Man-O-War B F Comet Bill 1323981, Bristol Farm; 4. Man-O-War B F Return Bruno 1327075, Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.; 5. Hokeland Parthenea M., Willis Hoke; 6. Moyerview Magic Fobes 1309877, Burlist Moyer & Sons.

Junior & Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Ravenglen Rex Triune 1297169, Ray Bottema, Ravenglen & Albrecht.

(Please turn to page 100)

— BRED HEIFERS —

Two for the ENY - USO Sale, October 4

1. Bairdlea Standard Roberta

Born August 25, 1956 — Bred December 24, 1957

Sire: BAIRDLEA MASTER STANDARD, grandson of Dunloggin Melcross (SMP) and Dunloggin Standard (VG-SMP), out of Bairdlea Standard Lucille (VG) with 2X records of 994.8, 938, 865.8 and 840 lbs. fat.

Dam: BAIRDLEA DEEN RINNIE (GP)

6½y	325	2X	15,752	3.9	615	HT

She by Harden Farms Deen 12 and next dam a 653-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Standard.

2. Bairdlea Deen Kona

Born July 31, 1956 — Bred December 23, 1957

Sire: HARDEN FARMS DEEN TWELVE (VG-89—SMP), son of Dunloggin Deen Var (VG-SMP) highly proven in our herd.

Dam: BAIRDLEA STANDARD KONA (GP)
A Dunloggin Standard daughter with four 4% 2X records from 688 to over 700 lbs. fat! Next dam with 706 fat.

A Top Pair for Rhinebeck, Oct. 4

Bairdlea Farms P. M. BAIRD & SONS Chester, New York

A Hurlwood Conqueror (GM) Daughter - - to the ENY-USO Sale — Oct. 4th

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR GEM (GP)

2-5	274d	2X	12,927	4.2	548	HT
3-4	365d	2X	16,420	3.9	640	HT

This outstanding young cow was born Feb. 4, 1954.

Her Dam is an 842-lb. "Conqueror" Daughter

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR BUTTER GIRL (GP-84)

7-2	365d	2X	21,976	3.8	842	HT

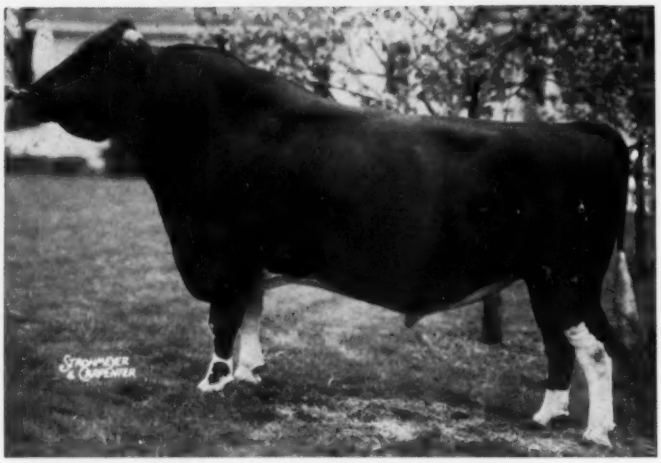
The next dam is "VG" with 19,283 M and 709.2 F. Third dam is also "VG" and has over 100,000 lbs. M.

Hurlwood Conqueror Gem is due right at sale time to DOREIGH FARM LUCIFER KING, our son of Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX-92) out of Princess Lucifer Lucy (EX-92), our 1003-lb. 2X daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer. King was 1st Jr. Yrlg. at the 1957 N. Y. State Fair and was nominated for All-American.

Doreigh Farms

Fred N. Dorn — North Chatham, N. Y.

To The Rhinebeck Sale



AMCANA BELL RINGER (EX-GM)

A beautiful black Bell Ringer daughter sells in the ENY-USO Club Sale on October 4th.

She is ABR NEILA BELL (VG) with:

4-3	321d	2X	17,020M	3.7%	626F

She is due September 25—one day less than a year and is ready to start at 5-3.

Her maternal sister has an unfinished 2X lifetime record of 113,200M 3.75% and 4249F.

Her dam has an unfinished lifetime record of 106,870M 4.3% 4615F. Her dam's dam has a 2X lifetime of 112,824M 4.3% and 4807F. She has 5 daughters from 100,001 M and 4381 F to 159,960 M and 6230 F.

Amcana Bell Ringer — A Sire Transmitting His Heritage

S. B. ROBERTS & SONS

R. D. No. 1 — Port Jervis, N. Y.

★ The Correction Herd ★

"CORRECTION ADMIRAL LASSIE 2845658"

Cow No. 53 in the "Correction Herd" to produce over 100,000 lbs. milk. Her production to date is: 101,732 Milk - 3385.4 Fat - Ave. Test of 3.32%. All our 53 100,000-lb. cows have been raised in "The Correction Herd." All are home bred.

HIR & DHIA Testing

Cattle of all ages for sale
Farm located at South 68th and Highway 100 — Milwaukee County

MILWAUKEE COUNTY HOUSE OF CORRECTION

8885 South - 68th Street -:- Hales Corners, Wisconsin

JOS. B. DREWNIAK, Superintendent — I. BENSON, Farm Supt.

INDIANA (from page 99)

Senior & Grand Champion Bull
Boontuck Ormsby Pat 1280796, C. M. Bottema, Jr. & Boontucky Farms.

Junior Heifer Calf (26)
1. Cash-Mar Pell City Rube 4564960, Robert Price, Bridgeport; 2. Man-O-War B F Return Dawn, Bristol Farm; 3. Man-O-War B F Crescent Violet 4591691, Bristol Farm; 4. Canada Emperor Suette 4503190, William J. Canada, Jamestown; 5. Cash Mar Pell City Dottie 4604742, C. M. Bottema, III; 6. Moyerview Pontiac Be. 4470267, Burlist Moyer & Sons; 7. Baugo Valley Molly S 4484063, ~~Earl A.~~ & Glen Cook; 8. Nob Hill Gerber ~~Sire~~ 4607929, C. K. McCormack.

Senior Heifer Calf (26)
1. Zeldenrust Duchess Sarah 4498993, Ray Bottema; 2. Cash-Mar P. Corrine Maggie 4564063, C. M. Bottema, III; 3. Moyerview Pontiac Rosetta 4470266, Burlist Moyer & Sons; 4. Man-O-War B F Return Margie 45161836, Bristol Farm; 5. Man-O-War B F Crescent Ina 4588572, Bristol Farm; 6. Oas Princess Jane 4496790, Charles Smoker & Family, Warsaw; 7. Al Beth Crescent Bea 4490372, Clair B. Campbell, North Judson; 8. Culver Lieu General 4530461, John A. Newman & Sons, Culver.

Junior Yearling Heifer (18)
1. Inka Victoria Jean 4607923, C. K. McComick; 2. Cash-Mar P Corrine Milly 4402355, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Cash-Mar Darky Sandra 4402332, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 4. Man-O-War B F Crescent Dawn 4383161, Bristol Farm; 5. Iva Nan Man-O-War Pam 4418561, Ivan Meeker & Family; 6. Man-O-War B F Crescent Minnie 4383160, Bristol Farm; 7. Zeldenrust Duchess Lottie 4390946, Ray Bottema; 8. Entry, Tom Martin.

Senior Yearling Heifer, Not In Milk (25)
1. Bessie B F Return Dora 4323927, Kenneth Halbach, Bristol, Wis.; 2. Smoker Gomar Lass 4414435, Charles Smoker & Family; 3. Wayne Inka Pontiac 4332793, Jerry Radford, Williamsburg; 4. Cash-Mar Darky M M 4406540, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 5. Archambault Return Kate 4274659, Archambault Farm; 6. Milland Lieu Inka Hope 4342855, Richard L. Miller, Argos; 7. Culver Lieu Eden Maggie 4274583, John A. Newman & Sons; 8. Ver Mel Royal Orma 4362351, Bucher & Richman.

Junior Get of Sire
1. Get of Crescent Beauty Lieutenant, John A. Newman & Sons, Richard Miller & Clair Campbell; 2. Get of The Duke Zeldenrust 1231051, C. M. Bottema Jr. and Ray Bottema; 3. King Bessie B F Return, Bristol Farm; 4. Get of Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine, Archambault Farm; 5. Get of Canada Johanna Emperor, Canada Farms; 6. Get of Moyerview Magic Fobes 1309877, Burlist Moyer & Sons.

Aged Cow (21)
1. Cash-Mar Triune 4090202, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Woodroad Dorliska Madcap 3761381, Earl A. & Glen Cook; 3. Weber Admiral Burke Ruby 2862902, Bristol Farm; 4. Concord Farm B F Burke Fay 3789940, Bristol Farm; 5. Zeldenrust Pontiac Korndyke 2649438, Ray Bottema; 6. Lily Jefferson Colantha 3193219, Earl A. & Glen Cook; 7. Uneeda Model Dictator Martha 3163020, L. Hibschman & Son, Syracuse; 8. Elmtop Fobes Bessie 3023521, Emra G. Stookey, Milford; 9. Hedgeview Dictator Princess 3823286, L. Hibschman & Son.

Four-Year-Old Cow (23)
1. Cash-Mar Rosemodel Rosie 4132888, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Jem Acres Penny Grandy 3861579, McIntyre & Stoneburner, Bremen; 3. Baugo Valley Pabst Tilly 3954293, Earl A. & Glen Cook; 4. Cash-Mar Corrine Sandra 3845657, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 5. Man-O-War B F Pride Anna 3904752, Bristol Farm; 6. Zeldenrust Proud Mistress 3848891, Ray Bottema; 7. Charl Win Mert Pepper 3786784, Charles E. Lamb & Sons, Greentown; 8. Man-O-War B F Roburke Beauty 3789939, Bristol Farm.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (26)
1. Culver Dictator Eden Teena 3975-343, John A. Newman & Sons; 2. Cash-Mar Lovely Lady 4480603, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Judy R A Dunloggin Dictator 3978033, B. & J. Mathias, Larwell; 4. Man-O-War B F Zila Annie 4038421, Bristol Farm; 5. Bessie B F

(Please turn to page 105)

"PIONEER IS THE BEST FEED I HAVE EVER USED..."

says Loren R. Hoge

"I have fed PIONEER Dairy Feeds for one year and find they are the best I have ever used—and I have tried a number of different brands. I do not believe "Myrtle" would have made 1000 lbs. fat on any other feed. My herd as a whole has done better than it has ever done in the past 10 years. My D.H.I.A. average last year was 565 F. and my H.I.R. was 603 F. for 26 head on 2x. I also recommend PIONEER DRY & FRESHENING mixed with grain for developing good calves. We showed 3 out of the 4 females for Junior Champion at the '57 Rock River Valley Black and White Show. We agree that the motto 'Good Cows, Good Management and PIONEER Feeds Make Great Partners'."

Loren

Loren R. Hoge, Owner
Lor-Mar Farm
Harmon, Illinois

LOR-MAR CARNATION MYRTLE

LOR-MAR FARM, HARMON, ILLINOIS

5Y 1M - 365D - 2x - 28,981M - 1,055F

1957 Herd Average on 26 Cows

305D - 2x - 16,645M - 603F

PIONEER® DAIRY FEEDS

Why It Pays to Feed PIONEER

- **PIONEER has been responsible for raising production of many herds by as much as 20%... at less cost**
- **PIONEER assures top year-after-year performance, herd health and investment protection**

Good Cows... Good Management and **PIONEER FEEDS...** *Make Great Partners!*

Select PIONEER Dealerships Available... Write us if you are interested in becoming a PIONEER Dairy Feeds Dealer.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR DETAILS ON THE PIONEER DAIRY PROGRAM

RED COMB PIONEER MILLS, INC. H 958
141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois

Please send me complete details on the PIONEER Dairy Program
☐ My herd numbers_____Cows. I would like to talk to one of your field representatives without obligation ☐.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

RED COMB PIONEER MILLS, INC.
141 West Jackson Boulevard • Chicago 4, Illinois

THE ALL-CANADIAN

AT THE
HAYS SALES ARENA

MONDAY - OCT. 20

All-Canadian Holstein Sale

72
HEAD

- All from Federally Accredited (T.B.) Herds
- Calfhood Vaccinated — 100% negative
- One Excellent Cow (18,000-lbs., Inc.)
- Mostly from Federally listed (Bang's) Herds
- Four males — all from VG dams
- 11 Very Good Cows, all young

INCLUDED ARE

— Two daughters of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign, both from VG dams

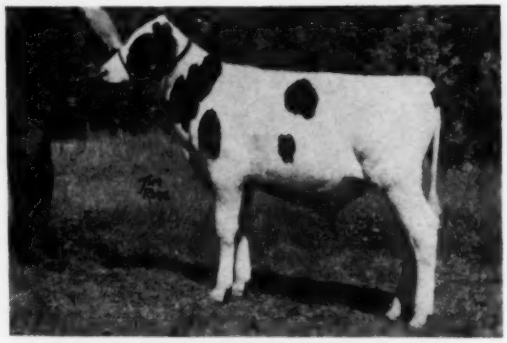
— One daughter of Rosafe Signet (1st ever offered) from an EX dam

— Four daughters of Rosafe Centurion

ALL PICTURED ARE SELLING

FOUR YOUNG HERD SIRES — BRED TO BREED RIGHT THREE PICTURED AND HOUCKHOLME SILVER MODEL

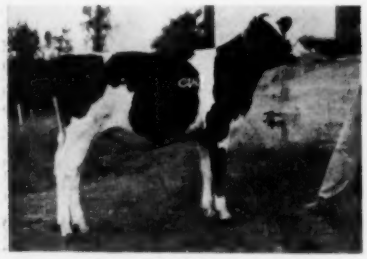
A well-grown February calf by Franlo Gen Treasure Model out of the star brood cow and twice Honor List producer, Irmac Rag Apple De Kol Duchess (VG) with **1040-lbs. F. from 29,676-lbs. of 3.5% milk** at 6 years (198-189 BCA), a 5 lactation ave. of 21,145-lbs. and now on another good record. His three nearest dams average 23,948 M 3.73% 893 F.—From J. E. Houck



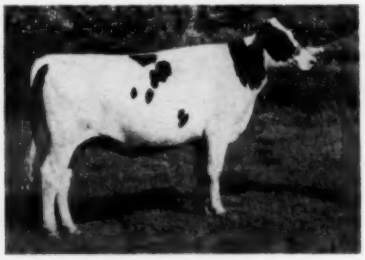
WAY BROOK REFLECTION PRIDE (Sells)
First son of the VG Way Brook Reflection Sovereign to be offered at auction. His 4 grandparents all EX. —7 nearest dams ave. 22,082 M 3.77% 833 F. His dam VG with 18,260 M 3.82% 698 F., next dam EX. with 1061 F., twice Hon. List producer.
—Orvan Chambers.

GLENAFTON GULLIVER (Sells)
Son of Rosafe Signet born November 21, 1957. His 7 nearest dams, (3 EX. and 4 VG) ave. 21,833 M 4.15% 905 F. and have 7 Ex. and 11 VG offspring. His dam, Glenafton Laurel Evelyn C (VG) an Hon. List dtr. of Marksman up to 874 F — 6-record total of 106,421-lbs. of 4.12% M., next dam with 102,083-lbs. of 4.04% M. — From J. J. E. McCague.

BOND HAVEN SIGNET CREATOR — Sells
This stylish Oct. son of Rosafe Signet is from a VG Marksman dtr. with up to 19,244-lbs. of 3.68% M—709 F. Next dam with 103,380 M. a dtr. of the EX. Rowsdale R. A. Sovereign out of a 915-lb. 2-yr.-old. Seven nearest dams ave. 21,855-lbs. of 4.08% M. Among his 14 ancestors, 8 EX. and 5 VG. — C. J. Cerswell.



AYLMER NORTHMAN VALENTINE
Showy Jan. calf by the EX. All-Can. Carnation Northman, her dam EX, 114,061-lb. grand champion, Bois Francs Val. Posch. Sister to both jr. champions at 1958 Victoriaville.
—W. K. McLeod.



MACBARR ROSEEN F.
Dtr. of Rosafe Signet, her dam the noted EX. Macbarr Alertness Francy with 16,886 M 3.64% 4-years 2X. Due early Nov. to the VG Maplenix R. A. Mercury.
—R. H. McElquham.

WAYBROOK SOVEREIGN SUSAN
Dtr. of A B C Reflection Sovereign her dam the Hon. M. All-Can. Lucy Alertness Diplomat (VG) with 971 F.—4.09% and 5 records that ave. 140,154% BCA. Due Nov. to Waybrook Reflection Lochinvar. VG.
— Orvan Chambers

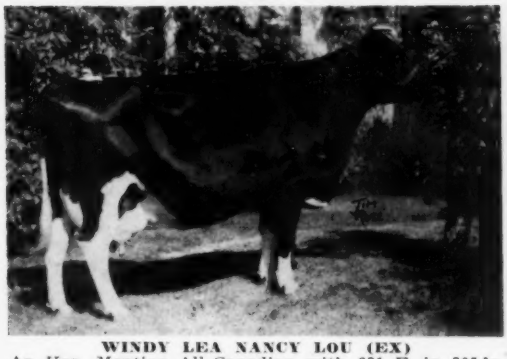
TRAFALGAR, ONTARIO

THE TOP SALE OF FOUNDATION BREEDING STOCK

All-Canadian Holstein Sale

- 12 females from Excellent dams
- 7 GP cows, (at 2-yrs) all carrying their second calves
- 52 females from dams with at least one record with 3.6% to 4%
- 20 females from Very Good dams
- 32 from dams—600 to 1040 fat
- 33 bred heifers from dams, 15,000 to 24072 M

ALL PICTURED ARE SELLING.



WINDY LEA NANCY LOU (EX)
An Hon. Mention All-Canadian with 631 F. in 305ds. 2X. She is out of the 11,994-lb. Lady Burke Mercedes Lulu (EX). She is by the EX MN. View Karl R. A. and bred to Rosafe Signet! Also selling her yrlg. dtr. by A B C Prince Sovereign R (VG) bred to a son of Centurion. —J. B. Briscoe

AN EX.

A V.G. 4-YR. OLD

KOBA HIGHCROFT LASS (VG)
Born November 6, 1953.
2y 305d 2X 10069 M 3.84% 387 F
Dtr. of Lonelm Texal Highcroft (EX). The best records of six nearest tested dams ave. 16,902 M 692 F. 4.11%. Bred Jan. 9 to Roeland Reflection Sovereign (EX), HM All-Can. 3-year-old bull.
— Tovell Bros.

★

MONTBEL RAG APPLE PABST GRACE (VG)
1st 3-year-old in milk and res. grand champion at St. Hyacinthe, 1958. Scored 87 pts. with 1st calf. By Pabst Raven Reqayne from an EX dam with 603 F. 305ds. 3.63% 2X. —Adam and Houle

A GRAND CHAMPION

4th Generation of V.G.'s

CHARLESHOLM OXFORD VOYAGEUR (VG)
She is the 4th generation of VG cows in direct line—has in 305d. 2X 2-yrs. 10,500 M 3.5%. Born Jan. 19, 1955. Her sire, Charlesholm Oxford Voyageur son of Elmcroft Voyageur M. whose 10 daus. ave. M 95 - F. 102% of BCA. Each sire in her pedigree EX. or VG. —Albert E. Cornwell

WINDYLEA LUCKY LADY
Born October 24, 1956
Dtr. of ABC Prince Sovereign R. (VG) Son of A B C Reflection Sov. Her dam EX. with records to 631 F. Bred Apr. 11 to Glenafton Velour (VG) son of Centurion. — J. B. Briscoe

THAMESVIEW TATTERS FOND HOPE
Fond Hope dtr. and member of 2nd produce at Woodstock. Her dam VG with four 305d records from 607 to 697 F. Due in Jan. to Roybrook Reflection. — Wallace Freel

BARILEE REINE REGAL OVATION
Jr. Ch. at Quebec, 1958. Dtr. of Pond Gate Regal Ovation from a VG double grdtr. of Montvic Pathfinder 26th. Due Dec. to Selling Triune Reflection.
— Lionel Baril

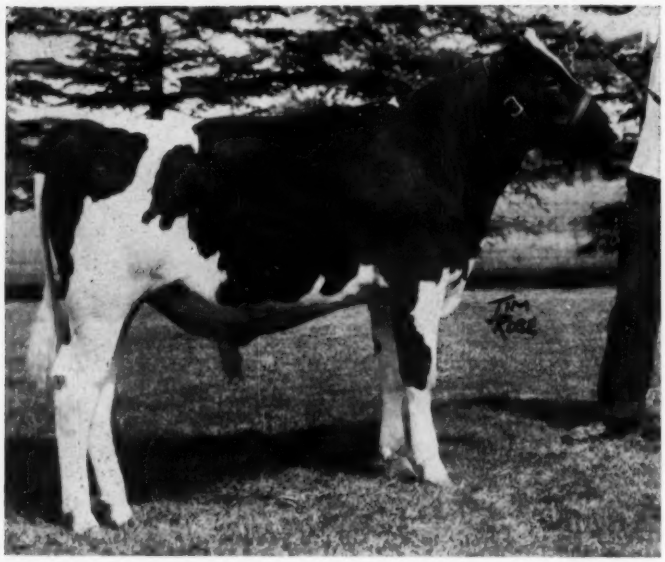
SEE NEXT ISSUE —
HAYS FARM LTD.

For catalog by mail send 50c to —
Sale Managers

BOX 470
OAKVILLE, ONTARIO

Glenafton Consigns TO THE

ALL-CANADIAN SALE — OCT. 20 HAYS SALE ARENA OAKVILLE, ONTARIO



A SIGNET Son with an AMAZING PEDIGREE of Type and Production.

Glenafton Gulliver

Born November 21, 1957

The 14 ancestors in his 4-generation pedigree are Excellent and 6 Very Good.

His 7 nearest dams (3 EX, 4 VG) average 21,833 milk 4.15%, 905 fat.

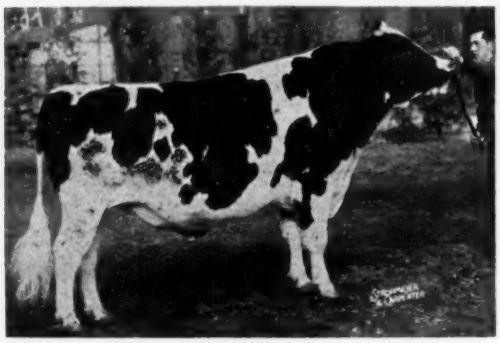
His 3 nearest dams, all over 100,000 lbs. milk average 135,321 M, 3.88%, 525.2 F.

All 7 cows in his pedigree are dams of at least 1 VG or EX progeny. In all, the 7 dams have 7 Excellent and 11 Very Good progeny.

All the sires in his pedigree (except Signet whose daughters aren't milking) have sired Very Good and Excellent animals. The six have sired 69 EX. and 359 VG progeny.

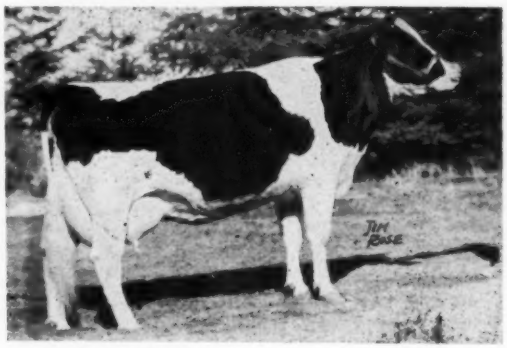
His 2 granddams have 3 Very Good and 3 Excellent progeny. His 2 grandsires, both Extra and Excellent, have sired 15 All-Canadians, 7 Reserve All-Canadians and 9 All-Canadian and 3 All-American Gets-of-Sire groups.

His maternal grandsire has 37 daughters with lifetime production from over 100,000 lbs. to over 182,000 lbs. milk and 7500 lbs. fat.



ROSAFE SIGNET (EX)
By A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra) and out of Glenvue Nettie Jemima (EX) with 11 lact. total of 197,453 M, 3.67%, 7252 F., including 24,012 milk, 3.64%, 873 fat at 9 years, 3X. Signet's 25 progeny sold by Glenafton to date average $2,030, including the 7 sons sold at auction for an average of $3,307.

HIS SIRE —:— HIS DAM



GLENAFTON LAUREL EVELYN C. (VG)
By Marksman (EX-Extra) and out of a Very Good daughter of Montvic Posch Chieftain (EX) with 6-lact. total of 102,083 milk, 4.04%, 4126 fat, including 980 fat at 6 years. Laurel Evelyn C. herself has a 6-lactation total of 106,429 milk, 4.12%, 4380 fat, including 19,536 milk, 4.47%, 874 fat at 6 years, 3X.

Also Consigning

A BEAUTIFUL AND RICHLY BRED CENTURION DAUGHTER —

GLENAFTON NETTIE L. CHARM, born July 25, 1956, calfhood vaccinated and in calf since April 19 to Signet. We reserve the privilege of showing her at the 1958 Royal). Her 3 nearest dams average 21,960 milk, 3.86%, 847 fat. Her dam, a GP Marksman daughter, was third 2-year-old at 1950 Royal, has over 100,000 lbs. of over 4% milk in 6 lactations, including 19,587 milk, 4.13%, 820 fat at 6 years, 3X. Next dam, a VG daughter of Montvic Renown, has 111,432 milk, 3.93%, 4380 fat in 6 lactations.

GLENAFTON FARM — Alliston, Ontario

J. J. E. McCAGUE, Owner — **Accred. for T. B. - Cert. for Bang's** — **MORT BUTCHERS, Herd Supt.**

INDIANA (from page 100)

Crescent Gypsie 4038415, Bristol Farm; 6. Monarch Mae Triune 4008386, Robert Death & Family, Veedersburg; 7. Raven Moole Comet Jane 4025679, Stevenson & Walter, North Salem; 8. Cash-Mar Jerry Frito 4132902, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (27)

1. Man-O-War B F Return Belle 4201226, Bristol Farm; 2. Wood Jon Champion Stella 4107050, Bucher & Richman; 3. Man-O-War B F Crescent Kitty 4182537, Bristol Farm; 4. Harrelwood Rag Apple Mandy 4225366, Harrelwood Farms, Noblesville; 5. Cash-Mar Corrine Royal, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 6. Hokeland Parthenea Vickie 4312855, Willis Hoke; 7. Man-O-War B F Crescent Ethel 4182531, Bristol Farm; 8. Ella Romeo 4326479, James Hagler.

Junior Champion Female

Bessie B F Return Dora 4323927, Kenneth Halbach.

Senior & Grand Champion Female

Cash-Mar Triune 4090202, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Reserve Grand Champion Female

Man-O-War B F Return Belle 4201-226, Bristol Farm.

Best Udder

1. Man-O-War B F Zila Annie, Bristol Farm; 2. Cash-Mar Triune 4090202, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Weber Admiral Burke Ruby, Bristol Farm; 4. Monarch Mae Triune 4009386, Robert Death & Family; 5. Raven Moole Comet Jane 4025679, Stevenson & Walter; 6. Jem Acres Penny Grandy 3861579, McIntyre & Stoneburner; 7. Ravenette La Daisy 4025678, Stevenson & Walter; 8. Wood Jon Champion St. 4107050, Bucher & Richman.

Best Three Females

1. C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Bristol Farm; 3. John A. Newman & Sons; 4. Ray Bottema; 5. Willis Hoke; 6. Stevenson & Walter.

Get of Sire

1. Get of Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine, Bristol Farm; 2. Get of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator, John A. Newman & Sons; 3. Get of Franlo Gen Treasure Model. Ray Bottema; 4. Get of Browns Master Darky 1158687, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 5. Get of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator 943293, L. Hibschman & Son; 6. Get of Winterthur Fobes Posch Yeoman, Arthur N. Wiley & Sons, Lebanon; 7. Get of Pabst Raven Signal 1196256, Stevenson & Walter.

Produce of Dam

1. Produce of Jeanette Cornucopia, Ray Bottema; 2. Produce of Anna May Dunloggin, Bristol Farm; 3. Produce of Walnut Peak Lady Eden, Ivan Meeker & Family; 4. Produce of Zeldenrust Burke Monogram 3150777, Kenneth Dickerson, Indianapolis; 5. Zeldenrust Jeanette Monarch, Burlist Moyer & Sons.

Dairy Herd

1. C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Bristol Farm; 3. Ray Bottema; 4. Emra G. Stookey, Milford; 5. Earl A. & Glen Cook; 6. John A. Newman & Sons; 7. Rolandes Liechty, Berne.

Premier Breeder

C. M Bottema, Jr.

NOTES ON INDIANA STATE FAIR

Three year old bull class out this year at Indiana — junior heifer calves added. C. K. McCormick lost two barns and 12 head of purebreds by fire shortly before the fair. His first junior yearling heifer this year is a daughter of his Palomar show bull, the heifer nicely shown by Miss Caroline Hendrickson, daughter of McCormick's tenant.

—Bristol and Archambault cattle coming by truck delayed eight hours enroute — mechanical trouble. Dr. Lothe, Bristol owner, drove through from Wisconsin with Duane Anderson of Archambault, Dick Halbach and Toshihiko Kimura . . . Wilfred Scott, manager of Boontucky Farms, Kentucky missed seeing the 2-year old bull class but saw his bull show for grand champion; Boontucky Ormsby Pat, grand here and at Ohio, is out of Boontucky's daughter of Lauxmont O Rose Lad, she has 571 fat, 305-days in DHIA.

—Ray Bottema has sold a half interest in the bull calf from Zeldenrust Pontiac Korndyke to Wittwers' Speedside Farms of Hespeler, Ontario, Canada; he is a son of Skokie Golden Prince, his dam a 93 Excellent with 1403 fat. Ray's calf, Zeldenrust Pure Gold, sells in the Chicago Classic, a Treasure Model son from the 1101-lb. "Mistress Roxann."

—Stevenson & Walter have a new state champion senior 3-year old in a daughter of the SMP sire, Pabst Comet Roabar; she is Comet Bessie Mooie Jill with 838 F. — 3.9%; their Pabst Cyclone Inga had to show as a 2-year old, will not freshen until October . . . Milk from the show cattle this year donated by the exhibitors to help defray the expenses of the new $22,000 milk processing plant; Surge vats and cooling tanks afforded Grade "A" production.

—L. E. Laney, editor of the "Michigan-Indiana Holstein" passing out new copies of the September issue.

(Please turn to page 108)

Reproductive Performance And Longevity Are Popular

Recent important purchases of bulls and heifers from Hertina Farms:

FRANCES HOWE, AURORA HILLS FARM, EAST AURORA, N. Y., purchased Orchardvale A B C Reflection, son of Edgehill Texal Kitty (VG), top 2X butterfat champion of 1957 and highest rating of all Honor List cows with 226% of B. C. A. for fat. Her record: 8y 365d 2X 22,703M 4.68% and 1062F.

GEORGE COWAN & SONS, WEST SALEM, OHIO, purchased Roeland Reflection Liberator, son of Belle Rag Apple Segis (EX) with a 10 lactation total on 2X of 191,001 milk, 3.92% and 7,482 fat. His sire is "EX" and out of Roeland Rag Apple Daisy (VG-1133f, 2X).

LEONARD DE GROAT, LYONS, N. Y., purchased Romandale Reflection Chevron, a son of A B C Reflection Sovereign whose 7 nearest dams average 18,945 milk, 4.14% and 785 fat. His dam is classified "VG" and you will soon hear more about this bull.

VAD JELTON, HEALDSBURG, CALIFORNIA, purchased our consignment to the National Sale at Oakville, Ontario. She was a 2-yr-old daughter of Edgehill Reflection Kitty by Roeland Reflection Sovereign.

R. W. POLLOK, CANANDAIGUA, N. Y., purchased the daughter of A B C Reflection Sovereign that we consigned to the July Canandaigua Sale.

Thank you all, gentlemen, and very good luck.

We have outstanding 2-yr-old heifers and cows to sell. Complete information and prices will be sent on request.

Hertina Farms

Main Road
Clarence, New York
Arthur and Hertha Ball, Owners
Phone: 3771

We Will See You

AT THE NATIONAL DAIRY
CATTLE CONGRESS - WATERLOO -
SEPTEMBER 27 THRU OCTOBER 4.

COME IN
AND
VISIT
US -

GET THE FULL STORY, PICTURES AND OTHER INFORMATION ON THE BULLS WE HAVE IN SERVICE.

OR JUST DROP BY FOR A VISIT—WE LOVE TO TALK ABOUT HOLSTEINS. . . .

SPECIAL MATING
SERVICE AVAILABLE AT-

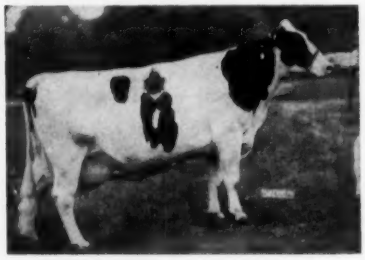
EASTERN IOWA BREEDERS

— The Best Value In Dairy Breeding —

BOX 1751, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

MANCRYCO ROYAL DUKE
(VG) - (88) at 3 years

— HIS DAM —



MANCRYCO ROYAL RUE (EX)
6-6 3X AR 365 21,609M 3.7% 805F
7-11 3X AR 262 19,885M 3.6% 712F
9y 3X AR 365d 24596 3.8% 939F
Is EX in Mammary - was Gr. Ch. and best udder, All-Iowa '52, '54 and Neb. 1953. Dam of "Duke," granddam of "Dean."

← ManCryCo Royal Duke

"Duke" is sired by ManCryCo Governor Jupiter who is now plus proven, a son of the GM Carnation Governor Homestead Inka from the 966-lb. ManCryCo Royal Star who is VG and EX on mammary.

"Duke's" dam is the Excellent 939-lb. cow pictured left and her dam is our GM, Excellent Maytag Dean Inka Rue with 999 F., next dam the Iowa champion, 1071-lb. Inka Rue Ollie Posch.

Four of the "Duke" daughters now in production and making nice records, should do near 500-lbs. F. on 2X. "Duke" combines the two best families of our herd. One of his sons was first prize junior yearling bull at both Iowa State Fair and All-Iowa Fair this fall; a 2-year old son was second at both shows. The junior get of "Duke" was first at All-Iowa and 4th at the state fair where nine groups were shown. At All-Iowa our "Three Best Females" were first and they placed second at Iowa State Fair.

We have some nice "Duke" sons—from classified and high record dams—write or come and see them.

ManCryCo Farms

MANNING, IOWA
LEO BRUCK, Owner LESTER DAMMAN, Herdsman

America's Oldest Established Holstein Sale — —

The Earlville Sales

The 349th Earlville Sale Will Be Held Wednesday, Oct. 1st — Earlville, N. Y.

125 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Majority Calfhood Vaccinated and from Bang's Certified herds — eligible for immediate shipment into any state. All T. B. Accredited. Mastitis Charts on milking animals.

- Cows and Heifers, Fresh or Close
- Cows in Other Stages of Lactation
- Open Heifers - Heifer Calves
- Bulls, Calves to Service Age

Earlville is on the Madison-Chenango County Line on Route 12-B; 10 miles south of Route 20; 50 miles northeast of Binghamton; 40 miles southeast of Syracuse; 30 miles southwest of Utica, N. Y. Sale at 11.00 a. m. in comfortable pavilion; hot dinner or lunch available.

● **Note the sensational consignment from Isis Farm advertised on this page. Here is your chance to buy a grandson of Allfame Jewelcrest Cascader (EX) — 4 records over 1000 fat and 2 of these over 1100 fat.**

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.

Sales Mgrs. and Auctioneers

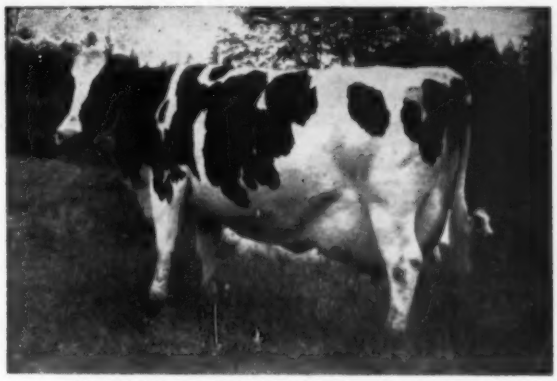
MEXICO, NEW YORK

PHONE 7-7231

SPUTNIC 1 & SPUTNIC 2

Sell in The 349th Earlville October 1st — Earlville, N. Y.

Her Twin Grandsons Sell



ISIS FARM SPUTNIC 1
&
ISIS FARM SPUTNIC 2
Twins born Nov. 6, 1957

Sire: VAN BAVELS CROWN PRINCE
He is a son of the great cow pictured right sired by Polytechnic Imperial Shiek, a son of Carnation Imperial Emperor (VG-SMP) out of a 1103 lb. "VG" dam.

Dam: RYANCREST MISTRESS RAG APPLE
A daughter of Butterfly Almon Lochinvar with a lifetime of 112,000 milk and 4,150 fat. Her dam was a daughter of Dunloggin Gold Master. Mistress Rag Apple has 3 records over 700 fat to 717 fat.

ALLFAME JEWELCREST CASCADER (EX)
Sold for $3200

7y	365d	3X	30,352	3.8	1168.2
6y	365d	3X	29,649	3.8	1114
8½y	365d	3X	27,858	3.9	1080.3
4½y	365d	3X	28,816	3.6	1048.1
3y	365d	3X	24,619	3.7	899.5

Also consigned — ISIS FARM BIG APPLE - Born Mar. 15, 1955
She is a daughter of Carnation Revelation Inka Lad, son of Carnation Homestead Revelation (EX-GM). Her dam is Bontecou Lura Rag Apple Laurel, a daughter of General Rag Apple Posch with 2X records to 736 fat. Big Apple is due sale time to Carnation Madcap Grandmaster, our son of Butterboy out of a 1000-lb. cow.

Isis Farm

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

KENNETH AND MARY BAILEY, Owners **R. D. 1, BREWSTER, NEW YORK**

To Washington State Sale, Mt. Vernon, Oct. 13

Full Sister to Heifer's Sire

PUGET SOUND IDEAL PHYLLIS (VG-88)
2y 345 2X 19,330 3.7 716 (sa)

Dam of Heifer Consigned

TIETON MADCAP PRILLY LADY (GP-84)
8y 365 2X 19,983 4.1 813
4 other records over 712 lbs. fat. Dam of 3 "Very Good" daughters.

PUGET SOUND ADMIRAL PRINCESS -- consigned
A beautiful heifer —

She was 1st Dry 2-yr-old, Vancouver Pac. Natl. Ex. and N. W. Wash. Fair, 1958. Bred May 14 to full brother of Frasea Netherland Inspiration (GM).
Her sire—PUGET SOUND ADMIRAL (VG-87)—son of Frasea Ideal Pilot (VG-GM) and Puget Sound Pontiac Peaches (EX) with 30,467 m. 3.9% 1180.1 f.
Admiral's first 5 dtrs. classified avg. 83.4 (4-1st calf, 1-2d). His daughters milk! First 5 will show ME 305 2X over 625 fat!
Picture and pedigree of heifer on request. Don't miss her.

WALTNER FARMS

Route 3, Box 289
Mt. Vernon, Washington

PBR Herd — 4 EX 32 VG 14 GP = 85.9 average on 50 head

National DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS

invites you to the
NATIONAL HOLSTEIN SHOW
OCTOBER 2 and 3
plus
America's largest display of farm machinery
The industry's most complete exhibition of dairy farm equipment
Enjoyable entertainment program featuring:
THE MILLS BROTHERS — NICK TODD
GUY MITCHELL — THE MARINERS
and the
Midwest Saddle Horse Show
For room, Contact:
Housing Bureau, Waterloo Chamber of Commerce, Waterloo, Iowa

Sept. 27 — Oct. 4 Waterloo Iowa

INDIANA (from page 105)
also supplements on the state sale to be held September 20 . . . Bessie B F Return Dora, junior champion is owned by 12-year old Kenneth Halbach; she is the one whose dam is the partnership cow of Bristol and W. L. Barthel—J. Kenneth paid Barthel $50 for her as a little calf.

—Third 4-year old of B & J. Mathias was first in the junior show, is a Dictator daughter; fourth 3-yr. old of Harrelwood Farms was grand champion of the junior show, is a Roburke daughter . . . For the first time since 1949 Emra Stookey's "Pearl" absent, she was never lower than fifth and was twice Reserve grand here; his ninth aged cow, Elmtop Fobes Bessie, will be 10 in November, is an Excellent Dictator with 835 fat . . . Wiley & Sons' 3-year old, ISSCH Yeoman Six Seven O, has over 900 fat in 335 days as a jr. 3-yr. old.

—Cash-Mar Triune, Cash Bottema's grand champion with her 3X jr. 4-yr. old record of 716 fat and 24,124 M. in 305 days, stands in third place nationally for milk. Cash's second prize 3-year old, Cash-Mar Lovely Lady, is a daughter of Cash-Mar Black Beauty, Treasure Model daughter, H.M.A.A. Heifer calf of 1953 . . . Charles Lamb & Sons' 4-year old, Charl-Win Mert Pepper, is an 89 VG, sells in the Chicago Classic. —F. C. B.

NEWS & VIEWS (from page 33)
cial Classification in continuing type improvement.

It will pay you to check the schedule of Group Programs in the back of this issue of the **World.** In this way, you can avoid the disappointment which inevitably goes hand-in-hand with late filing.

Planning Ahead

Plans for breed advertising and promotion in 1959 are already well underway.

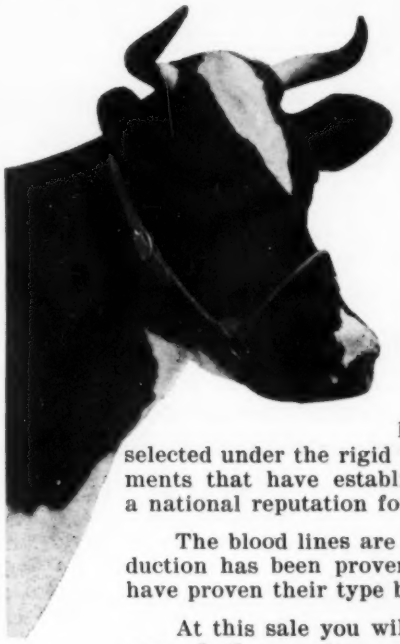
Last month, Carl Stoddard — Agricultural Director of the Milwaukee agency which handles Association advertising in leading farm and dairy magazines — visited Brattleboro for a series of conferences on next year's campaigns.

Another visitor was Leo Roethe — President of the National Agricultural Supply Company, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin. This is the firm which merchandises the long list of Holstein promotional items.

Conferences of this type are both frequent and invaluable in the constant study and planning so important to the continuing success of the Association's program of effective breed promotion.

Let's Go Oct. 13th, To The 17th Annual

EVERGREEN CLASSIC HOLSTEIN SALE



Mon., Oct. 13th-11 A.M.
Mount Vernon, Wash.

AT THE SKAGIT COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS

THIS SALE WILL INCLUDE REGISTERED HOLSTEINS OF ALL AGES - - HEIFER CALVES, HEAVILY SPRINGING YEARLINGS, MATURE COWS.

Each consignment has been selected under the rigid type and production requirements that have established for this annual event a national reputation for superior quality.

The blood lines are nationally known. The production has been proven. Many of those consigned have proven their type by their 1958 show winnings.

At this sale you will find animals that will improve both your type and production, and you will find animals that can be the foundation for that fine herd you want to build.

Many of the outstanding herds of the West have secured their foundation animals at the EVERGREEN CLASSIC SALE.

From the state of Utah comes a fine daughter of Wis Champion. From Canada comes a member of the 1st prize Junior Get at the 1958 P. N. E.

SELLING 50 HEAD

Write for sale catalog. This sale is loaded — don't miss it!

SPONSORED BY THE

WASHINGTON STATE HOLSTEIN ASSN.

R. E. Everly, Pedigrees
Chas. Adams, Auctioneer

W. P. LOCKHART
Chrm. of Sales Com.
Rt. 1, Mt. Vernon, Wash.

ED FEUERBORN
Secretary
Rt. 4, Box 12, Mt. Vernon, Wash.

WM. HELMKE & SON DISPERSAL

60 - REGISTERED HOLSTEINS - 60

Selling in tent on the farm 2 miles north and 1 mile east of

RENWICK, IOWA — WED. OCT. 15

Sale starting at 12 o'clock noon — Lunch available

26 cows and heifers of production age, 10 recently fresh, 10 close up springers, balance milking and rebred.
11 two-year-old heifers will freshen from Oct. 15 to Feb.
7 open yearlings, exceptionally well grown.
4 young bulls, 8 to 12 months old. Two sired by Rock River Commodore, son of the National producer with 1523 Fat. Balance baby calves.

Production — For 33 years the herd has been on DHIA or HIR test. The past year with 20 heifers in the herd the average was 415 fat with 2 year olds up to 506 fat and cows up to 601 lbs. Averages in past years up to 487 F.
Blood lines — Up until the past 5 years this was an entirely Carnation bred herd having used a double grandson of Governor of Carnation and a grandson of Carnation Ormsby Butter King, world's first 1400 lb. producer.

BANG'S CERTIFIED WITH RECENT T. B. & BANG'S TEST

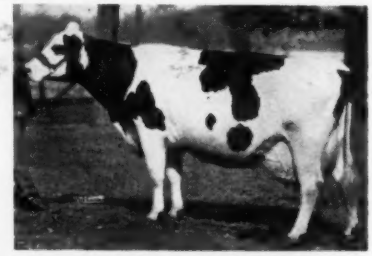
During the past 5 years the herd has been bred entirely to Eastern Iowa Breeders sires. The young cows coming into production are sired by Rockcrest Burke Governor, Redfield Gypsie Bill, Gerart Bess Lochinvar Prince, Sir Homestead Transmitter and Wylamyna Imoge La Var, sire of the new state record 3-year-old — etc. For fall freshening 6 are bred to Rock River Commodore, 10 to Budd Farm Master Duke, 5 to Rock Crest Burke Governor and 5 to Harden Farms Paul Duke.

DUN. DUCHESS ANNA (EX)
Also Gold Medal with 941 F. Many bred to her son, Budd Farm Master Duke.

Aucts — Harvey Swartz, Waukesha, Wis.; Filmore Stoermer, Spencer, Iowa; Jim Kivell, Aurora, Iowa. Sale financed, time payments for 6 mos., 12 mos. or 18 mos. periods to buyers from anywhere. Purchaser pays ¼ down on total purchase price with the balance to be paid in equal monthly payments at 3% interest for each 6 mo. period. No red tape, no co-signers needed. Clerked and financed by Thorp Sale Co., Rochester, Minn.

FOR CATALOG WRITE

Claude E. Wylam
Sales Mgr.
WAVERLY, IOWA



H. H. CRESCENT GEWINA COUNT (EX) National Champion with 1523 F. Six bred to her son R. R. Commodore.

Our Herd Sire

HARDEN FARMS DUKE MARK

"Very Good"

Preliminary DHIA Proof:

5 Dtrs.	16,881 milk	564 fat
Increase	+3,648 milk	+112 fat

HIS FROZEN SEMEN AND HIGH RECORD SONS FOR SALE

Paternal Brother to . . .

FIRST PRIZE
BEST THREE FEMALES

FIRST PRIZE
Get of PABST REBURKE DUKE (GM)

at the

1958 New York State Fair

Lew and Jane Bell
Phone 92
INTERLAKEN - NEW YORK

LAWARA FARMS

14th Annual Schoharie County Club Sale

Cobleskill Fairgrounds, N. Y. — Saturday — October 11

Cobleskill is on Routes 145 & 7, a few miles south of Route 20 and about 40 miles west of Albany, N. Y. Sale starts promptly at 12:00 noon. Lunch available.

Schoharie is a MODIFIED CERTIFIED COUNTY—these cattle, practically all just fresh or close up, CAN GO ANYWHERE.

Some of the Early Entries - -

A 511-lb. 2X cow—consistent producer and reproducer bred to Clyde Hill Master King Fobes.

M F Sir Pride Adantha daughter from a 504-lb. dam and bred to a son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean.

A heifer fresh with first calf by sale time—her dam has 615 fat 3.9% 15,620 milk in 299 days.

Miller Acres Dean Julia Double daughter with 513 lbs. fat in 331 days 2X as a 2-yr-old and better records at 3, 4 and 5 years.

Pebble Beach Prince Secunda daughter making well over 400 fat and bred to a 786-lb. son of "Triune."

Many, many fine heifers fresh or due with first calf.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.
Sales Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, New York

EARL RICKARD
Sale Chairman
Cobleskill, N. Y.

50 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

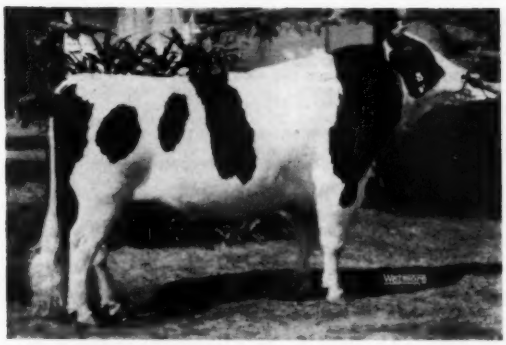
They Can Go Anywhere

Nearly all fresh or close up young cows and heifers

PIPER BROS.

WATERTOWN, WIS. – PHONE-2170

● THE HOME OF ALL-AMERICAN SIRES



PABST LEADER WALK (EX) - SRR
1st aged bull and grand champion, Minn. State Fair.

GRAND CHAMPION-MINN. STATE FAIR

He was second prize aged bull at the Wisconsin State Fair.

★ Our **Ramaco Burke Homestead King,** All-American Junior Yearling bull of 1957 was first 2-year old bull at the Wisconsin State Fair.

- Breed your entire herd to All-American bulls
- Breed your entire herd to "Excellent" bulls
- Breed your entire herd with the bloodline of your choice
- Breed your entire herd with typy "Proven" sires

★ Write for complete sire directory - pedigrees and terms ★

Recent additions to our stud:
Carnation Homestead Monarch (VG)
King Bessie B F Return (VG)
Mooseheart Signal (VG)

Frozen semen available from all Piper sires at reasonable terms, efficient service every day.

WATERTOWN WISCONSIN

MARYLAND'S WORLD CHAMPION JUDGES OVERSEAS

In the traditional British judging coats are Maryland's World Champion 4-H Dairy Judging Team that compiled 1237 points to win the Dairy Judging Contest at the Royal Livestock Show in England. Team members from left are James Ray Hill (19), Woodbine, 7th in the contest; Roberta Messer (16), Gaithersburg, 5th; Jerry Ensor (20), Forest Hill, 14th; and Howard Stiles (20), Frederick, who took 1st place. At left is M. Gist Welling, Asst. County Agent Leader, University of Maryland, a team coach; at right is Mrs. Welling, chaperone; and at far right is team coach John Morris, Dairy Specialist for University of Maryland.

This team won the right to represent the United States in this international competition by becoming all-breed champions at the National 4-H Dairy Cattle Judging Contest at Waterloo last fall, competing against teams from 31 other states.

A Maryland 4-H team won this same honor at the British Royal in 1956 and one of the team members was Miss Patsy Messer, older sister to Roberta. John Morris was also coach of the 1956 team.

Runners up in the world contest this year were Scotland (1216 points) and Wales (1152 points).

PRODIGIOUS POPULARITY

CARNATION HIGH MERIT

In all our years of breeding Holsteins we have never had a herd sire attain such heights of popularity as "High Merit" already enjoys. We feel he should mate particularly well with our Homesteads since he is line bred to the family that produced Governor of Carnation, greatest son of North Star Joe Homestead.

We are most pleased that so many breeders share the confidence we have in this young bull.

His sire: Carnation Madcap Butter Boy (EX-SMT), the great young Carnation herd sire that is cutting such a wide swath in the Holstein industry, his dam, the famous Frasea Butter Girl Wayne - EX-95.

His dam: Frasea Leonora Wayne, EX-94 with 1040-lbs. F. She is the dam of a 755-lb. 2-yr. old as well as 3 Carnation herd sires and the granddam of Frasea Ideal Pilot, VG-GM. "High Merit" is the only bull alive with the 2 great Frasea cows as the 2 nearest dams.

NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD

CHRISTOPH FARMS

CHILTON, WISCONSIN

FOLLOWING THE HOMESTEAD LINE

STRAFFORD CO. SALE AVERAGES $663

(from page 58)

Evans H. Barrett, Keene, N. H.
Ledgeholm Roburke Plebe (5-56) 610
(Gerald Sawyer, Middlebury, Vt.)

Emerson A. Thomas, Brattleboro, Vt. (2)
Sweet Rest Ruby Hilda Redstone (11-54) 600
(Vaughn E. Hurd, Thorndike, Me.)

William E. Bunten, Concord, N. H.
Sweet Rest Arlette Dot Count (11-51) 590
Lemax Rag Apple Inka (9-54) 560

Martin A. Brown, Wilmington, Vt. (2)
Mayview Carmen Direct (1-51) 510
(Maple View Farms, Fred & Robert Nutter, Corinna, Me.)

Paul S. Lehtoin, Bridgewater, Mass. (2)
Forsgate Sir Oliver Grace (6-53) 560
(Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I.)

Robert R. Cote, Manchester, N. H.
Ledgeholm Blackie Conqueror (9-55) 560
(H. P. Welch, Welch Acres Farm, Manchester, N. H.)
Mathewsfield Jove Dido (7-54) 525
(H. J. Szold, Mathewsfield Farm, Washingtonville, N. Y.)
Fidelia Star Pauline (4-55) 510
(George B. Flint, E. Mansfield, Mass.)

Donald G. Asack, W. Bridgewater, Mass.
Venture Farm Clarinda (12-53) 560
(Venture Farms, Cecilia B. Lewis, Norwich, Vt.)
Metcalfs Rag Apple Amy (10-55) 500
(Bryce A. Metcalf, East Corinth, Vt.

Great Meadows Farm, New Boston, N. H. (2)
Hillborn Conqueror Mariana (5-52) 540
(A. C. & Edward A. Lewis, Poultney, Vt.)

Edwin W. Hussey, Chichester, N. H.
Homestead Farm Bess Louise (8-56) $520
(O. J. Thrall, Inc., Windsor, Conn.)
Tops Honeyman Advance Min (5-56) 510
(Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Conn.)

Harry F. Knight, Keene, N. H. (2)
Townshend Laura (4-56) 520
(Townshend Morgan Holstein Farm, Bolton, Mass.)

Clinton O. Goodwin, Beddeford, Me.
Wisbee Deen Dottie (6-56) 520
(Wisner Farms, Warwick, N. Y.)

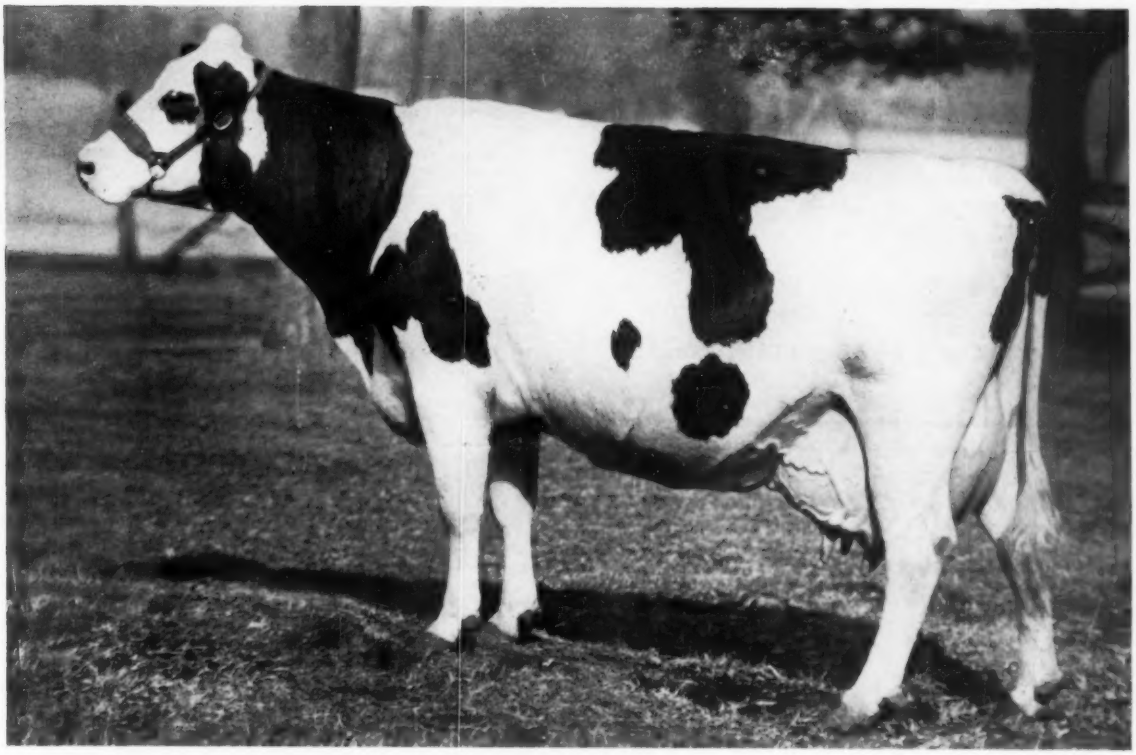
Other buyers were: Chas. McCutcheon, Epping; Aaron C. Smith, Center Harbor; Thomas F. Norton, Newmarket; Rodney C. Sanderson, Stratham; Warren Silvernail, Exeter; A. Coupal, Canterbbury; H. F. Allen, Epping, N. H. — George J. Buzzee, Westfield; Leon Shumway, Williamsburg; Charles E. Leonard, W. Bridgewater, Mass. — H. P. McCullough, N. Bennington, Vt. — Ernest F. Additon, Greene, Me. — Frank Nimes, Jr., Middletown, R. I. — John Luginbuhl, Allington, Conn. — Donald Miller, Myerstown, Pa.

BADGER SALE $485 AVERAGE

As we go to press a phone call from Alton Dale Block of Badger Breeders Cooperative, Shawano, Wisconsin tells us that their first Show Window Sale on September 10 resulted in 53 head selling for a total of $53,730 or an average of nearly $500. Top price was $950 paid by Howard Lehner, Oconto Falls, Wis. for a VG daughter of Pabst Burke Johanna consigned by Leonard Fischer, Collins, Wis. David Johnson of Deer Park, Washington bought six head for $3,130 including a VG daughter of Admiral Comet at $820 consigned by Pinehurst Farms, Sheboygan Falls, Wis. Full report next issue.

De Laval milks Haven Hill Crescent Gewina Count

National Holstein Butterfat Champion



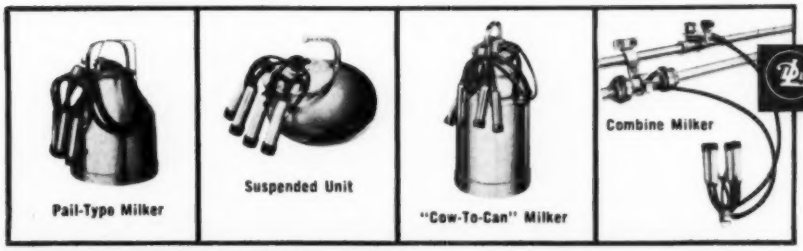
HAVEN HILL CRESCENT GEWINA COUNT • 38878 MILK • 1523 FAT • 365 DAYS • 3X MILKING

"She's always been milked with a De Laval because we consider it the very best milker," says Mr. R. B. McLaughlin, owner of this record-breaking Holstein, Rock River Farms, Byron, Illinois. "Her udder is still exceptionally soft and pliable, even after 164,000 pounds of milk have passed through it. And she is classified Excellent with 94 points.

"For over 17 years now, we've found that the De Laval pulsator, pump and teat cups give the fast, clean milking we want for sound, healthy udders. Although we rely entirely on hired men to do the milking, no udder damage has been caused by a properly operated De Laval milker."

Judge the Milker of Champions on your own cows. Ask your nearby De Laval Dealer for a free comparison test.

De Laval milks more National Champions than any other milker because . . . with every De Laval fast and clean milking comes first



DE LAVAL
SEPARATOR COMPANY

THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR COMPANY
Poughkeepsie, New York • Chicago, Illinois
DE LAVAL PACIFIC COMPANY,
201 E. Millbrae Avenue, Millbrae, Calif.

(118) 2165

Twin Gap Dunloggins Classified Recently

7 VERY GOOD ● 33 GOOD PLUS

3 GOOD ● ON 40 HEAD TOTAL

Our classification results are very pleasing with individual scores to 88-Very Good for Miller Acres Melotime, a daughter of Maple Haven Master Var from Miller Acres Melody.

Included in this classification are daughters of Dunloggin Mistress Melody, Dunloggin French Mistress, Dunloggin Designs Queen, Dunloggin Golden Segis, and Dunloggin Var Letha.

We are also pleased that Cashman Gracious Woodmaster, son of the Excellent 971-lb. Mistress Gracious, classified Excellent during the recent program in Eastern Pennsylvania. We have many of his daughters in our herd.

Some recent HT records made under our loose housing conditions:

Hedge Acreston Amy	V	6-10	2X	365d	19445	3.7%	726
Hedge Harmonious Idol	G	5-4	2X	365d	17018	4.3%	730
Hedge Harmonious Emerald	V	4-6	2X	365d	19739	3.9%	779
Hedge Agold Bella	V	4-5	2X	365d	16201	4.3%	693

FRED THOMASES, Owner

RICHARD SOWIERALSKI, Manager

Twin Gap Farm

Rd. 1 · Mt. Bethel, Pennsylvania

Waterloo Entries Total 491 Holsteins From 14 States

IOWA

Willis A. McAlpin, Villisca 1
John D. Beck, Buffalo Center 2
Byron Bryant, Zearing 1
Curtis D. Faldet, R2, Decorah 1
Elmo E. Gamet, Lamoni 4
Earl Gerlach & Sons, St. Ansgar 5
Clarence Ludwig, Breda 1
M. J. Lein & Son, W. Des Moines 2
Perry Miller, R1, Waterloo 1
Lee Miller, R1, Waterloo 1
Rex Miller & Sons, Harcourt 1
McDowell & Hansen, Hudson 2
Max L. Hall, Brooklyn 3
Max L. Hall and Kenneth L. Wilson, Brooklyn 1
Clarence & Susan Mikesell, Keswick 2
Alfred N. Paper & Son, Stockton 6
Elmer F. Paper Stockton 4
Walter C. Paget & Sons, Sumner 1
Ruth L. Stewart, Harlan 1
Dean Swartzendruber, Wellman 1
Mike Puff, Oelwein 1

WISCONSIN

James R. Arnold, Avalon 1
Betty Anderson, Archambault Farms 2
Besslyn Holstein Farm, H. Burdick & Son, Hillsdale 2
Bristol Farm, Bristol 24
Ben Dibble, Delavan 3
Ben Dibble and Floyd Kroneman, St. Ansgar 1
Ralph H. Draeger, Ft. Atkinson 1
Harry C. Dix, Menomonie 1
Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinsin 11
R. L. Cotton, Parker, S. D. 2
W. R. Angle, Dakota, Ill. 1
Wm. A. Hayssen, Elkhart Lake 21
Kaytee Farm-Knauf & Tesch Co. Chilton 4
Morris Bros., Oconomowoc 2
Christ A. Mayer, Slinger 24
Fred R. Mayer, Slinger 1
Wm. C. Schroeder, West Bend 1
Kenneth Halbach, Bristol 1
Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove 22
Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc 30
Piper Bros. - Alvin R. Piper, Watertown 4
Henry Richter, Union Grove 1
Sunny Lea Farm, Nelson Rehder, Waukesha 23
W. G. Timm, Monroe 3
Wis. State Reformatory, Green Bay 9
Jay Slater, Olin 1

MINNESOTA

Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm 10
Hugo Albrecht & Son, New Ulm 1
Hugo Albrecht & Raymond Perbix, New Ulm & Hamburg 1
Hugo & Alton Albrecht & Don Henry, New Ulm, Stewart & Owatonna 1
Hugo Albrecht — Bob Happle, New Ulm & Pierz 1
Henry & Lyle Jastor, St. Peter 1
Hugo Albrecht & Marion McTaggert, Campbell 1
Herbert & Gerald Beneke, Hamburg 2
Walter Beneke, Norwood 1
Gust Krantzke, Cologne 1
Raymond Perbix, Hamburg 2
Henry Bartel, Hastings 21
Haven Bartel, Kasson 9
Edw. Meschke & Son, Morristown 4
Roy Phipps & Son, Elgin 1

ILLINOIS

Wm. F. Brown, Caledonia 1
Edward G. Brown, Caledonia 1
Robert E. Brown, Caledonia 1
Ernie H. Ellingson, Poplar Grove 2
Hawthorn-Mellody Farm, A. Hienson, Libertyville 17
V. F. Lowell & Maude A. Thompson, Dallas City 1
Orville Loos, Jr., Payson 1
Patricia Miller, Byron 1
Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill. 26
Beatrice L. Howard, Dundee 1
Ravenglen Farm, Robt. Hunter, Antioch 2
Elaine Slater, Bowen 1
Slingerland Rock River Farm-R. B. McLaughlin, Byron 1

INDIANA

John A. Newman & Sons, Culver 7
Clair B. Campbell, N. Judson 1
Richard Lee Miller, Argos 1
Mary Jean Smoker, R 1, Warsaw 1
Oliver W. Payne, Danville, Ky. 2
Wilmar Hegenauer, Frankensmith, Mich. 2
C. M. Bottema Jr., Bridgeport 29
C. M. Bottema Jr. & Boontucky Farms, Burlington, Ky. 1

MICHIGAN

Green Meadows Farm, Elsie 8

COLORADO

Larry Sloan, Berthoud 3

KANSAS

Kansas State Herd, E. A. Dawdy, Salina 10
Robert Seemans & Irwin McDowell, Newton & Kyip 1
Irvin McDowell, Kyip 1

MARYLAND

Ray H. Smith & Son, Frederick 1
Austin B. Coblenz, Jefferson 1
W. I. King-Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg 11
Allie Messer & Son, Gaithersburg 3
Ira D. Ifert, Middletown 1
Sharon Kay Stauffer, Walkersville 1
J. Fred Groomes, Mt. Airy 1
Frederick A. Fry, Gaithersburg 1
Logwood Farms, Reisterstown 4
Leslie C. King & Sons, 1
Patricia Lea Messer, Gaithersburg 1
Howard Weiss, Myerstown, Pa. 1
David L. Brauning, Finksburg 1
Joseph Smith, Mt. Airy 1
Joan E. Fry, Gaithersburg 1
Charles E. Iager, Jr., Fulton 2
Richard Ensor, Forest Hill 1
Harriett Virginia Derr, New Windsor 1
Pond View Farm, Gaithersburg 1

WASHINGTON

Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation 16

NEW YORK

The Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga 1

SOUTH DAKOTA

Yankton State Hospital, Yankton 1
Helmuth Strube, Big Stone City 3
Leo Klein & Family, Watertown 1
Leo Klein, Watertown 2
Redfield State Hospital & School, Redfield 3

NEW JERSEY

J. B. Schaefer-Pineyhill Farms, Washington 9

PENNSYLVANIA

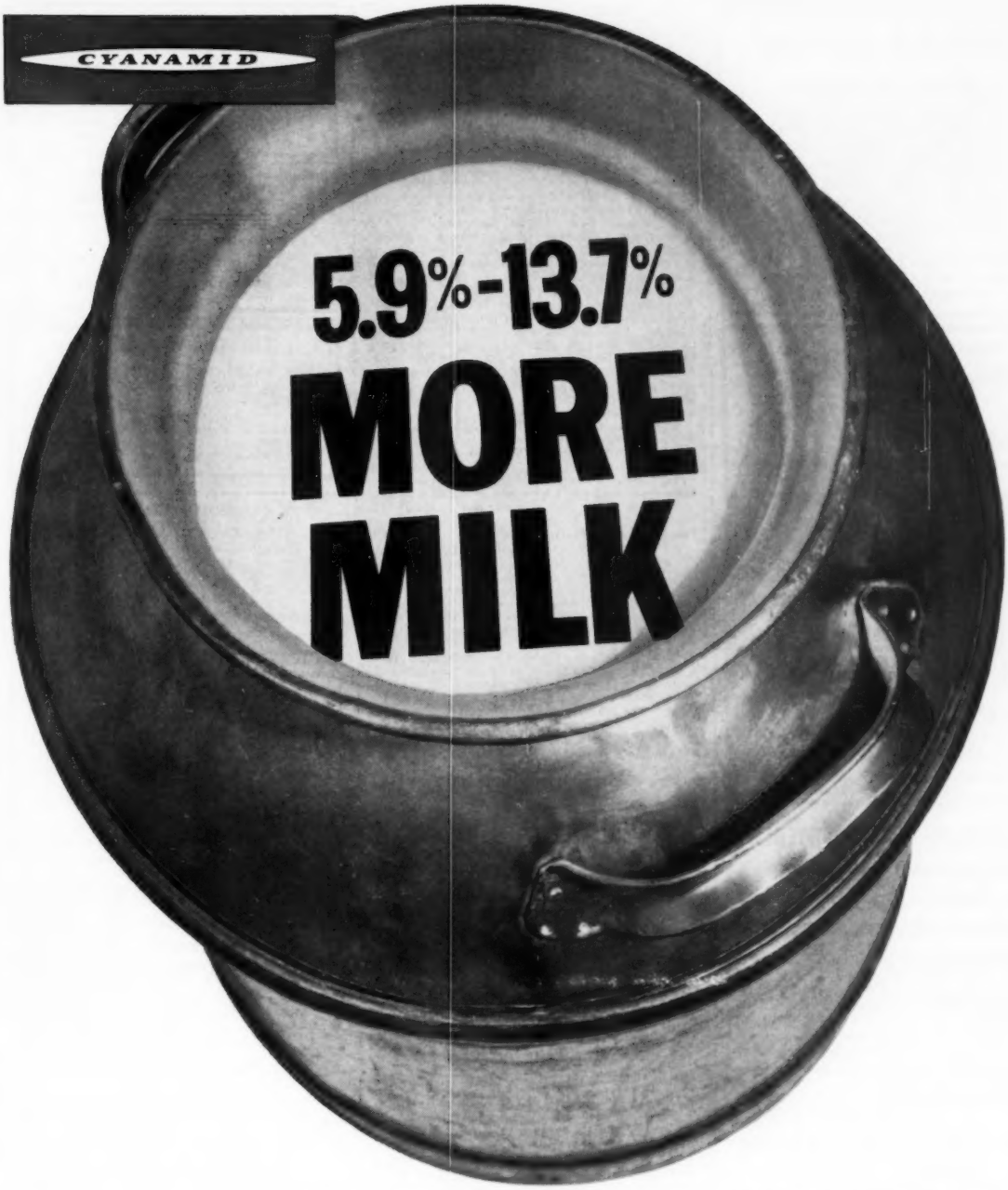
Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro 1

491

HAPPY BIRTHDAY, STEVEN!
Editor

Enclosed find money order for $2 for subscription to the World for Steven Schmid, Sparta, Mich. Steven is my grandson and everytime he leaves our place, he has my World under his arm, so I promised him a subscription for his birthday. He is 11 years old. If possible, start him with a June issue.

Herbert A. Schmidt
Grawn, Mich.



shown in 2 controlled experiments* with Aureomycin in dairy feeds

Here's proof that AUREOMYCIN Chlortetracycline in dairy feeds *pays* off in more milk and bigger milk checks.

These 120-day experiments were conducted in a commercial dairy herd. During the final 75 days the cows were on pasture. Thirty cows were used in each experiment and divided into 2 paired groups of 15 cows each. All cows were selected at random from a group standardized with respect to number of previous lactations, stage of present lactation, age and breeding.

One group of cows in each experiment received no AUREOMYCIN in the ration. The other group received AUREOMYCIN Chlortetracycline at the level of one-tenth of a milligram per pound of body weight daily. Cows receiving AUREOMYCIN in experiment 1 averaged 5.9% more milk than the controls. Cows in experiment 2 averaged 13.7% more milk than the controls.

Ask your feed manufacturer or feed dealer for dairy feeds containing the recommended amount of AUREOMYCIN. Maintain good herd health for increased milk production!

**Conducted by Dr. A. P. Christian, Biltmore Farms, Biltmore, N. C.*

AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY • AGRICULTURAL DIVISION • NEW YORK 20, NEW YORK

For the best in
Pennsylvania Holsteins, call

Clarence Lyons

Phone EXpress 4-6966
Lancaster, Pennsylvania

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 146
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 35 OHIO

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

Good Registered Holsteins for
Private Sale.
LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Phone 640-W
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

Successful Selling -
Sales Everywhere
Reserve your date now by contacting
HARRY HAYS
Auctioneer
Phone: 30855 — Box 118
Calgary, Canada

YORKSHIRE
"Champion Bacon Hog
of the World"
Few registered Yorkshire pigs 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls work. Bred gilts $85 and up — f.o.b. our farm.
BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

NEW YORK (from page 20)

2-Year-Old Bulls (7)

1. Skokie Creation Woodmaster 1263-981, Tum-A-Lum Farm; 2. Regal Fobes Lochinvar, Bruce W. Scott, Malone; 3. Huff Starline Rolling, Harrison A. Reed, Hemlock; 4. Safe Gold Dean Lucifer, N. Y. Artificial Breeders Co-op, Inc.; 5. Macland Fancy Dan 1281494, Horace McEachron, Greenwich; 6. Dean Church Farm Roburke 1275561, Manorcrest Farms, Camillus; 7. Rag Apple Pabst Lad 1265883, First Oneida Co. Holstein Bull Ass'n, Blossvale.

Bulls 3 Years and Over (8)

1. Frogmore Royal Lancer 1261439, Frogmore Farm, Aurora; 2. H.S.F. Dean Duke 1237277, Hamilton Stock Farm; 3. Bertlott Cavalier Invincible 1257608, Bertlott Farms, Camillus; 4. Faraway Prince La-Master 1265377, Faraway Farm, Pine Plains; 5. Bly Farm Chieftain Abegweit 1194125, Bly Farm; 6 Dawnvale Sovereign Arab 1213698, Sisson Farms, Sherburne; 7. Oakcrest Sensation Burke Duke 1254-471, Oakcrest Farm; 8. E'erdowell Glenafton Don 1256737, E'erdowell Farms, Gowanda.

Junior Champion Bull

Cochran General Emil 1306546, General Cochran Farm.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull

Frogmore Royal Lancer 1261439, Frogmore Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull

Skokie Creation Woodmaster 1263981, Tum-A-Lum Farm.

Junior Heifer Calves (23)

1. Hengerveld DeKol Mercedes Sue Charles Hesseltine; 2. Churcholm Bev Collins - Crest 4596776, Churcholm Farms, Baldwinsville; 3. Beacon WBI Christina 4525944, Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga; 4. Monanfran Cindy Fobes 4584990, Monanfran Farms; 5. Farway Master Countess 4509672, Faraway Farm; 6. Cochran Dawn Sylvia 4578247, General Cochran Farm; 7. Bonheur Colantha Emile Cindy 4579-864, Marcia Lou Allen, Van Hornesville; 8. Cotterdale Worthy Crystal, Cotterdale Farms, Dryden; 9. Westerland R. A. Segis, Robert Roy Gleason; 10. Riverlea Rock Roland Gwen 4599-861, Patricia Plankenhorn, Sidney.

Senior Heifer Calves (42)

1. Oakcrest Burke Duke Babe 4580-269, Edward McNeill, Argyle; 2. Frogmore Royal Mamie, Frogmore Farm; 3. Beacon Prince Pearl Temptress 445-4552, Beacon Milling Co.; 4. Monconv Aristocrat Carm 4440220, James F. Hill, Spencernort; 5. Knollwood Sovco Naomi 4482075, Daniel I. Mayne, Fairport; 6. Oakcrest Sensation Christy 4580266, Oakcrest Farm; 7. Woodside Farm Belwayne Lavista 4612329, Woodside Farm, Genoa; 8. Potter Farms Knight Princess, 4532561, Potter Farms; 9. Freebaer Farms Diana Huntress 444-1046, Freebear Farms; 10. Eerdowell Donna Sovereign 4574187, E'erdowell Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifer (27)

1. Freebaer Reflection Beauty 448-7515, Freebaer Farms; 2. Beacon Prince Joanna 4339379, Beacon Milling Co.; 3. Bel-Stein Winterthur Doris 4411566, Eldon Larsen; 4. Elkendale Sutie Matty 4339222, Elkendale Farm, Locke; 5. White Stake Ednachester Beauty 4403711, White Stake Farms, Pennellville; 6. Edna Cavalier Sensation 440-3691, William Bossard, Hornell; 7. Bennett Farms Lucky Martha 4401390, Bennett Farms, Victor; 8. Beacon Prince Norissa 4373135, James La Fave, Locke; 9. Linhurst Reburke Jess 4373134, Linehan Bros.; 10. Monanfran Tulip Ty Vic Fobes 4331149, Monanfran Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers (35)

1. Freebaer Bonnie Pollydora 427-1763, Freebaer Farms; 2. Beacon Prince Fransy 4265081, Beacon Milling Co.; 3. Freebaer Baroness Agelica 4271765, Freebaer Farms; 4. Winfarm Great Elvira 4568356, H. C. Winans, Pine Plains; 5. Frogmore Sovereign Bluebird 4409-581, Frogmore Farms; 6. Cochran General Anastasia, General Cochran Farm; 7. Ken-Ray Chester Laura 4285989, Vail Brothers, LaGrangeville; 8. Smithcrest Carnation Alma 4295753, Smithcrest Farms, Clyde; 9. Oakcrest Edna Walker Pearl 4394400, Oakcrest Farm; 10. Churcholm Roburke Pabst 4338534, Churcholm Farms.

2-Year-Old Heifers (34)

1. Freebaer Baroness Antonia 408-5567, Freebaer Farms; 2. Downvale

Come to Ontario County
For your Requirements in
Holstein Cattle
Many High Class Herds to
Choose From
Contact our Salesman
FRED STEINKRAUSS
Peterborough, R. 2, Ont.
Phone Riverside 5-4055

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
BURLINGTON, ILL.
Ask the Men I've Sold For
Phone: Hampshire 5861

Come to Perth County
For your requirements in Holsteins. Over 400 herds to choose from.
Contact
Richard McNamara, Sales Agt.
Box 45 Stratford, Ont.
(Phone Stratford 1160R)

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Telephone 578
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1 Ontario

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN
BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience. Many Herds Listed Brucellosis Free.
Tel. 33060
LORNE BRUBACKER
Sales Agent
23 Locust St., Kitchener, Ont.

HARVEY W. SWARTZ
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
The Voice of Experience
Nationally recognized
Holstein Judge.
608 S. Grand Ave.
Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha, Wis.

Middlesex County Holsteins
Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in commercial purebred or top breeding stock.
HARDY SHORE
Tel. Byron 42-R-181
GLANWORTH — ONTARIO

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
Williamston, Michigan

BERT PFISTER
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Auctioneer or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

Abegweit Arab Queen, Sisson Farms; 3. Harden Farms Duchess Regina 426-3659, Camden; 4. Beacon Prince Ginger 4142500, Beacon Milling Co.; 5. Bennett Farms Sovereign Jean 4194396, Bennett Farms; 6. Faraway Honour Lizabet 4106292, Faraway Farm; 7. Sawyer Polkadot Chancelor 4197915, Raymond E. Sawyer; 8. Cornell Chester Lorraine 4132022, Bennett Farms; 9. Cochran General Flo 4169998, General Cochran Farm; 10. Hallcrest Dunloggin Linda 4194764, Hallcrest Farms.

3-Year-Old Cows (37)

1. Tum-A-Lum Ivanhoe Candee 401-3988, Tum-A-Lum Farms; 2. Faraway Prince Sensation 3953455, Faraway Farm; 3. Freebaer Baroness Carila 3933817, Freebaer Farms; 4. Beacon Prince Teresa 4007437, Beacon Milling Co.; 5. Rag Apple Baron Laura 3985028, Freebaer Farms; 6. Harden Farms Duchess Lila 4263653, Harden Farms; 7. Riverlea Cashman Ginger 3988541, David E. Orton, Sidney; 8. Silver Mountain Blackie Susie 4050108, Winfarm; 9. Hallcrest Dunloggin Sandra 4015-640, Hallcrest Farms; 10. Cnew Sovereign Cochran Tony 4017898, Cnew Farms, Jamesville.

4-Year-Old Cows (26)

1. Winfarm Model Alicia 4059625, H. C. Winans & Son; 2. Nic-A-Bar Mistress Snow 4293063, Lore Kappel; 3. Harden Farms Duchess Sally 4227551, Harden Farms; 4. Stanver Mistress Beverly 3757885, John Stanley Pulver; 5. Elkendale Toni Angel 3933449, Elkendale Farm; 6. Manfdell Crescent Papoose 3734359, Prospect Farm; 7. Lila Church Farm Roburke 3876327, Churcholm Farm; 8. Kenothy Lochinvar Shirley 4412206, Kenothy Farms, Pennellville; 9. Norma Church Farm Roburke 3932159, Churcholm Farms; 10. Judy-Hill Lulubelle 4360457, Judy Hill Farm, Holcomb.

Cows 5 Years Old and Over (37)

1. P. P. Betty Burke Posch 3044948, Frogmore Farm; 2. Harden Farms Duchess Nakomis 4114899, Harden Farms; 3. Storchmont Gerben Star 423-7428, Tum-A-Lum Farm; 4. Harden Farms Duchess Dorinda 3629260, Harden Farms; 5. Frogmore Joburke Snowdrop 3872979, Frogmore Farm; 6. Sandyflat Inka Pietje 3721045, Ed & Kenton Rounds, Greene; 7. Bessie Muroc Dean Desta 3517968, Prospect Farm; 8. Frandor Dean Tessie 3464935, Robert Sears, Cortland; 9. Fernham Burke Lad Lucy 3580851, Freebaer Farms; 10. Mistress Mercedes Sovereign 3850897, General Cochran Farm.

Dry Cows 3 Years and Over (22)

1. Poestenkill Model Bubbles 3849-266, Beacon Milling Co.; 2. Moncony Aristocrat Natalie, 3762635, Freebaer Farm; 3. Bessie Hazel Dean 3359242, Ronald Timmerman; 4. Fond Hope Rag Apple Kitty 3523537, Fam-Lea Farms, Caledonia; 5. Alfran Rose Ormsby Burke 360143, Edwin Fillmore, Buskirk; 6. Meadow Springs Olive Dunloggin 3577235, Hallcrest Farm; 7. Council Rock Mistress Martha 3654614, Faraway Farm; 8. Ann Church Farm Roburke 3870324, Churcholm Farms; 9. Added Entry; 10. Onyx King Daisy 4049048, John D. Peterson & Sons, Lowville.

Best Udder (17)

1. Harden Farms Duchess Dorinda, Harden Farms; 2. Frogmore Joburke Snowdrop 3872979, Frogmore Farm; 3. Winfarm Model Alicia 4059625, H. C. Winans & Son; 4. Mistress Mercedes Sovereign 3851897, General Cochran Farm; 5. Freebaer Baroness Antonia, Freebaer Farms; 6. Freebaer Baroness Veronica, Freebaer Farms; 7. Greenbanks Bur-Car Rose Leda, Donald V. Crowell; 8. Sawyer Dot Inka Girl 460-6193, Sawyer; 9. Cochran General Colantha 4086921, General Cochran; 10. Hallcrest Admiral Sadie 3509024, Hallcrest Farms.

Junior Champion Female

Freebaer Bonnie Pollydora 4271763, Freebaer Farms.

Senior and Grand Champion Female

P. P. Betty Burke Posch 3044948, Frogmore Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female

Winfarm Model Alicia 4059625, H. C. Winans & Son.

Dairy Herd (15)

1. Hallcrest Farm; 2. Harden Farms; 3. Tum-A-Lum Farm; 4. Frogmore Farm; 5. Raymond Sawyer & Son; 6. Freebaer Farms; 7. Beacon Milling Co.

Best 3 Females (14)

1. Harden Farms; 2. Tum-A-Lum Farm; 3. John D. Pererson & Sons; 4. Sawyer; 5. Freebaer Farms; 6. Hallcrest Farms; 7. General Cochran Farm; 8. Winans; 9. Beacon Milling Co.; 10. Frogmore Farms.

Junior Get of Sire (6)

1. Junior Get of Clyde Hill Prince Elsie Lad 1160415, Beacon Milling Co.; 2. Junior Get of Cochran General 121-5402, General Cochran Farm; 3. Junior Get of Collins-Crest Regal Fobes 120-8003, Churcholm Farms; 4. Junior Get of Amcana Dictator Model 1259069, Beacon Dairy Research Farm; 5. Junior Get of Faraway Prince La Master 1265377, Faraway Farm; 6. Junior Get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple 1024-453, Harold Cowles.

Get of Sire (11)

1. Get of Pabst Reburke Duke 1112-211, Harden Farms; 2. Get of Greenaway Duke Polkadot 1180488, Sawyer; 3. Get of Cochran Sovereign Baron 1096038, Freebaer Farms; 4. Get of Osborndale Ivanhoe 1189870, Tum-A-Lum Farm; 5. Get of Cochran General 1215402, General Cochran Farm; 6. Get of Amcana Dictator Model 1148993, Beacon Milling Co.; 7. Get of Oakcrest Roburke Dean 1065220, Churcholm Farms; 8. Get of Entry by John D Peterson & Sons; 9. Get of Meadow Springs Follow-on Laird 1142734 Hallcrest Farms; 10. Get of Larrietta Burcar Pabst 1140763, Donald V. Crowell

Produce of Dam (10)

1. Produce of Bess Ormsby Fobes Keyes 2234092; 2. Produce of Bess Ormsby Sno-White 3331145, Frogmore Farm; 3. Produce of Freebaer Snowden Sally 3408497, Freebaer Farms; 4. Produce of Bittersweet Blen Ruth 310-9412, Donald V. Crowell; 5. Produce of Elerdowell Prilly Empress 3092268, Elerdowell Farms; 6. Produce of Princess Ormsby Pietje Pearl 2350292, Churcholm Farms; 7 Produce of Clovercourt Carnation Slogan Bess 268-1572, Hallcrest Farms; 8. Produce of Weber Aristocrat Bubbles 3158800, Beacon Milling Co.; 9. Produce of Elmwood Canary Fobes Ormsby 2085752, Churcholm Farms; 10. Produce of Marbro Emily Roburke 3850895, General Cochran Farms.

County Herds (15)

1. Cayuga-Seneca Holstein Club; 2. Eastern New York Holstein Club; 3. Ontario; 4. Delaware; 5. Chenango; 6. Oneida County Holstein Club; 7. Tri-County 8. Onondaga 9. Chautauqua 10. Madison

Others Wawne, O-H-M, Oswego, Cortland and Livingston Counties

Premier Breeder

Freebaer Farms, Ft. Plain, N. Y.

NEW YORK STATE FAIR NOTES

It seemed like an exceptionally big ringside this year and the classes certainly commanded close interest from beginning to end.

Supt. Sam Slack tried out an innovation this year by having the classes lined up from the north end of the arena. The Holstein classes had the whole west half of the building and the ringside seats were placed over the whole length. This kept the crowd concentrated more in the north half of the building and left the gangway for the cattle less congested. We thought it worked out very well. Everything ran very smoothly under the experienced supervision of Sam Slack, Harry Ainslee and associates.

Executive Secretary Bob Rumler was a ringside spectator both days. His son, Craig, accompanied him and did the fair quite thoroughly. Other national officers were Vice President Leon A. Piguet and Director Dave Roberts. John Marko Jr. and family

Top M.A.B.C. Bulls

MILSONS ORMSBY DESIGN
1053895 (VG-GM)

22 daus.	13559 M	3.78%	513 F
22 dams	13428 M	3.64%	488 F
	+131 M	+.14%	+25 F

23 daus. classified ave. 82.4
1 EX; 4 VG 13 GP 5 G
Sire: Milsons Sir Bess Bessie EX
Dam: Milsons Ormsby Bess Rose EX

Produce Top Daughters

MAPLECREST FOBES DESIGN BESSIE (EX)

Daughter					
2-4	365d	2X	16677 M	3.6%	603 F
3-8	341d	2X	15135 M	3.8%	573 F
4-10	311d	2X	18528 M	3.7%	682 F
5-11	365d	2X	18926 M	3.9%	731 F

Frozen semen available for selective mating.

Write direct to - - -
Michigan Artificial Breeders Co-operative, Inc.
3955 Forest Rd. Box 511
East Lansing, Michigan

$5.50 TATTOO MARKER
EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES - 25¢ EA.
Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $5.50 postpaid.

CATTLE BLANKETS

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.

EAR TAGS
Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

NECK CHAINS
1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG
Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

A Real Sire Prospect

PRODUCTION PLUS TEST!

Now just a year old and in light service. His dam, already holder of two Mass. State AR records, has just finished with 17132 M., 4.5%, 772 F. at 4y 8m. The next two dams have records of 754 F., 4.5%, and 624 F., 4.1%.

His sire, Kitco Yukon Montvic Baron, our present senior sire, is showing an unofficial proof on his first 9 daughters (every one that has freshened) std. 2X 305d M.E. basis, of 13810 3.92% 531, for a plus proof right across the board.

His name is KITCO BARON FOBES DON. He's more white than black. He reflects the Winterthur lines. And he's priced at $430, free delivery within 125 miles. Will consider half interest.

KITTREDGE FARM

SINCE 1784

F. B. Kittredge, Owner
56 Academy Rd.
North Andover, Mass.

Home of the
Greystone Holsteins
NYABC Dams - ABS Sires
Our Specialty: **CALVES**
GREYSTONE,
Route 1, Adams, N. Y.

WANTED
WORKING FARM MANAGER

Established Holstein herd, 40-45 head including young stock. Location: Eastern Massachusetts. Good living conditions, excellent town, civic facilities and schools. Fine long time employment record. Usual privileges including Blue Cross -Blue Shield and paid vacations. References will be required. Reply should indicate salary range as basis for negotiations.

Write:
Box 809
H. F. WORLD Lacona, N. Y.

PATENTED
KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS

A BETTER BLANKET AT A LOWER PRICE

FREE CATALOG

R. LAACKE CO.
"Cow and Sheep Blankets for 60 Years"
1022 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

were proud spectators at the ringside during the judging of the aged cow class. John was the breeder of the winner and later Grand Champion of the show.

We were happy to note at ringside Carl Almquist with his oldest son accompanying him. It was our first opportunity to congratulate Carl in person on his inspiring story in a recent issue of Hoard's Dairyman.

There was also a second wheel chair at the ringside, occupied by Mr. Griffin of Canastota whose son, Jerry, was awarded the PDCA Holstein calf. Mr. Griffin was paralyzed from a farm accident when a tree fell on him. This calf is their first purebred and will be a project calf for Jerry along with two grade Holstein heifers. Mrs. Griffin and two younger sons were also present.

Harvey Farrington was again in charge of the cheese department in the Dairy Building and reported sales of New York's select aged cheddar were going strong. Also had the great pleasure of meeting Harvey's new Missus.

C. B. Smith was an interested ringside spectator throughout both days in the interest of the extremely select International Dairy Show sale, he is arranging for October 10. We understand he did not have to go away empty handed.

H. Ben Mitchell took time out from his political race (he is the Republican nominee for county treasurer in Jefferson County) and was at ringside to help with some of the trophy presentations; and of course Secretary Bill Baldwin was on the job at all times, both in the ring and in the Association's effective and useful booth in the cattle barn.

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Brown were as interested as ever, and looking fine after their recent western trip by automobile.

Prof. Stanley Brownell, recently back from Greece, was accompanied by a Greek student here for graduate work. Stanley was for some years state secretary in New York and has never lost his Holstein interest.

Fred N. Dorn (Doreigh Farms) plugging for the ENY-USO Sale to be held October 4 — last year this was the high County Club Sale in the country . . . R. Y. Walrath tells us his Dutch Corner Lady Rag Apple cow is finishing with over 30,000 lbs. milk and 1200 lbs. fat in 305 days DHIA this lactation on 3X . . . Dave Bain tells us the Tri-County (N. Y.) Club Sale will be a good one this year . . .

Sam Forkey of Brushton, N. Y., who lost his big dairy barn by fire last December now has a new one 165' x 36' plus an "L" 72' x 32'. There are stalls for 62 milkers — pipeline and bulk tank installation.

George Bell, 19-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Bell, Kenothy Farms, Pennellville, N. Y., was injured in an automobile accident the evening of September 2d. We understand he will be on crutches for some time. George has been operating the home farm since high school days with the help of his two younger brothers, Doug and Bob.

There was considerable ringside interest in the groups shown by Ray Sawyer of Watertown, N. Y. As they were added entries, speculation was rife about his animals which made up the second Senior Get, 4th Best 3 Females and and 5th Dairy Herd, among other winnings. These were all by the Sawyer senior herd sire, Greenaway Duke Polkadot 1180488, a double grandson of Hillmac Sovereign (GP-GM) bred by National Director Dave Roberts. Incidentally all the Sawyer string is home bred.

Holstein Judge Merle Howard was high in his praise for Cattle Superintendent Sam Slack and his staff for their attention. Merle said he never before has judged a fair where the staff was so cooperative in the way of providing transportation, hotel reservations, attending to other details for the convenience of the judge.

The Lawara Farms' herd of Mr. and Mrs. Lewis S. Bell at Interlaken was not represented this year. However Lew rented a stall in the cow barn in which he placed a picture of a burning building. This explained why Lawara cattle were not present together with the promise, "We'll be here next year."

J. N. Earnshaw of Woodbourne, Pa., was present at the show. There is no Woodbourne herd out this year although he did send a 3-year-old Highcroft daughter to the NEPA B & W Show where she was Grand Champion. Al Smith of the Smith Brothers combination at Springville, Pa., says the Penstate cow that Smitholm purchased as a heifer in a Pennsylvania State Sale a few years ago was 2d Aged Cow and 1st Best Udder at the same show. The Smitholm-bred junior herd sire by A B C Reflection Sovereign was first calf and Grand Champion Male at NEPA also — he is owned jointly with Bill Hughes and Dale Stoker of New York.

Aldo Panciera, Tum-a-Lum Farm, from Rhode Island, was the only out-of-state exhibitor at Syracuse this year. With only a few head present he had

1st 2-yr-old and Res. Grand Champion Bull; 1st 3-yr-old heifer and 3d aged cow, along with other money winners.

Among the younger showmen who were doing a good job was Dave Hammond, son of Baird Hammond, General Cochran Farm. Dave starts his college career at Cornell this year. There were a host of other younger Holstein folk who always do well at the big show — to mention only a few there are the Patchen girls, Donna and Sylvia; Jimmy Hill; Niles Brown; Judy Hodges; Pete Lounsberry; Marcia Lou Allen; Eddy McNeil; Ronald Smith; and Doug Bell.

Herdsmen's Banquet

One of the nice features of fair week is the herdsmen's banquet held by the Beacon Milling Co. This year's event was again at Marcellus with a very fine dinner served and a short program. Hugh Hughes was toastmaster; R. F. (Deacon) Doubleday was speaker; Fay Barney of the **World** was at the keyboard; and Francis Kelsey led the singing. This is an all-breed event and we noted in particular the large number of young people present. Cattle Superintendent Sam Slack introduced his staff and received an ovation from the group.

I. U. Scott & Sons' Hamilton Stock Farm was represented with maternal brothers out of their great producing H S F Dean Ormsby — one was 2d senior yearling and the other (last year's Grand Champion) was 2d aged.

The Holstein Assn. booth in the cow barn in the center of the Holstein section was a popular spot. Secretary Bill Baldwin and assistant Dick Keene reported considerable interest. Office secretary Janet Brown types the placings for all breeds with her usual cheerful efficiency.

Asst. Commissioner of Agriculture Paul Smith did not see much of the show — he has considerable responsibility in the operation of the fair and so could spend only limited time at ringside.

Official figures on dairy animals shown, according to Supt. Sam Slack—Holsteins, 334; Guernsey, 187; Brown Swiss, 139; Jersey, 128; Ayrshire, 121; and Milking Shorthorn, 83; total, 992. In the beef it was Herefords, 88; Shorthorn, 56; Angus, 54; for total, beef and dairy, of 1190 head.

Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress will have their always popular horse show with vaudeville, which always plays to packed houses (show dates are Sept. 27 to Oct. 4) with Holstein judging Oct. 2-3 by Harvey Swartz.

Holstein Letterheads

Modern individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $16.70 and up.

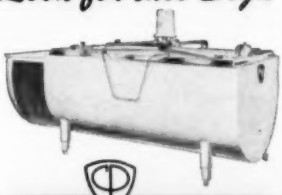
Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated

SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

Look for this Sign



MILKEEPER Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
BULK FARM COOLING TANKS

AUTHORIZED DEALER
MILKEEPER
BULK FARM COOLING TANKS
Creamery Package

for EXTRA QUALITY AND HELPFUL SERVICE—for you and your patrons

THE Creamery Package MFG. COMPANY

Gen'l and Export Offices:
1243 W. Washington Blvd.,
Chicago 7, Ill.
Sales Branches in 23 Principal Cities

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE for the Western States or wherever Good HOLSTEINS Grow.

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.

616 New World Life Bldg.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON
(Phone: Elliott 2678)

Holstein Sales

We have conducted many of the largest Holstein and real estate dispersals for several of the leaders of your industry. Call us when you are ready! We'll work with you on a guaranteed basis and put up real money. You'll know what you're doing then.

CHAS. VOSBURGH, Auctioneer
Cortland, N. Y. (Dial SK 6-8133)

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

Up-To-Date — Complete — Unmatched For Facts

Typewritten, 4-gen., 2 Colours, one carbon copy	$2.50
Mimeographed in one colour—25 copies	4.00
Additional copies beyond 25 — 2 cents each	
"Who's Who in Canadian Holstein Sires" — per copy	1.00

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

"Our DARI-KOOL Gives Us Efficient, Trouble-free Milk Cooling!"

Writes MR. AERTS H. COLBY, Manager GRASS ROOTS FARM, Purcellville, Va.

"Our 300 gallon Dari-Kool tank has given us trouble-free efficient cooling operation. We have never experienced any frozen milk or churning and the milk is always at 38° at pickup time. We have had absolutely no service calls. During a recent power failure, the ice bank kept the temperature of the milk constant!"

(signed) Aerts H. Colby

Your best buy is a

DARI-KOOL

BULK MILK COOLER ®

The ICE-BANK Cooler that Outperforms and Outsells them all

Model shown DKS-200 (200 gallon capacity) Available in 100 to 1000 gallon capacities.

Send today for your **FREE** MILKHOUSE PLAN KIT

Dairy Equipment Co., Dept. 70 Madison, Wisconsin
Please send, without obligation your new Milkhouse Plan Kit.

Name.....

Address.....

Post Office.....State.....

☐ I am a Dairy Farmer ☐ I am a Student

Plan your milkhouse with this easy-to-use kit. Includes graph sheets and scale model cutouts of milk coolers, water heaters, etc. Arrange to best fit your milkhouse plans.

MINNESOTA (from page 29)

Hi Hope in second over another Leader daughter from Pabst Farms in third.

The Junior Champion Female was the winning senior yearling, a smooth, sharp, well balanced daughter of Pabst Leader Comre exhibited by Edw. Meschke & Son. In second with an advantage in depth over the top heifer was Pabst Leader Walker Bell, another one of Pabst Farms' daughters of Wis Leader. Following in third was a Wis Leader daughter from Pabst's that was quite similar to the second place animal.

The Wis Leader offspring easily won the Junior Get class for Pabst Farms. This winning group was made up of the first junior yearling, the second, third, and fifth senior yearlings. Second in this class went to Lakeside with their Junior Get of Elkhart Hi Hope.

In Minnesota the Aged Cow class is the first milking class judged and 19 top cows were lead out for Allen Hetts to judge. It was a close top pair up to the wire with Lakeside's Charl-Win Roamer Arleen finally getting the nod over Hugo Albrecht's Bollman Prince Pontiac Delight. Lakeside was also in third spot with Plain View Ovation, a nice daughter of Wis Leader just about ready to freshen. The Charl-Win cow was milking quite heavy and the Bollman cow was just about dry. The judge gave the advantage of dairy and balance and sharpness to the top cow, but granted that the udder on the second place cow was better both fore and rear. The top pair of cows were Grand and Reserve Grand Champion in that order.

Fourth in the Aged Cow class went to Henry Bartel on a beautiful uddered cow that was a little rough over the rump. This cow, Selkirk Koba Vida Valmyra later won the Best Udder class.

Henry Bartel scored in the four-year-old class with a real dairy looking daughter of Anker Pabst Hark. Second and fourth in the class were also daughters of that bull. The second cow, owned by Pabst Farms, was Time-O-Day Lady Hark Olga and she had the advantage in strength and scale over the Bartel winner, although the judge liked the dairyness and the udder on the first place animal.

Pabst Farms placed one-two in the three-year-old class with two top daughters of Wis Leader. Pabst Leader Queen had the advantage in udder over Pabst Leader Fobes Cowayne, but

(Please turn to page 122)

"OLD NIT" *Queen of the Dairy World*

KORNDYKE BEETS JANNEK SEGIS 2065418 (VG)
281,536 lbs. milk 10,102 lbs. fat
(Official Lifetime Production Record to date)
THE NEW ALL-TIME LEADING MILK PRODUCER

"Old Nit" is now the greatest All-Time milk producer with 281,536 lbs. milk and is still adding to this total at the rate of approximately 44 lbs. a day. Her total fat production of 10,102 lbs. is also second in the All-Time Fat List.

Old Nit, owned by Clark Bowen of Wellsboro, Pennsylvania, has been a consistent breeder. She is 19 years old and in her 17th lactation, underway, she has in her first 291 days, 2X, 17,795 lbs. milk and 662.9 lbs. fat.

Her good breeding combined with a rugged constitution, good management and good feed have made this record possible.

All the cows in the Bowen herd are fed G.L.F. Super Feeds . . . either Super Test or Super Exchange. Mr. Bowen has been using G.L.F. Super Feeds for over thirty years. And the Bowen herd has won the Pennsylvania State top-production award seven out of the last eight years.

GLF Quality — Quality That Pays Off On The Farm

GLF Dairy Feeds Mean More Milk For Your Feed-Dollar
. . . More Keep-Home Pay For Dairymen

FEED FOR CHAMPIONS

Cooperative G.L.F. Exchange Inc.
Ithaca, N.Y.

the judge granted that the second place cow was showing a little more body and size and scale over the top cow.

Lakeside had an easy top in the two-year-old heifer class with Westmount Ruth Reflection, a beautiful uddered, nice dairy daughter of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign. Second went to the smaller Wis Leader daughter exhibited by Pabst Farms.

The Groups

Lakeside won their next blue in the Dairy Herd class with an outstanding group that included the Grand Champion Cow, the third Aged Cow, the fourth three-year-old and the first prize two-year-old. Henry Bartel brought in his nice group of dairy cows with good udders to win second in this class.

Pabst easily won the Best Three Females class with the first and second three-year-olds and the second prize two-year-old. Hugo Albrecht won the red ribbon in this class.

Pabst then added the Grand Champion bull to the Best Three Females and topped the Senior Get class with a Get of Wis Leader. Henry Bartel rounded up the daughters of Anker Pabst Hark and was quite an outstanding second in this class.

Half of the Bartel Get was a Produce of Time-O-Day Dictator Eleanor and this nice pair of cows included the first four-year-old and the seventh Aged Cow. They were also quite an outstanding top in the Produce class. Second went to Hugo Albrecht's Excellent herd sire, Albrecht Trademark Inka, and his Excellent sister Albrecht Ruby Lorna De Kol.

The final class of the show was the District Herd class, which was won by the Tri-County District Herd, second going to the South Central District Herd.

D. L. M.

Bull Calf (12)
1. Pabst Oliver Modest, Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. 2. Albrecht Reburke Spofford, Hugh Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn. 3. Pawnee Farm Centurion Imperial, Henry Bartell, Hastings, Minn. 4. Elkhart Reflection, Wm. A. Hayssen, Elkhart Lake, Wis. 5. Heuers Ormsby Masterpiece, Edward Heuer & Sons, Norwood, Minn. 6. Perbix Sir Roburke Dictator, Hugo Albrecht. 7. Perbix Sir Roburke Remer, Raymond F. Perbix, Hamburg, Minn. 8. Sunnyside Leader Burke Gold, Edw. Meschke & Son, Morristown, Minn.

Junior Yearling Bull (11)
1. Beneke Prilly Fobes Bellpearl, Walter Benecke, Norwood, Minn. 2. Elkhart Fond Buck, Harold Holschbach, Manitowoc, Wis. 3. Bartels Treasure Sensation, Haven Bartel, Kasson, Minn. 4. Elkhart Fond Master, C. H. Mueller& Sons, Lewiston, Minn. 5. Beau Chieftain Bellringer, Henry Bartel, Hastings, Minn. 6.Gildy Prince X Ormsby Dell, Harlan Buecksler, Owatonna, Minn. 7. Besslyn Ormsby Fobes Tex, Besslyn Holstein Farm, Hillsdale, Wis. 8. Knollside Homestead Custer, Leslie M. Tande & Sons, Madella, Minn.

Senior Yearling Bull (8)
1. Lashbrook Pearl Supreme, Hugo Albrecht. 2. Beau Chieftain Progressor, Henry Bartel. 3. Segis Woodrock Robaron, Henry Bartel. 4. Pabst Tempest, Theo. Thompson, Barneveld, Wis. 5. Perbix Raven Remer, Raymond F. Perbix. 6. Entry, Haven Bartel. 7. Red. Model Fobes Regent, Redfield State Hospital, Redfield, S. D. 8. San Mar Gale Wis. Sir Tidy, W. A. Schaffer, Cannon Falls, Minn.

Two-Year-Old Bull (4)
1. Albrecht Trademark DeKol, Hugo Albrecht. 2. Pabst Cyclone Regal Bet, E. C. Wipperman, Sheboygan, Wis. 3. Red. Prince Joe, Redfield State Hospital. 4. Ormsby Heuers Duke, Edward Heuer & Sons.

Aged Bull (8)
1. Pabst Leader Walk, Piper Brothers, Watertown, Wis. 2. Meisegeier Baxter Ex, Besslyn Holstein Farm. 3. Butter Rockwood Rocket, Henry Bartel. 4. Albrecht Trademark Inka, Hugo Albrecht. 5. Kil-Bar Chieftain Executive, Herb & Gerald Benecke, Hamburg, Minn. 6. Red. Prince Bettina, Redfield State Hospital. 7. Entry, Haven Bartel. 8. Plain View Supreme Leader, George Lorenz, Wells, Minn.

Junior Champion Bull
Lashbrook Pearl Supreme, Hugo Albrecht.

Senior & Grand Champion Bull
Pabst Leader Walk, Piper Brothers.

Reserve Sr. & Gr. Champion Bull
Meisegeier Baxter Ex, Besslyn Holstein Farm.

Heifer Calf (27)
1. Perbix Raven Burke Alma, Raymond F. Perbix, Hamburg, Minn. 2. Pabst Oliver Della Walker, Pabst Farms Inc., 3. Elkhart Fond Iona, Wm. A. Hayssen. 4. Beau Re Bellinda, Henry Bartel. 5. Benecke Burke Homestead Pet, Herb & Gerald Benecke. 6. Mueller Roebuck Bracelet, David Mueller, Lewiston, Minn. 7. Pabst Oliver Remodel, Pabst Farms, Inc. 8. Heuers Dell Invincible, Edward Heuer & Son, Norwood, Minn.

Junior Yearling Heifer (15)
1. Pabst Leader Raven Queen, Pabst Farms Inc. 2. Elkhart Fond Lee, Wm. A. Hayssen. 3. Pabst Leader Rowayne, Pabst Farms Inc. 4. Heuers Roburke Sally, Edward Heuer & Sons. 5. Beau Ex Trinket, Henry Bartel. 6. Redfield Donna Maid Princess, Redfield State Hospital. 7. Elkhart Fond Star, Wm. A. Hayssen. 8. Sunnside Leader Gypsie, Edward Meschke & Son, Morristown, Minn.

Senior Yearling Heifer (20)
1. Sunnyside Anna Leaderet, Edward Meschke & Son. 2. Pabst Leader Walker Bell, Pabst Farms Inc. 3. Pabst Leader Lottie, Pabst Farms Inc. 4. Elkhart Leading Mary, Wm. A. Hayssen. 5. Pabst Leader Regal Queen, Pabst Farms Inc. 6. Albrecht Roburke Beauty, Henry & Lyle Jaster, St. Peter, Minn. 7. Perbix Raven Dictator Paige, Raymond F. Perbix. 2. Selkirk Flood Rosetta B, Henry Bartel.

Aged Cows (19)
1. Charl-Win Roamer Arleen, Wm. A. Hayssen. 2. Bollman Prince Pontiac Delight, Hugo Albrecht. 3. Plain View Ovation, Wm. A. Hayssen. 4. Selkirk Koba Vida Valmyra, Henry Bartel. 5. Doublebrook Elmo Dana, Pabst Farms Inc. 6. Schafferland Bess Burke, W. A. Schaffer, Cannon Falls, Minn. 7. Time-O-Day Anker Eleanor, Henry Bartel. 8. Albrecht Ruby Lora DeKol, Hugo Albrecht.

Four-Year-Old Cow (17)
1. Time-O-Day Hark Eleanor, Henry Bartel. 2. Time-O-Day Lady Hark Olga, Pabst Farms Inc. 3. Miss Governor Eden Jewel, Harlan Buecksler, Owatonna, Minn. 4. Time-O-Day Hark Victoria, Henry Bartel. 5. Albrecht Pride Ormsby Peg, Hugo Albrecht. 6. Schafferland Roamer Lady, W. A. Schaffer. 7. Elkhart Roamer Margaret, Wm. A. Hayssen. 8. Mueller Roebuck Sadie, C. H. Mueller.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (18)
1. Pabst Leader Queen, Pabst Farms Inc. 2. Pabst Leader Fobes Cowayne, Pabst Farms Inc. 3. Redfield Joan Hello, Redfield State Hospital. 4. Gorewood Fond Lady, Wm. A. Hayssen. 5. Lorenz Mistress Queen, George Lorenz, Wells, Minn. 6. Anna Rockwood Wayne Robaroness, Henry Bartel. 7. Anker Walker Segis Burke, Edward Heuer & Sons. 8. Mueller Bunny Homestead, C. H. Mueller & Sons.

Two-Year-old Heifer (19)
1. Westmount Ruth Reflection, Wm. A. Hayssen. 2. Pabst Leader Roamer Bess, Pabst Farms Inc. 3. Pabst Leader Rebess, Pabst Farms Inc. 4. Pabst Leader Raven Romodel, Pabst Farms Inc. 5. Mueller C Homestead Cyrstal, C. H. Mueller & Sons. 6. Redfield Lady Princess, Redfield State Hospital. 8. Besslyn Ormsby Fobes Della, Besslyn Holstein Farm.

Dairy Herd (8)
1. Wm. A. Hayssen. 2. Henry Bartel. 3. Pabst Farms Inc. 4. Hugo Albrecht. 5. Harlan Buecksler. 6. Redfield State Hospital. 7. C. H. Mueller & Sons.

Grand Champion Cow
Charl-Win Roamer Arleen, Wm. A. Hayssen.

Reserve Champion Cow
Bollman Prince Pontiac Delight, Hugo Albrecht.

Junior Champion Cow
Sunnyside Anna Leaderet, Edw. Meschke & Son

Best Udder
1. Selkirk Koba Vida Valmyra, Henry Bartel. 2. Miss Governor Eden Jewel, Harlan Buecksler. 3. Pabst Leader Queen, Pabst Farms Inc. 4. Westmount Ruth Reflection, Wm. A. Hayssen.

Best Three Females (12)
1. Pabst Farms Inc. 2. Hugo Albrecht. 3. W. A. Schaffer. 4. Henry Bartel. 5. Redfield State Hospital. 6. Harlan Buecksler. 7. Wm. A. Hayssen. 8. C. H. Mueller & Sons.

Get of Sire (8)
1. Pabst Farms Inc. 2. Henry Bartel. 3. Redfield State Hospital. 4. Wm. A. Hayssen. 5. Hugo Albrecht. 6. Harlan Buecksler. 7. C. H. Mueller & Sons. 8. Haven Bartel.

Junior Get-of-Sire (6)
1. Get of Wis Leader, Pabst Farms Inc. 2. Get of Elkhart Hi Hope, Wm. A. Hayssen. 3. Henry Bartel. 4. Edward Meschke & Son. 5. Hugo Albrecht. 6. Haven Bartel.

Produce of Dam (15)
1. Henry Bartel. 2. Hugo Albrecht. 3. Hugo Albrecht. 4. W. A. Schaeffer. 5. Wm. A. Hayssen. 6. Harlan Buecksler. 7. Wm. A. Hayssen. 8. Hugo Albrecht.

District Herd.
1. Tri-County District Herd. 2. South Central District Herd. 3. Rochester Area Herd. 4. Central Minnesota District Herd.

MINNESOTA STATE FAIR NOTES

Marvin Goodridge, manager of Elmwood Farms, was there for the judging. A native of Minnesota, he combined the Minnesota show day with a vacation spent with his parents.

Al Piper, Watertown, Wis., came over to help Pabst show Pabst Leader Walk to the Grand Championship of the show. This Wis Leader son was All-American Junior Yearling in 1955. Owned by Piper Bros., he is one of the popular bulls in their stud.

Some other Wisconsin breeders present for the show were Harold Imig, George Kiefer and Bill Baird. Harold Imig was quite happy with the way the Wis Leader daughters were placing. Bill Baird was pleased with choice for Grand Champion Female, Charl-Win Roamer Arleen, as her son was consigned to the Indiana

Blue Ribbon Sale, managed by Mr. Baird.

Lakeside purchased Charl - Win Roamer Arleen in the 1957 National Convention Sale at Indianapolis. She was first 4-yr-old for them at the Minnesota Fair last year.

Hugo Albrecht's "EX" son of Wis Trademark, Albrecht Trademark Inka, was showing to a disadvantage the morning of the show and looked much better when he came out for the group classes.

OHIO (from page 28)

Priority Nightcap 1324133, Green Meadow Farms.

Junior Yearling Bull (8)

1. Shanghigh Double Exec Hi Hope 1309461, Charles H. Lewis & Sons; 2. Shady Meadow Shanghigh Ormsby 129-401, Dale Caffee, Willshire; 3. Cash-Mar Jerry Blackie 1302949, Burlist Moyer & Sons; 4. Shanghigh Double Exec Ike 1309463, Reuben Jones & Sons & Charles Lewis, Chillicothe & Hamilton.

Senior Yearling Bull (9)

1. Al-Lou-Jan Ormsby Ideal 1298839, Lester Jordan, Jr., Washington, C. H.; 2. Cash-Mar Jerry Captain 1303368, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.; 3. Centre View Fond Chief 1317528, Kenneth Koegler; 4. Coonpath Ginger Cresent Jake 1289879, Myron W. Stryffeler & Dr. Jacob B. Sims, Lancaster; 5. Shanghigh Exec Supreme Hi Boy 1292681, Chas. H. Lewis & Sons.

Two-Year-Old Bull (4)

1. Boontuk Ormsby Pat 1280796, C. M. Bottema, Jr. & Boontucky Farm, Bridgeport, Ind. & Burlington, Ky.; 2. Cash-Mar Jerry Starline, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Green Meadow Master 1279031, Green Meadow Farms.

Aged Bulls (3)

1. Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry 1138441, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Shanghigh Double Exec Boy 1222234, Chas. H. Lewis & Sons; 3. Allie Inka Fobes Banner 1258614, H. S. Dalton & Sons, Wakeman.

Junior & Reserve Grand Champion Bull

Shanghigh Double Exec Hi Hope 1309461, Charles H. Lewis & Sons.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull

Al-Lou-Jan Ormsby Ideal 1298839, Lester Jordan, Jr.

Senior & Grand Champion Bull

Boontuk Ormsby Pat 1280796, C. M. ottema, Jr. & Boontucky Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull

Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry 1138441, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Junior Heifer Calf (32)

1. Cash-Mar Pell City Rube 4564960, Robert Price, Bridgeport, Ind.; 2. Har Lea Duplicator Sue 4602615, Calvin McCarthy, New Washington; 3. Shanghigh Exec Supreme Darling, Richard C. Lewis, Hamilton; 4. Entry, Peggy Hissong, Arcanum; 5. Al-Lou-Jan Skokie Princess, Albert Mapp, Urbana; 6. Sure Acres Annie 4570827, Mathias Milsted, Wapakoneta; 7. Fobes Roburke Ormsby 4535797, Gary F. Fairchild, Marion; 8. Ecraso Donald Rosebud 452-9706, Ronnie Boerger, Plain City; 9. Bishoprian Ideal Clover 4507337, George Bishop, Milford Center.

Senior Heifer Calf (47)

1. Green Meadow Stella Favor 4446-526, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Cash-Mar P Corrine Maggie 4564963, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Zeldenrust Duchess Faith 4446203, Burlist Moyer & Sons; 4. Fancy Roamer Potentate 4552563, H. S. Dalotn & Sons, Wakeman; 5. Roamer Homestead Confident 4552564, Rodney C. Fairchild, Marion; 6. Ecraso Donald Phoebe 4418946, E. C. Rausch & Sons, Plain City; 7. Coonpath Crescent Lad Doreen 4571682, Myron W. Stryffeler & Dr. Jacob B. Sims; 8. Summit Rosa Summit View Jane 4505892, Frank Cummings; 9. Gerkendale Welotop Minnie 4561668, Don L. Schultz, Grafton; 10. Miss Kenmar Hello Weejoe 4432853, James Shell, Mt. Sterling.

Junior Yearling Heifer (27)

1. Cash-Mar P Corrine Milly 4402355, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Shady-Pine Supreme Daisy 4367287, Kenneth Koegler; 3. Beauty Crescent Dallhome 437-7158, Lois Dalton, Wakeman; 4. Cash-Mar Darky Sandra 4402332, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 5. Rodella Homestead Burke 4604383, Robert C. O'Dell & Sons, Greenville; 6. Miss Kenmar Pabst Weejoe 4343662, James Shell, Mt. Sterling; 7. Sure Acres Sadie 4431255, Mathias Milstead; 8. Green Meadow Stella Glamour 4519496, Green Meadow Farms; 9. Rose-Front Model Alta 439-0635, L. E. Boerger & Son, Irwin.

Senior Yearling Heifer (45)

1. Shanghigh Double Exec Imigne 4326280, Tom Tomsky, Vandalia; 2. Cash-Mar Darky MM 4406540, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Shanghigh Double Exec Model 4326279, Charles H. Lewis & Sons; 4. Nancy Roamer Homestead 4288271, H. S. Dalton & Sons; 5. Betty Carnation Inspiration 4339543, Virgil Studebaker, New Carlisle; 6. Jaymar Creditvale Rose 4246373, Gary F. Fairchild, Marion; 7. Gardonnes Jo Jo Dunloggin, 4398482, Dixie Joe Nelson, Sidney; 8. Carnation Creamelle Mutual 4291797, Green Meadow Farms; 9. Shady-Pine Supreme Helen 4298788, Kenneth Koegler.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (32)

1. Greenden Rocket 4600672, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Lady Cash-Mar Darky Friska 4402329, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Skyline Snowball Beauty 448-2682, Kenneth Koegler; 4. Rose Front Model Nancy 4112545, L. E. Boerger & Son; 5. Magahow Ideal Fay 4301885, Kenneth Grimes, Homeworth; 6. Shanghigh Exec Supreme Donna 415-0891, Chas. H. Lewis & Sons; 7. Trymor Lady Rainbow 4170503, Thos. Brooks, Delaware; 8. Kilaway Fond Ruth 4451775, Max Conklin & Son, Ashley; 9. Bishoprian Ideal Mistress 4132-334, George Bishop.

Futurity Class — Three-Year-Old Heifers (22)

1. Ecraso Don Tweenie 3920961, E. C. Rausch & Sons, Plain City; 2. Ro Co Da Invincible Daisy 4072416, David L. Whitmore & Robert G. Ripley, Urbana; 3. Glenafton Trademark Jill 416-8858, Frank Cummings; 4. Har-Lea Fond Hope Ruby Patsy 3984855, Robert & Genevieve Harper, New Washington; 5. Scio Val Leona Burke Excellency 4025942, Gomer Johnson & Son, New Bloomington; 6. Shanghigh Exec Supreme Belle 3931820, James C.

(Please turn to page 124)

FOR LATEST INFORMATION ON CALF FEEDING METHODS

SEE YOUR WAYNE FEED DEALER

or write to Allied Mills, Inc., Fort Wayne 1, Indiana

IMPORTANT SALE DATES

"Where the Buyer must be satisfied"

1958 SALES

Saturday, OCT. 11th at 1 p. m.

Third annual KEMPTVILLE UNIT SALE at the Coliseum Annex, Ottawa. The highest health status of all Canadian Consignment auctions.

Monday, OCT. 13th at 1 p. m.

Fourth annual QUINTE UNIT SALE, a top value opportunity at the Memorial Arena, GRAFTON, Ont.

Thursday, OCT. 16th at 1 p. m.

Second Annual OXFORD UNIT SALE. "In the Holland of America." Under test for LISTED AREA. Fairgrounds, Woodstock, Ontario.

Monday, OCT. 20th at 1 p. m.

The 16th annual ALL-CANADIAN SALE with 70 head of Canada's choicest breeding stock, selling at HAYS SALES ARENA.

Tuesday, OCT. 21st at 1 p. m.

CENTRAL ONTARIO UNIT fall sale. A sale series with a well-established reputation for top Value. At HAYS SALES ARENA.

Wednesday, OCT. 28th, at 1 p. m.

George M. VanPatter, Woodland Farms Dispersal, Aylmer, Ont.; 65 head, Registered, Vaccinated. R.O.P. The home herd where Montvic Rag Apple Paul (Extra) was developed. **Selling at Hays Sales Arena.**

Wednesday, NOV. 19th at 9 a. m.

Sixth annual HOLSTEIN SALE OF STARS at the ROYAL WINTER FAIR.

Monday, DEC. 1st, at 1 p. m.

HAYS ELEVENTH ANNIVERSARY SALE, at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

If you are planning a sale during 1958, now is the time to get it listed to secure a preferred date.

All under the management of

HAYS FARMS LTD.

— Box 470 —

OAKVILLE ONTARIO

OHIO (from page 123)

Lewis, Hamilton; 7. Cash-Mar Jerry Volley 4057423, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (38)

1 Royal Faith Willow Slope, Don Nelson, Sidney; 2. Ecraso Don Tweenie 3920961, E. C. Rausch & Sons; 3. Cash-Mar Lovely Lady 4480603, C M. Bottema, Jr.; 4. Shanghigh Exec Supreme Mae 4046478, Chas. H. Lewis & Sons; 5. Klever Hurlwood Dinah 4061463, James Klever, New Holland; 6. Bonwyck Monogram Wayne 4466107, Henry Conklin & Son, Plain City; 7. RoCoDa Invincible Daisy 4072416, David L. Whitmore & Robert G. Ripley; 8. Fond Summit View Joy 4353072, Frank Cummings; 9. Scio Val Lona Burke Excellency 4025942, Gomer Johnson & Son, New Bloomington.

Four-Year-Old Cow (9)

1. Judy Souvenir Dewdrop 4466093, Henry Conklin & Sons, Inc.; 2. Cash-Mar Rosemodel Rosie 4132888, C. M Bottema, Jr; 3. Cash-Mar Corrine Sandra 3845657, C M. Bottema, Jr.; 4. Doreen Grenvue 4600672, Green Meadow Farms; 5 Etzholm-Sovereign-Sally 3877443, Arnold Etaler & Son, Convoy.

Aged Cow (22)

1. Cash-Mar Triune 4090202, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2 Chardell Rag Apple Betty 2934195, Jerry A. Harrer, Bucyrus; 3. Ohio Sarah Dell 3694275, Henry Conklin & Sons Inc.; 4. Jenvevale Texal Happy 3892368. Green Meadow Farms; 5. Peartdale Mercedes Grace 3701124, Myron W. Stryffeler & Dr. Jacob B. Sims; 6 Helen Sovereign Progressor 4037686, Bob Withrow, Eaton; 7 Shanghigh Var Rag Apple Nancy 360-6299, Charles H. Lewis & Sons; 8. Cash-Mar Darky Lassie 3518647, C. M. Bottema, Jr

Grandma Class (4)

1. Chardell Rag Apple Betty 2934195, Jerry A. Harrer; 2. Northwood Gerty Imperial 3033554, C. M Bottema, Jr; 3. Green Meadow Stella Lola 3023653, Green Meadow Farms.

Junior Champion Female

Cash-Mar Pell City Rube 4564960, Robert Price.

Reserve Junior Champion Female

Shanghigh Double Exec Imigne 432-280, Tom Tomsky.

Senior & Grand Champion Female

Royal Faith Willow Slope, Don Nelson.

Reserve Senior & Reserve Grand Champion Femnle

Cash-Mar Triune 4090202, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Dairy Herd (6)

1. C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2 Henry Conklin & Sons, Inc; 3 Green Meadow Farms; 4. Chas. H. Lewis & Sons.

Best Three Femnles (6)

1. C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Chas. H. Lewis & Sons; 3 Green Meadow Farms; 4. L. E. Boerger & Son.

Produce of Dam (13)

1. Produce of Jenvevale Colantha Carrie 570831CHB, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Produce of Shanghigh Exec Ruby 2647670, Tom Tomsky & Chas. H. Lewis & Sons; 3 Produce of Shanghigh Exec Kate 2798841, Charles H. Lewis & Sons; 4 Produce of Ecraso Transmitter Tiny 3229656, E. C. Rausch & Sons; 5. Produce of Bishoprian Segis Mistress 3291238, George Bishop.

Best Udder (9)

1. Royal Faith Willow Slope, Don Nelson; 2. Cash-Mar Triune 4090202, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Judy Souvenir Dewdrop 4466093, Henry Conklin & Sons, Inc; 4. Ecraso Don Tweenie 392-0961, E. C. Rausch & Sons; 5. Bonwyck Monogram Wayne 4466107, Henry Conklin & Son

Get of Sire (8)

1. Get of Elmcroft Voyager M 19764C, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Get of Green Meadow Constellation 948562, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Get of Shanghigh Exec Sally Supreme 1090259, Chas. H. Lewis & Sons; 4. Get of Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300 CHB, Kenneth Koegler; 5 Get of Pond Gate Ovation Model 1058825, L. E. Boerger & Son.

Junior Get of Sire (9)

1. Get of Shanghigh Exec Double Bud 1090258, Chas. H. Lewis & Sons (2), Mathias Milstead and Tom Tomsky; 2. Get of Green Meadow Constellation, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Get of The Duke Zeldenrust 1231051, C. M. Bottema, Jr. & Ray Bottema; 4. Get of Hickory Creek Crescent Noble 1260628, Lois Dalton & Janet Dalton; 5. Get of Shanghigh Exec Sally Supreme 109259, Chas. H. Lewis & Sons.

District Show (5)

1. Central; 2 Sandusky Valley; 3 Western; 4. East-Central.

Premier Exhibitor

C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Premier Breeder

C. M. Bottema, Jr.

OHIO FAIR NOTES

Judge Gene Nelson was on hand in good time for the Holstein show, arriving a day early. His wife, Jean, got up at 5 a. m. Tuesday to take him to the Milwaukee Airport so that he would arrive at Columbus in time for a days' Holstein judging, which was not scheduled to start until Wednesday afternoon. He had no regrets, however, as he got caught up on his sleep — and then some.

After the bulls were judged Wednesday, Charles Baldwin, Sire Analyst, Central Ohio Breeding Association, took Gene, Bryce Weiker, Dale Homer and Bob McKown out to see the COBA bulls. An impressive group of sires and organization. Dick Kellogg, Manager, had a date with the Kentucky judging team for dinner so could not join us. He was recently returned from New Orleans where he had just been elected president of the National Association of Artificial Breeders.

John Cooper, Director of Extension, Brattleboro, Vt., was on hand for the two days of Holstein judging, taking in the Junior Show on Tuesday, as well as the open classes.

Fairgoers beat a steady path to Charles H. Lewis & Sons' string in the barn where Mr. Lewis held forth receiving the multitude of friends he has built up over the many years that the Shanghigh herd has been at the shows in Ohio and elsewhere. He has a remarkable memory being able to recall names and faces of young men and women he knew as boys and girls at the fairs years ago. Their day at the fair would not have been complete without their visit with Charley.

Wayne Rausch of E. C. Rausch & Sons, Plain City, Ohio, celebrated his 27th birthday by leading Ecraso Don Tweenie to first place in the National Holstein Futurity. He is working on his Doctorate in Dairy Science at Ohio State.

The Futurity went over very well with an outstanding group of 22 3-year-olds. It took some split-second timing on the part of Danny Weaver, George Nichols, Cyril Moore, Gene Nelson and Ben Van Gorden to have the class placed at just the right time to catch Governor C. William O'Neil and have him present the awards

FIRST NATIONAL FUTURITY AT OHIO
The nice class of 3-year-old heifers in the first National Holstein Futurity at the Ohio State Fair, August 28. First prize of $400 and awards went to heifer at right, Ecraso Don Tweenie, E. C. Rausch & Sons, Plain City, Ohio. (Wayne at halter.) Judge Eugene Nelson, Union Grove, Wis., right foreground.

and get his picture taken with the winning 3-year-old, Wayne, Anna Lou Prince and John Cooper.

Anna Lou, the Ohio Holstein Queen, De Graff, Ohio, was no stranger to the tanbark having shown at the fair in the past. A. C. Fielder is her grandfather and Robert Fielder, her uncle. She showed Sunnyside Dora Proud Princess as a calf before Dora went on to become the Junior All-American Senior Yearling of 1956 for Linda Smoker. Anna Lou has had 72 different projects in dairy and beef during her 4-H career. She is entering Ohio State this fall as a junior in the School of Veterinary Medicine.

Wilford Scott, manager of Boontucky Farms, Burlington, Ky., was a very interested observer the first day when Boontuk Ormsby Pat, Boontucky's homebred bull owned jointly with C. M. Bottema, Jr., won his 2-year-old class and went on to senior and grand champion.

I. D. Hadley, manned the Ohio Holstein Association booth in the barn Tuesday and Wednesday while George and Cyril were tied up with the show.

COBA and NOBA had a joint tent exhibit with many interesting displays, not the least of which were a number of embryos in various stages of development and two live calves.

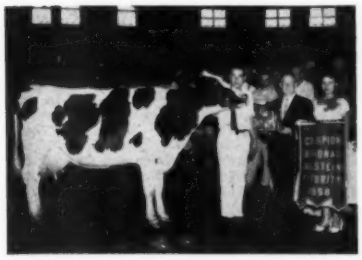
Harold Kaeser's Ohio State dairy cattle judging team prospects did a fine job checking animals into the ring, handing out ribbons, etc.

Dr. Seth, Head of the Department of Dairy Husbandry at Kentucky, had his judging team hopefuls at the fair for several days to give them the feel of a big time show.

The dairy cattle entry book was up to the minute with not more than two animals having to be written into it during the two-day show.

Harry Strohmeyer had his trouble with a big white trailer parked in the background where he takes his group pictures.

Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Indiana, was not able to be at the show as he had injured a foot at home when the hay baler dropped off the drawbar. —R.M.M.

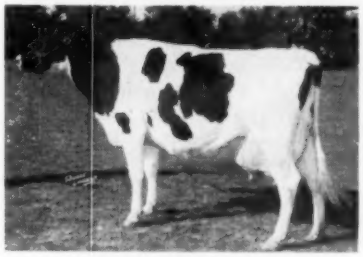


OHIO GOVERNOR PRESENTS TROPHY TO 1958 FUTURITY WINNER
Ecraso Don Tweenie, winner of the Nat'l Holstein Futurity at Ohio State Fair, is shown with the Honorable C. William O'Neil, Governor, center, and Anna Lou Prince, Holstein Queen. Wayne Rausch of E. C. Rausch and Sons, Plain City, Ohio, at halter.

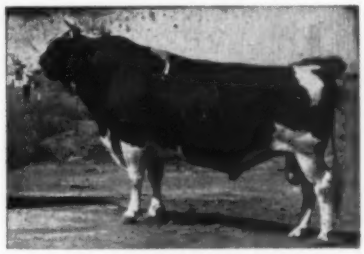
For Sale **AND READY FOR HEAVY SERVICE**

WIL-BRUST GINGER IDEAL — Born March 30, 1957

His "Excellent" 925-Lb. Fat Dam — His "EX" Gold Medal Sire



WIL-BRUST "GINGER" PIEBE ORMSBY
8-6 365d 2X 24938 3.7 925
Excellent. Grand Champion Neb. B & W 5 consecutive years.
Lifetime: 121,670 M 4,485 F



RAVEN BURKE IDEAL (EX-GM)
25 HT dtrs. avg. 15275 3.6 552
Increase: 1779 .14 84
33 Cl. dtrs. avg. 84.4
Sire: Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM)
Dam: Raven Burke Elsie (EX)

Wil-Brust Holstein Farm
"Holsteins with Production plus Personality"
WILLIS H. ARMBRUST — MILLARD, NEBRASKA

RAG APPLE RUBIN BETSY - (VG)
HIR - 293ds. 2X 618 F. 4.3% and 299ds. 2X 614 F. 4.0%.
(Photo at 9 yrs.)
She is sired by a son of Carnation Standby (Imperial son) and her dam is a double cross of Rag Apple Pietje Pioneer and Montvic Monogram.

HER TWIN SONS FOR SALE — BY OUR "BETTY" BULL

These nice twin calves were born Mar. 17, 1958.
They are sired by Paganok Betty Admiral, the son of the Nat. Champion sr. 4-yr. old, Miss Paganok Gingerbread Betty with 1284 F. 4.4% on 2X.

"Betsy" is the dam of the VG Rag Apple Transmitter Brooks who was grand champion of our 1956 Dist. B & W Show and 2nd 4-yr. old at All-Iowa that year.

Write for complete information and price on these calves.

Our 6-yr. DHIA herd Ave. 482 F. 2X
Class. - 1 EX, 15 VG, 9 GP, 5 Good

IOWA Land of Holsteins

E. L. Swartzendruber & Son
WELLMAN — IOWA

The Harold C. Fasnacht Dispersal

60 HEAD
WEDNESDAY
OCTOBER 1
ARCANUM, OHIO

One of Ohio's great breeding herds. Sensational production: 1958 HIR Herd Lactation Average **20 head, 16,455 M 3.7% 612 F.** Progressive Breeders Registry last four years. Popular breeding through NOBA's great Gold Medal sires.

For pictures and details please see pages 80-81, Sept. 13 WORLD.

Managed by
OHIO HOLSTEIN ASSN.
Wooster, Ohio

COWPHILOSOPHY

By MARK H. KEENEY

Still high on the "Best Seller" list of books for dairymen. It was written for the dairyman, by a master dairyman, about successful methods of breeding and managing dairy cattle.

First published in 1940, COWPHILISOPHY was revised in 1944 and is now in its 5th printing. It makes just as much plain cow sense today as the day it was written.

It is a MUST for the dairyman's library.

Price $3.00 per copy

Order from

Holstein-Friesian World

LACONA -:- NEW YORK

IOWA (from page 24)

though she was almost dry, she had worlds of quality in her udder. The second was a nicely balanced cow exhibited by Sunny Lea. She was Braun's Comet Beauty, another one of their good Comet daughters.

The Reserve Grand Champion of the show was the Gerlach's outstanding winner of the four-year-old class. A daughter of Zarnowski Raven Lad, she has an outstanding udder and later was the winner of the Best Udder class, Sunny Lea was second in this class with Brauns Sunny Lea Pat, a real sharp cow that was second in the Best Udder Class.

Outstanding in a group of 13 Aged Cows was Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy, Sunny Lea's Excellent daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator. Wimpy, just starting to spring, really looked good. A tremendous cow, she weighs well over a ton and still blends nicely and has outstanding legs. She was a very popular choice for Grand Champion of the show. Second in this class also went to Sunny Lea on Lowe Lane Comet Judy, a daughter of Pabst Comet.

The Groups

Sunny Lea's Dairy Herd was quite outstanding, with the Grand Champion the second Aged Cow, the second four-year-old and the second three-year-old. Second went to Earl Gerlach & Sons with a group that included the Reserve Grand Champion and the first and second two-year-olds.

Sunny Lea scored again in the Best Three Females class with the second four-year-old, the second three-year old and the third two year-old. ManCryCo Farms was second with a nice uniform group that included the third and eighth prize Aged Cow and the sixth prize four-year-old.

The Pabst Comet Senior Get won first for Sunny Lea and their Wis Leader Junior Get also took the blue ribbon. Earl Gerlach & Sons' Get of Hickory Greek Proud Pilot was the second Senior Get and Art Johnson's Junior Get of Pabst Raven Webber was second in the Junior Get class.

Alfred Paper & Son won their blue ribbon in the Produce class with a very nice set of identical twins that were fourth and fifth in the four-year-old class. They were daughters of Hedgelawn Pabst Dean Walker out of Swartz Inco Mayflower. Earl Gerlach & Sons were second in this class.

The District Herd Class was the final class of the day with four herds competing. First went to District 8 and second to District 5. D. L. M.

Bull Calf (12)
1. Brauns Sir Leader Crilly 1398082, Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis. 2. Villisca Jewel Panorama, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons, Villisca. 3. Illianna Dean Walker Duke, Alfred M. Paper & Son, Stockton. 4. Spies Carnation Pride Ace 1312146, Cedar Crest Farm, Clarence & Susan Mikesell, Keswick. 5. Illianna Korndyke Prince, Alfred M. Paper & Son. 6. Rockcrest General Barth 130-2709, A. J. Johnson, Rockcrest Farms, Elkader. 7. Tricksie Oakie Jess 131-6083, Earl Gerlach & Sons, St. Ansgar. 8. Darky Mayer's Duke 1314042, Harold L. Wheater & Son, Marshalltown.

Junior Yearling Bull (7)
1. ManCryCo Royal Starline 1310801, ManCryCo Farm. 2. Glenafton Reformer 1312262, Elmo E. Gamet, Lamoni. 3. Spies Homestead Beets Governor 130-1491, M. J. Lein & Son, Des Moines. 4. Rellum Sir Fobes Regal 1311564, Elmer F. Paper, Stockton. 5. Brauns Matador 1318023, Sunny Lea Farm. 6. Rockcrest Leader 1292458, A. J. Johnson. 7. Dobihaft R D Star Lad 1305005, Dobihaft Holstein Farms, Delta.

Senior Yearling Bull (5)
1. Rockcrest Raven Edward 1284742, Morris Amundson, Elgin. 2. Brauns Sulton 1301736, Sunny Lea Farm. 3. Mountwood La Master Roamer 1284573, Alfred M. Paper & Son. 4. Clarsuco Carnation Ace Burke 1286224, Cedar Crest Farm. 5. Boys Town Poly Monty 1304553, Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, Boys Town, Nebr.

Two-Year-Old Bull (4)
1. Bothland Carnation Piebe 1277203, Rex Miller & Sons, Harcourt. 2. ManCryCo Duke Transmitter 1272916, Roderick Eyres, LeMars. 3. Ramaco Forerunner Belmont 1287073, Curtis D. Faldet, Decorah. 4. Mar-Will Judd Homestead 1291810, Lyons & Rohrbacher, Iowa City.

Aged Bull (4)
1. Pansco Star Burke 1185854, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons. 2. Rockcrest Admiral General 1236579, A. J. Johnson. 3. Spies Homestead Ace Pride 1254339, M. J. Lein & Son. 4. ManCryCo Dean Inka Star 1250421, ManCryCo Farm.

Senior & Grand Champion Bull
Pansco Star Burke 1185854, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons.

Jr. & Res. Grand Champion Bull
Rockcrest Raven Edward 1284742, Morris Amundson.

Best Udder
1. Regier Triune Duchess 3928546, Earl Gerlach & Sons. 2. Brauns Sunny Lea Pat 3834074, Sunny Lea Farm. 3. Miss Dora Babe Bomber 3805387, Warren S. Smith, Brooklyn. 4. Entry, ManCryCo Farm. 5. Entry, ManCryCo Farm. 6. Entry, A. J. Johnson.

Heifer Calf (32)
1. Rag Apple Ormsby Ginger 4511404, Max L. Hall, Brooklyn. 2. Walker Burke Arlene 4437741, Giles Bros. & Linda, West Des Moines. 3. Swartz Mistress Ormsby Irene 4565022, Sunny Lea Farm. 4. Burke Fond Hope Ormsby 4511406, Max L. Hall. 5. Princess Oakie Peeps 4524431, Earl Gerlach & Sons. 6. Hy-Seen Nixon Agnes 4484857, Elmer F. Paper. 7. Hy-Seen Nixon Nanette 448-4855, Elmer F. Paper. 8. Hy-Seen Duchess Nan 4604643, Elmer F. Paper.

Junior Yearling Heifer (19)
1. Brauns Leader Goldie 4404464, Sunny Lea Farm. 2. Brauns Leader Bee 4404465, Sunny Lea Farm. 3. Rockcrest Walker Eleanora 4350176, A. J. Johnson. 4. ManCryCo Homestead Candy 4389648, ManCryCo Farm. 5. Villisca Commando Ethel 4388094, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons. 6. Boys Town Marie Model, Father Flanagan's Boys' Home. 7. Illianna Hartog Nola, Alfred M. Paper & Son. 8. Spies Homestead Ace Ann 4402452, M. J. Lein & Son.

Senior Yearling Heifer, Not in Milk (26)
1. Monarch Gilmore Babs 4323695, Father Flannagan's Boys' Home. 2. Brauns Comet Sissy 4299621, Sunny Lea Farm. 3. Hello Burke Susan 4316373, Ruth Stewart. 4. Villisca Pansco Eva 4317899, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons. 5. ManCryCo Homestead Ladean 4389639, ManCryCo Farm. 6. Rockcrest Raven Amy 4253542, A. J. Johnson. 7. Juanita Burke Ideal 4292952, Grace Comlonovic, Colfax. 8. Bess Ormsby Dictator Marie 4294162, Warren S. Smith.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (19)
1. Princess Proud Pride 4145927, Earl Gerlach & Sons. 2. Jess Proud Thelma 4115232, Earl Gerlach & Sons. 3. Brauns Admiral Lady Ann 4299630, Sunny Lea Farm. 4. Luxwood Ebony Dortha 425-4521, A. J. Johnson. 5. Fobes Burke Segis Ellen 4269387, Rex Miller & Sons. 6. Miss Royal Sheila Illianna 4116893, Alfred M. Paper & Son. 7. ManCryCo Blue Bell 4236534, ManCryCo Farm. 8. Bonnie Ormsby Fobes Dictator 4195-273, Sharry McGuire, Indianola.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (15)
1. Miss Weber Raven Duchess 3956935, Max L. Hall. 2. Brauns Comet Beauty 4001359, Sunny Lea Farm. 3. Jess Proud Teresa 3944338, Earl Gerlach & Sons. 4. Rockcrest Walker Bernice 4041249, A. J. Johnson. 5. Hy-Seen Royal Prudence 3992737, Elmer F. Paper. 6. Goldie Ormsby Transmission 4016362, Curtis D. Faldet. 7. Falsons Pride Tilly Kay 4058782, Curtis D. Faldet, Decorah. 8. Brauns Comet Prospect 4001360, Sunny Lea Farm.

Four-Year-Old Cow (15)
1. Regier Triune Duchess 3928546, Earl Gerlach & Sons. 2. Brauns Sunny Lea Pat 3834074, Sunny Lea Farm. 3. Miss Dora Babe Bomber 3805387, Warren S. Smith. 4. Swartz Dean Walker Janet 4039033, Alfred M. Paper & Son. 5. Swartz Dean Walker Janice 4015096, Alfred M. Paper & Son. 6. ManCryCo Gallant Nina 3817169, ManCryCo Farm. 7. Jess Proud Tessie 3771463, Earl Gerlach & Sons. 8. Boys Town Star Poly 3942855, Father Flanagan's Boys' Home.

Aged Cow (13)
1. Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy 3466738, Sunny Lea Farm. 2. Lowe Lane Comet Judy 3713354, Sunny Lea Farm. 3. ManCryCo Royal Isa Belle 3371206, ManCryCo Farm. 4. Queen Ormsby Pabst Bev 3698107, Sunny Lea Farm. 5. Rellum Erma Triune 3511395, Elmer F. Paper. 6. Perry Carnation Hoesly 3752456, M. J. Lein & Son. 7. Villisca Crescent Dixiana 3464073, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons. 8. ManCryCo G Gallant Lady 3317356, ManCryCo Farm.

Senior & Grand Champion Female
Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy 346-6738, Sunny Lea Farm.

Junior Champion Female
Monarch Gilmore Babs 4323695, Father Flanagan's Boys' Home.

Reserve Grand Champion
Regier Triune Duches 3928546, Earl Gerlach & Sons.

Premier Breeder
Sunny Lea Farm

Premier Exhibitor
Sunny Lea Farm.

Dairy Herd (8)
1. Sunny Lea Farm. 2. Earl Gerlach & Sons. 3. ManCryCo Farm. 4. Alfred M. Paper & Son. 5. Elmer F. Paper. 6. Curtis D. Faldet. 7. Willis A. McAplin & Sons. 8. Father Flanagan's Boys' Home.

Best Three Females (11)
1. Sunny Lea Farm. 2. ManCryCo Farm. 3. Earl Gerlach & Sons. 4. Willis A. McAlpin & Sons. 5. A. J. Johnson. 6. Curtis D. Faldet. 7. Alfred M. Paper & Son. 8. Elmer F. Paper.

Get of Sire (4)
1. Get of Pabst Comet, Sunny Lea Farm. 2 Get of Hickory Creek Proud Pilot 1188096, Earl Gerlach & Sons. 3. Get of Pabst Roamer Gallant 1013718, ManCryCo Farm. 4 Get of Pansco Star Burke 1185854, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons.

Junior Get of Sire (9)
1. Get of Wis Leader 915940, Sunny Lea Farm. 2. Get of Pabst Raven Webber 121544, A. J. Johnson. 3. Get of Skokie Hartog Golden Cross 1269031, Alfred M. Paper & Son. 4. Get of ManCryCo Royal Duke 1216136, ManCryCo Farm. 5. Get of ManCryCo Governor Leader, Rex Miller & Sons. 6. Get of Pansco Star Burke 1185854, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons. 7. Get of Cresthaven Master Duke 1265092, Alfred M. Paper & Son. 8. Get of Hy-Seen Prince Nixon 1249604, Elmer F. Paper.

Produce of Dam (7)
1. Produce of Swartz Inco Mayflower 3205080, Alfred M. Paper & Son. 2. Produce of Tricksie Femco Jess 3514-768, Earl Gerlach & Sons. 3. Produce of May Senator Princess 3446469, Earl Gerlach & Sons. 4. Produce of Tilly Fobes De Kol Ormsby 3724929, Curtis D. Faldet. 5. Produce of La Mistress Norene Illianna 3139818, Elmer F. Paper. 6. Produce of Ormsby Pietertje Skylark Pal, Diane & Lester Lyons.

Iowa District Herd (4)
1. District 8. 2. District 5. 3. District 7. 4. District 2.

IOWA STATE FAIR NOTES

Bill Baird, Waukesha, Wis., flew from the Minnesota State Fair along with the World reporter.

I. P. "Mike" Stewart didn't have a string at the Iowa State Fair this year. He was there for the show and he reported that he was too busy getting ready for his dispersal scheduled for November 21st. Mike has sold the farm and is talking about a trip to the west coast later on in the winter.

Bill Hepburn was also the official judge for the Guernsey Show the next day.

Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy, Sunny Lea's Grand Champion, is one of the breed's biggest cows. Nelson Rehder reported that they weighed her and she tipped the scales at 2165 pounds. Fresh at the Chicago Show last year, she was moved back a month and was due the 10th of September. This year's calf will be by Pabst Comet, the Sunny Lea senior sire.

Wimpy was a popular choice for Grand Champion. Her sire, Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM), was one of the top sires to come from Iowa.

MICHIGAN (from page 30)

1300382, Green Meadow Farms. 2. Wolverine Diamond Jim 1299963, C. B. Smith. 3. Bond Haven Centurion Citation 1312111, Ralph Piepkow, Springport.

Two-Year-Old Bull (4)
1. Kaytee Rag Apple Sensation 1274-838, Kaytee Farms, Chilton, Wis. 2. Green Meadow Farms. 3. Rose Brook Raven Lad 1201090, C. B. Smith. 4. Rohlfs Lochinvar Major, Clayton Rohlfs & Sons.

Aged Bull (4)
1. Wolverine Ben-Roo Diamond 121-9218, C. B. Smith. 2. Spruceleigh Chieftain Jerry, Hawthorn Mellody. 3. Pabst Leader Fobes Ormsby, J. Kermit Carey. 4. Kaytee Aristocrat Fobes 1257240, Kaytee Farms, Chilton, Wis.

Junior Champion Bull
Hawthorn Return Burke Fobes 129-3535, Hawthorn Mellody Farms.

Reserve Champion Bull
Green Meadow Fond Rag Apple 1300-382, Green Meadow Farms.

Senior & Grand Champion Bull
Wolverine Ben-Roo Diamond 1219218, C. B. Smith

Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Spruceleigh Chieftain Jerry, Hawthorn Mellody.

Heifer Calf (20)
1. LynAnn Fashion Fancy 4517426, LynAnn Farms, Marshall. 2. Green Meadow Mayhess Neita 4515979, Green Meadow Farms. 3. Wolverine Fayne Lawmaker 4407659, C. B. Smith. 4. Budd Farm Miss Oaks 4504752, Jack R. Budd, Belleville. 5. Flint Senator Cynthia, J. Kermit Carey.

Junior Yearling Heifer (11)
1. For-Mar Diamond Dolores 4331550, Nancy Smith, Williamston. 2. Flora Supreme Echo 4402698, C. B. Smith. 3. Green Meadow Stella Gilda 4434315, Green Meadow Farms. 4. Green Meadow Stella Glamour 4519496, Green Meadow Farms. 5. Munger Triune Var 4490487, Steven Gwizdala, Munger.

Senior Yearling Heifer (18)
1. Kaytee Joad Barlana 4303171, Kaytee Farms. 2. Pinson Patty Superb Bess 4348829, Harry Pinson, Howell. 3. Carnation Creamelle Mutual 4291797, Green Meadow Farms. 4. For-Mar Diamond Minnie 4293179, Kenneth Dopp, Crystal. 5. Mayers Sensation Vanity 4334124, Nancy Smith.

Junior Get of Sire (6)
1. Green Meadow Constellation 948-562, Green Meadow Farms. 2. Wolverine Ben Roo Diamond 1219218, Nancy Smith. 3. Get of Kaytee Joad 1257239, Kaytee Farms. 4. Get of For-Mar Var Lochinvar 1144034, Clayton Rohlfs & Sons. 5. Get of Carnation Priority 1237670, Green Meadow Farms.

Aged Cow (21)
1. Woodside Martha Burke 3438963, Ralph Piepkow. 2. Creekdale Peerless Aaggie 2949599, Hawthorn Mellody. 3. Jenvevale Texal Happy 3892368, Green Meadow Farms. 4. Dunnview Beauty Triune 4088201, Steven Gwizdala. 5. Janette Sunny Croft Milestone 3980346, Clayton Rohlfs & Sons.

Four-Year-Old Cow (13)
1. SPSM Segis Fond Hope 3757917, C. B. Smith. 2. Bertha Rag Apple Dewdrop 4336349, C. B. Smith. 3. Dun Robin Reflection Victoria 4413274, Hawthorn Mellody. 4. Doreen Grenville 4600672, Green Meadow Farms. 5. Elloc Sovereign Dusty Regal 3898670, Nancy Smith.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (14)
1. Shanghigh Var Rag Apple Doe 393-1829, Hawthorn Mellody. 2. Wilmaurlyn Sofie Voyageur 4600673, Green Meadow Farms. 3. Glengale Hope Jewel 4413275, Hawthorn Mellody. 4. Rohlfs Lochinvar Tidy 4150821, Clayton Rohlfs & Sons. 5. Mercedes Voyageur Bell 4569296, Green Meadow Farms.

Two-Year-old Heifer (12)
1. Greenden Rocket 4600674, Green Meadow Farms. 2. Lidia Harvester Opal 4308850, Ralph Piepkow. 3. Kaytee Joad Irene 4159083, Kaytee Farms. 4. Entry, J. Kermit Carey. 5. Munger Lochinvar Maureen 4148758, Steven Gwizdala.

Grandma Class (3)
1. Creekdale Peerless Aaggie, Hawthorn Mellody. 2. Green Meadow Stella Lola 3023653, Green Meadow Farms. 3. Jenvevale Texal Goldie 3892366, Green Meadow Farms.

Junior Champion Female
Kaytee Joad Barlana 4303171, Kaytee Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female
For-Mar Diamond Dolores 4331550, Nancy Smith.

Senior and Grand Champion Female
SPSM Segis Fond Hope 3757917, C. B. Smith.

Res. Senior & Res. Gr. Champ. Female
Woodside Martha Burke 3438963, Ralph Piepkow.

Dairy Herd (7)
1. Green Meadow Farms. 2. Kaytee Farms. 3. C. B. Smith. 4. Hawthorn Mellody Farms. 5. Ralph Piepkow.

Best Three Females (5)
1. Green Meadow Farms. 2. J. Kermit Carey. 3. Kaytee Farms. 4. Ralph Piepkow. 5. Clayton Rohlfs & Sons.

Get of Sire (5)
1. Get of Green Meadow Constellation 948562, Green Meadow Farms. 2. Get of Elmcroft Voyageur M, Green Meadow Farms. 3. Get of Kaytee Joad 1257239, Kaytee Farms. 4. Get of Burtondale Pluto Senator 1156800, J. Kermit Carey. 5. Get of For-Mar Lochinvar Chieftain 1176853, Steven Gwizdala.

Produce of Dam (9)
1. Produce of Jenvevale Colantha Carrie 570831, Green Meadow Farms. 2. Produce of SPSM Segis Betty 274-8966, C. B. Smith. 3. Produce of Lonelm Dale Opal 668034, Ralph Piepkow. 4. Produce of Kaytee Johanna Posch 3051175, Kaytee Farms. 5. Produce of Wolverine Fobes Sovereign 3409856, Clayton Rohlfs & Sons.

Premier Exhibitor
Green Meadow Farms.

Premier Michigan Breeder
Green Meadow Farms

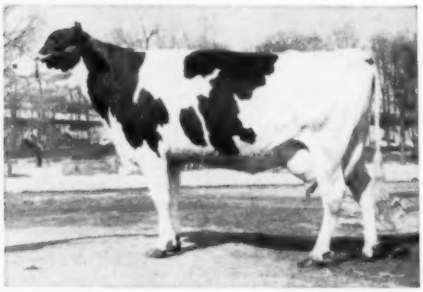
• Irvin Macafee and his three sons, who operate Mapoval Farms, Inc. Together they farm 750 acres lying between Milan and Athens along Route 220 in Bradford County, Pa. Right: A portion of the Mapoval Farms Holstein herd that recently produced 14,212 lbs. of milk and 535 lbs. of fat. Owned by the Macafee family, this farm uses good breeding, careful management, good pastures like that shown here, and dairy rations which include Du Pont "Two-Sixty-Two" feed compound to produce an excellent record of success.

How the Macafees make an average of

14,212 lbs. milk . . . 535 lbs. fat from their Mapoval Farms Holstein Herd

Mapoval Farms, Inc., in Milan, Bradford County, Pennsylvania, is a successful 750-acre farm operated entirely by the Macafee family. Irvin Macafee, who won the Pennsylvania Master Farmer Award in 1950, bought the first part of this property in 1920 and has worked steadily at herd improvement ever since. He is assisted by his wife and three sons: Ted, holder of an American Farmer degree, Robert, and John.

The Mapoval herd numbers 130 purebred Holsteins, of which 60 are in milk. The most recently completed herd average of 14,212 lbs. of milk and 535 lbs. of fat on a 305 day, 2x basis helped the Macafees qualify for their sixth Holstein-Friesian Progressive Breeder Award—the highest recognition possible from the Holstein-Friesian Association of America for outstanding herd performance—both in type and production.



• Typical of the producers that comprise the Mapoval Holstein Herd is Mapoval Rebel Walker (Very Good) with a three-year-old record of 16,297 lbs. milk and 594 lbs. of fat. She is a daughter of Marshline Pabst Dean Walker (Very Good), their former herd sire, which was recently sold to the American Breeders' Service.

The successful feeding program of Mapoval Farms consists primarily of home-grown grains, which are ground and mixed in bulk locally. The Macafees use a 30% concentrate which includes Du Pont "Two-Sixty-Two" feed compound, a top-quality urea source of protein, to bring the ration up to 12-14% protein content.

In dairy feeds, "Two-Sixty-Two" not only provides an efficient source of protein, but also helps unlock nutritive values in stimulating rumen bacteria which break down feed fibers in roughage. Just as the Macafees have done, you, too, can profitably use "Two-Sixty-Two" in your dairy supplement. Ask your feed dealer about it today, or write Du Pont.

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

Advanced Registry Reports

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORT - AUGUST

HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY

LACTATION AVERAGES

In this issue are reported 121 Lactation Averages. The detailed list follows:

	No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
Allen, Fred E., & Sons, Durham, N. H.	13	12247	3.7	454
Anderson, A. P., Espanola, Wash.	6	14232	3.7	524
Ashford, William A., Lyons, N. Y.	29	14045	3.5	496
Berg, Elamer F., Brownsville, Wis.	35	15282	3.7	568
Bogardus Hall Farm, Sharon, Conn.	16	13171	3.7	485
Borchers, George C., Frenchtown, Mont.	21	13775	3.9	536
Borror, Mark L. & Bruce W., Springville, Calif.	88	14629	3.7	548
Bowers, Frank, Wooster, Ohio	15	12214	3.6	441
Braley, J. Warren, Chatham, N. Y.	58	15678	3.8	589
Brow, Benj. H., Saunderstown, R. I.	69	12477	3.6	445
Brown, Charles W., & Son, Feeding Hills, Mass.	6	15118	4.1	625
Bruun, Carl, Platteville, Wis.	38	11995	3.4	406
Burkert, Elmer J., Waterville, N. Y.	31	14865	3.4	501
Burns, William R., Centreville, Md.	55	11284	3.8	433
Carey, T. Benton, Cowiche, Wash.	31	13896	3.8	529
Carpenter, Yale, North Bloomfield, Ohio	52	12413	3.6	450
Carter, Arland, Crystal, Mich.	17	11492	3.7	426
Chapman, Ronald, Ruthven, Iowa	9	14844	3.4	506
Clark, Wesley G., Hanford, Calif.	100	13598	3.7	500
Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo.	34	13948	3.6	509
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.	118	13214	3.8	502
Cramer, Howard H., Dousman, Wis.	27	11397	3.5	394
Davis, Charles J., Onondaga, Mich.	31	13755	3.8	522
Davison, J. Fred, Chambersburg, Pa.	58	11340	3.8	434
Dawdy, E. A., Salina, Kans.	19	15829	3.8	609
Dolohanty, Joseph M., Blue Mounds, Wis.	10	11396	3.5	397
Donley, Ted, Pueblo, Colo.	47	11749	3.6	428
Dorn, Fred N., North Chatham, N. Y.	42	14220	3.9	548
Dorward, C. A., De Ruyter, N. Y.	30	11886	3.7	438
Ellis, L. Arthur, Fort Edward, N. Y.	22	13011	3.7	479
Erke, George, & Sons, Chelsea, Mich.	19	12048	3.5	425
Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, Boys Town, Nebr.	65	12818	3.8	485
Freshour, W. H., Est. of, Mason, Mich.	25	10233	3.9	395
Fritsch, Lawrence J., Berkey, Ohio	23	12599	3.7	465
Fry, Frederick A., Gaithersburg, Md.	40	12375	3.8	476
Gans, H. M., Gans, Pa.	28	14974	3.7	557
George School Farm, George School, Pa.	40	13708	3.6	492
Gerbing, Harold C., Sheboygan, Wis.	83	13425	3.5	472
Gramling, Dr. Jos. J. & Wm. Kortegast, Dousman, Wis.	40	10159	3.7	374
Gries, Elmer H., Valders, Wis.	18	12079	3.8	456
Groff, Robert C., Quarryville, Pa.	23	13686	3.9	529
Hales, Richmond, Canyon, Texas	29	13748	3.7	507
Hardesty, John O., & Son, Berryville, Va.	27	12188	3.5	430
Herren, James R., Beloit, Ohio	34	12620	3.4	432
Hoffman, Harold, Renville, Minn.	38	12001	3.4	404
Hood, Helen D., Est. of, Derry Village, N. H.	68	10750	3.9	414
Houston, Frank W., Jerome, Idaho	21	13047	3.5	453
Hunsberger, George M., Plumsteadville, Pa.	25	12801	3.7	471
Isaly Dairy Company, The, North Jackson, Ohio	60	9964	3.8	374
Kaiser, Charles Philip, Milton, Kans.	11	12495	3.8	481
Keough, Ernest A., Swanton, Ohio	25	11011	3.7	402
Kiehler, William C., Romeo, Mich.	5	14535	3.4	488
Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill.	67	12423	3.5	439
King, James W., Gaithersburg, Md.	63	12897	3.7	473
Knauf & Tesch Co., Chilton, Wis.	34	13623	3.8	514
Kochenderfer, D. A., Greenwich, Ohio	27	11848	3.3	394
Larson, C. W., W. E. & R. E., Portland, Conn.	51	14805	3.7	544
Le Clear, W. R., Bannister, Mich.	15	12972	3.6	461
Lein, M. J. & James M., West Des Moines, Iowa	25	14998	3.7	549
Lindsay, A. H., & Sons, Carroll, Maine	26	14793	4.3	637
Loos, Orville, & Sons, Payson, Ill.	9	6222	3.6	226
Manitowoc County Hospital, Manitowoc, Wis.	66	11088	3.8	416
Maple Lawn Farms, Inc., Ashaway, R. I.	14	15277	3.7	560
Martin, Henry W., Raphine, Va.	33	12427	3.5	436
McCaul, Tony, Lake Odessa, Mich.	26	13831	3.6	504
McCulloch, Robert C. & Wayne A. Newman, Rockford, Ill.	32	13726	3.6	490
McKinney, Frank, Elizabeth, Pa.	19	13780	3.6	500
McPheeters, Charles, Louisburg, Kans.	34	12529	3.6	454
Mears, William H., Fort Edward, N. Y.	16	13426	3.9	524
Meek, Archie, Norwich, N. Y.	19	15287	3.8	585
Melius, Edward C., Jackson, Wis.	55	12419	3.6	452
Millers Holstein Farm, La Crosse, Wis.	59	12559	3.7	460
Moncony Farms No. 1 & 2, Spencerport, N. Y. (Composite Average)	86	13289	3.8	498*
Nelson, L. M. & L. L., Oregon, Wis.	13	15375	3.6	556
Niederjohn, Henry, Lawton, Okla.	13	12154	3.4	418
Nolte, Ernest E., Everson, Wash.	33	13009	3.6	464
Palpant, Pierre R., Clayton, Mich.	40	13237	3.5	469*
Paltzer, Robert N., Appleton, Wis.	23	12084	4.4	527
Pearce, Richard W., & Sons, Auburn, N. Y.	16	12857	3.8	486
Penrose, Howard, & Sons, Clare, Mich.	88	13801	3.6	494
Pickitt, Harry, Allegan, Mich.	47	13668	3.6	494
Piper, Seavey A., & Son, Troy, Maine	35	11302	3.7	419
Pirie, S. C., Lake Geneva, Wis.	50	10462	3.5	366
Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.	53	8149	3.6	294
Quibro Farm, Caro, Mich.	20	11784	3.5	415
Randall, Wesley W., & Son, Lewiston, Minn.	8	13850	3.5	486
Rausch, Leo P., Marysville, Ohio	19	13424	3.6	478
Raush, Robert G., Plain City, Ohio	13	14026	3.6	508
Rich-Lou Farms & Vernon Bucher & Sons, Union Mills, Ind.	7	14663	3.6	528
Ridge, Donald, Worthington, Minn.	43	11813	3.6	421
Rockingham County Home & Hospital, Epping, N. H.	49	14522	4.0	585
Rosenow, J. J., Cochrane, Wis.	39	12025	3.5	420
Rusch, Ed A., Forest Junction, Wis.	12	14676	3.9	566
Rutherglen Farms, Coopersburg, Pa.	47	13350	3.7	493
Schick Farms, Milford, N. J.	52	10228	3.6	366
Schoessow, Gerhard, Thiensville, Wis.	25	14008	3.7	516
Shreve, Glenn, Damascus, Ohio	63	11116	3.7	415
Sickinger, Jerome, Hortonville, Wis.	36	12669	3.8	477
Smith, William A., & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa	13	12455	3.8	468
Smoker, Charles & Ross Osborn, Leesburg, Ind.	44	12883	3.7	479
Stauffer, J. Lester, Manheim, Pa.	9	15729	3.6	559
Steubing, Muriel E., Seguin, Texas	5	11822	3.6	422
Steuerwald, Floyd, Adell, Wis.	9	11978	3.7	447
Studdard, Herschel H., Bellevue, Texas	17	15016	3.3	492
Swartzendruber, E. L., & Son, Wellman, Iowa	27	13800	3.8	531
Taylor, John C., Talbott, Tenn.	8	8295	3.3	276
Thompson, Ralph A., Jr., Clymer, N. Y.	47	10918	3.5	387
Thompson, Robert M., Vinton, Iowa	22	14008	3.7	522
Trumbull County Experiment Farm, Cortland, Ohio	24	14388	3.6	522
University of Maryland, College Park, Md.	22	10511	3.7	389
Wagner, G. H., Canton, Ohio	28	12726	3.4	439
Walker, Ralph H., Jr., Swea City, Iowa	21	16136	3.6	584
Ward, Henry M., Rock Falls, Ill.	54	12460	3.7	465
Weber, Robert W., Merton, Wis.	6	14688	3.9	583
Weick, Herman H., Caldwell, Idaho	19	11050	3.6	399
Whipple, Kent E., Savannah, N. Y.	8	14235	3.8	542
Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn.	55	14634	3.9	577
Willems Bros., Barron, Wis.	6	12537	4.1	511
Williams, Clifton A., Eaton Rapids, Mich.	20	15226	3.8	580
Winston, Ed C., Alvin, Texas	13	11605	3.6	418
Wyoming Industrial Institute, Worland, Wyo.	23	13037	3.6	471
Ziegler, Harold R., Breinigsville, Pa.	10	10116	3.5	355

*DHIA Acceptance Program

SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRES

Name of Bull and Owner		Daus. Fresh or 3 Yrs. Old	% Daus. Classified	Avg. Score	Required Score
AGAIN ATHLONE ADMIRAL FOBES 1210078 (VG) T. E. Courtney, De Kalb, Ill.		16	88	82.1	81
BURKGOV INKA DE KOL 1038509 (EX) Cache Valley Breeding Assn., Logan, Utah	(Alternate Rule)	112 classified in 50 herds		82.2	81
CRESCENT BEAUTY LIEUTENANT 1145788 (GP) Allen Hetts & Newman Bros. & John A. Newman, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. & Culver, Ind.	(Alternate Rule)	63 classified in 27 herds		81.3	81
CRESCENT KING JULE FOBES 897452 (VG) Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op., Hampshire, Ill.	(Alternate Rule)	63 classified in 17 herds		81.6	81
GENERAL STONETOWN RAG APPLE 1296442 (GP) Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op., Hampshire, Ill.		11	91	83.7	81
HICKORY CREEK ADVANCER 1203158 (VG) S. R. Donaho, Jr., Floresville, Texas		17	88	81.7	81
LAVACRES DU VAR 1205185 (VG) Harold J. Schmidt, Modesto, Calif.		26	81	83.3	81

SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRES (Con't.)

Name of Bull and Owner	Daus. Fresh or 3 Yrs. Old	% Daus. Classified	Avg. Score	Required Score
MAN-O-WAR B F BURKE PRAIRIE 1174840 Eastern Iowa Breeders, Cedar Rapids, Iowa	19	68	83.3	82
WIS INSIGNIA 1179372 (VG) John Rasmussen, Roy, Wash.	12	92	82.5	81

SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRES

Name of Bull and Owner	No. Pairs	No. Rec.	Daus. Avg. Milk	Daus. Avg. %	Daus. Avg. Fat	Dams Avg. Fat	Daus. Avg. Required
GRAY VIEW PANSY PILOT 1094305 (VG) Fred J. Nutter, Central Ohio Breeding Assn. & United Breeders, Inc., Corinna, Maine, Columbus & Tiffin, Ohio	48	75	14528	3.85	559	581	556
WHIRLHILL PABST BURKE NIEL 1118682 (VG) C. W., W. E. & R. E. Larson, Portland, Conn.	17	43	13472	3.61	487	432	481

GOLD MEDAL SIRES

BURKGOV INKA DE KOL 1038509 (EX)
Cache Valley Breeding Assn., Logan, Utah
GRAY VIEW PANSY PILOT 1094305 (VG)
Fred J. Nutter, Central Ohio Breeding Assn. & United Breeders, Inc., Corinna, Maine, Columbus & Tiffin, Ohio

GOLD MEDAL DAMS

BELLE BEAUTY ORMSBY COMBINE 2226900 (EX)
Dr. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis.
CHERRYBOLD CANARY BONNY 1849275 (VG)
Leonard Seybold, Forest Junction, Wis.
CHERRYBOLD N J JOSIE 2833286 (VG)
Leonard Seybold, Forest Junction, Wis.
ELDLIE DIXIE BONNY 3094918
Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.
FOUR-C FLETA 3050302 (EX)
I. & Raymond Russell, Elgin, Ill.
LAUROE ANNA GERALDINE 2343394 (EX)
Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

GOLD MEDAL DAMS (Con't.)

RUSTIC IDEAL MAUDE 2805704 (GP)
George Robb, Fowlerville, Mich.
SHAWS CONQUEROR DAUNTLESS PAULINE 2730413 (VG)
Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine
SHAWS CRETE TIDY CREAMELLE 3037368 (VG)
O. J. Thrall, Inc., Windsor, Conn.
U N H DAUNTLESS NOVA 2874989
University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.
U N H EVERLASTING HARRIET 2260016 (VG)
University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.
U N H PERFECTION ECHO 1978325 (VG)
University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY

Name and Address	No. Years	Animals Reg.	No. Fresh	Bred by Owner	Rec.	Lactation Average Milk	Fat	Classif. Score
Bouic Brothers, Marysville, Ohio	12	79	51	43	46	13766	536	81.6
Redfield State Hospital & School, Redfield, S. Dak.	8	151	107	107	81	13687	502	81.1
George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.	7	44	25	24	19	16275	599	83.3
Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va.	4	110	59	53	54	13557	542	81.6
John A. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.	4	26	17	17	18	15412	624	81.3
Cleon C. Buck & Son, Ulysses, Pa.	3	50	33	28	33	13018	518	81.1
B. L. Hindenach, Easton, Pa.	3	81	55	53	55	15883	603	83.2
Edwin E. Kruse, Loganville, Wis.	3	40	31	31	28	14384	537	82.8
Paul H. Fournier, Saco, Maine	2	45	25	20	19	14546	573	82.1
Knauf & Tesch Co., Chilton, Wis.	2	62	39	30	34	13623	514	84.1
St. Mary's Seminary, Perryville, Mo.	2	46	28	28	29	15142	546	82.1
Preston E. Traak, Hamilton, N. Y.	2	38	23	20	19	13949	524	81.3
Francis Winslow, Grundy Center, Iowa	2	40	24	20	25	15343	573	83.5
John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind.	1	106	60	56	48	14693	574	82.7

MAPOVAL (from page 88)

is Mapoval Curly (GP), a 100,000-lb. daughter of Mapoval Hercules Captain out of Mapoval HKMA (GP), another cow with over 130,000 lbs. milk. The next dam is one of Irv Macafee's favorite cows, Mapoval Emma Joe Star, a "VG" cow with six records from 611 to 673 fat on 2X and a lifetime of 156,000 lbs. of milk on 2X.

Another top pair of cows in John's barn are Mapoval Dash and Mapoval Dot, both classified "VG." They are twin daughters of Mapoval I C Emma (VG), another daughter of the Mapoval Emma Joe Star cow with a lifetime of over 94,000 lbs. milk. These twins are sired by Mapoval Grand Knight a home-bred son of Creston Twenty Grand out of the same family. Both are top producers and Mapoval Dash has just finished a 5-yr-old record of 20,598 milk and 840 fat on 2X.

The new Mapoval herd sire, purchased in the June Super Duper, is Skokie Famous Mister, a son of Mister Prince out of the well known Pond Gate Famous Belle, "EX" 809-lb. daughter of Curtiss Candy Ovation (GM) out of Dunloggin Golden Belle. Another purchase in the same sale was Skokie P M Creation Genevieve (GP-84), a 526-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Ravenglen Creation. Genevieve was bred to the Mister Prince bull and had a nice heifer calf after the sale. DLM

Effect of Method of Feeding Methionine and Potassium Orotate to Young Calves

Twenty-one calves of the Holstein, Guernsey and Jersey breeds were divided into three comparable groups. They were allowed to nurse once, then removed from their dams and confined to individual pens. The colostral period was four days, whole milk was fed for five through 21 days, then reconstituted skimmilk was fed. Chopped Alyce clover hay and mixed concentrates were always available. The rations were adequate in vitamins and minerals. When potassium orotate and methionine were fed, 110 grams of methionine and potassium orotate per 100 lbs. of body weight, either by capsule or in milk, the calves gained 25% more weight than their controls. Height at withers and efficiency of feed conversion were unaffected.

Journal of Dairy Science
December 1957
Wing, J. M.
Department of Dairy Science
University of Florida, Gainesville,

Clark Bowen and Sons'

WILDMOOR FARM DISPERSAL

(With the Exception of Korndyke Beets Jannek Segis and 2 daughters)

Thursday, October 9 — Wellsboro, Penna.

68 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

29 Cows
26 Bred Heifers
12 Calves — 1 Herd Sire

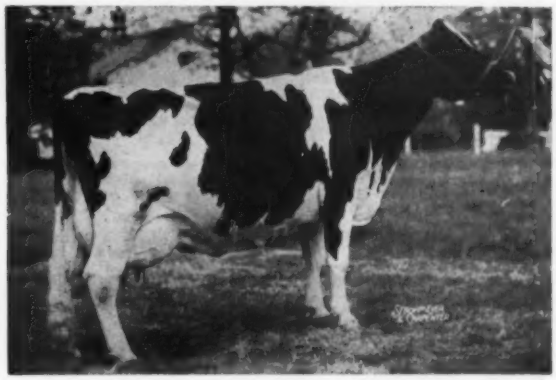
The herd is Accredited and Certified. Cattle are all vaccinated and will be tested within 30 days for Bang's and TB. They will be treated for shipping fever and examined for pregnancy and mastitis. **The herd will be classified again before the sale.**

This Son of the World Cover Cow and Sired by Inka's Son is Selling!

Selling . . . with 4 Dtrs. . . 7 Bred to Him

WILDMOOR INKA SEGIS
Korndyke Beets Jannek Segis' 3-year-old son sired by Inka Pietje Marksman (VG), the son of the All-American Inka Pietje Veeman (E) and the full brother to Inka Veeman Topsy Lass (E). See page 182 of the Aug. 9 Herd Sire Issue of the World for his complete pedigree. **He is selling.**

Her Son is the Sire of Segis



INKA PIETJE VEEMAN (EX-94-GM)
An All-American with two 2X records over 800 fat. Her son, INKA PIETJE MARKSMAN (VG), is sire of the herd sire (picture left) and also has 8 daughters selling. He is also service sire for two.

This is a High Producing Herd

PRODUCTION!

Cows with these 2X records sell:

- **ONE NOW PROMISING OVER 1000 FAT**
- **OTHERS WITH 896 and 811 FAT**
- **OTHERS WITH 787, 759, 750, 739 & 702**
- **TEN FROM 517 to 682 FAT—HALF OF THEM OVER 600 FAT**

FOR 10 CONSECUTIVE YEARS THE DHIA HERD AVE. HAS BEEN OVER 604 FAT!

5 Dtrs. of Burke Fobes Abbekerk (VG)
6 Dtrs. of Hays Inspiration (EX-SMP)
8 Dtrs. of Inka Pietje Marksman
4 Dtrs. of Lauxmont O Nobleman
4 Dtrs. of Wildmoor Inka Segis

12 VG 7 GP 1 G

(Will be classified again before the sale)

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, New York

CLARK BOWEN & SONS
Owners
Wellsboro, Pa.

SEE FOLLOWING TWO PAGES →

Clark Bowen & Sons' WILDMOOR

29 Cows — 26 Bred Heifers — 12 Calves — 1 Herd Sire

Every Animal Pictured on These Two Pages Sells

EAST BROOK LITTLE BLACKY COMET (GP-83-2y)

*2-1	301	2X	15,830	3.8	603.9

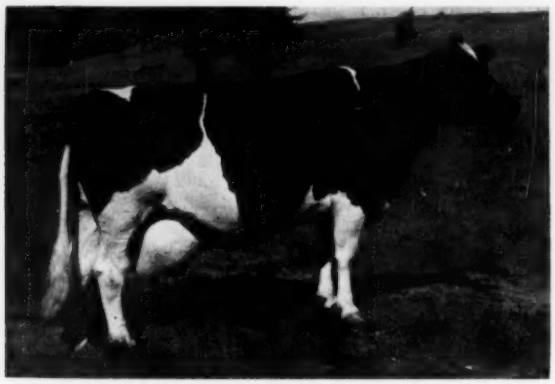
* Still on test

By Pabst Comet Wayne Prilly (VG-GM) and from a daughter of Weber Sensation Burke (VG-SMP). Bred Jan. 1, 1958 to Shaws Fern Tidy Lass. Her yearling by Burke Fobes Abbekerk (VG) sells with her.

PEGGY PROMOTER SOVEREIGN (VG-86)

4-11	331	2X	20,715	3.5	739.7

Her sire is a grandson of Sovereign and her dam is by an Excellent son of Lauxmont Admiral Promotor. Bred Oct. 23, 1957 to Weber Sensation Burke (VG-SMP). Her yearling daughter by a maternal brother to Ann Pietertje Sovereign (pictured below) sells with her.

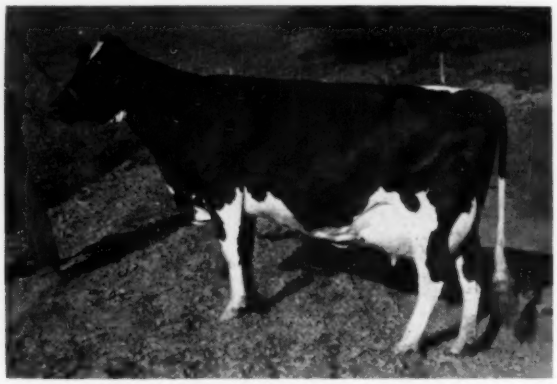


POESTENKILL BURKE KEYES (VG-86)

4-1	360	2X	20,316	4.0	811	HT
5-2	**348**	**2X**	**18,175**	**3.8**	**697**	**HT**
*6-2	308	2X	19,107	3.7	715	HT

* Record in progress

A Weber Sensation Burke (VG-SMP) daughter from a Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean daughter, going back to a great Woosterdale foundation. Bred to Pabst Jess Burke. Two daughters sell with her.



ANN PIETJE SOVEREIGN (VG-89)

4-3	292	2X	17,396	3.9	678	HT
3-3	317	2X	15,453	4.0	617	HT
*5-3	240	2X	15,017	4.0	601	HT

* Record in progress

Daughter by Hays Inspiration sells with her and Ann herself is bred to Inka Pietje Marksman (VG), full brother to "Lass."

A Few of the Others Not Pictured

ROBINWOOD LAUXMONT WANDA (GP-84)

2-9	399	2X	13,354	4.0	548

Granddaughter of Lucifer and Pabst Jess Burke. Her dam has 557 fat. Bred Dec. 13, 1957 to VG sire.

JANET ABBEKERK INSPIRATION (VG-86)

3-8	355	2X	17,240	4.1	702.4

On test as a sr. 4-year-old, promising 800 lbs. Hays Inspiration daughter bred June 1st to Maview Carroll Direct Hearty.

MINERAL FARM MELCROSS PATH (VG-87)

4-4	299	2X	14,750	3.9	582

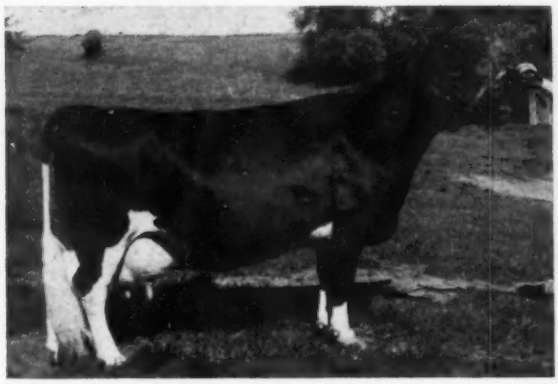
2d Prize 4-yr-old, Penna. Farm Show, 1947. Bred Dec. 28, 1957 to Clem-El Farm Colantha Regal (VG-GM), and 3 daughters sell with her.

See preceding page for picture of the great young Herd Sire Selling — A Son of the Leading Lifetime Milk Producer and by Inka's Son.

HOLSTEIN FARM DISPERSAL - -

(Excepting Korndyke Beets Jannek Segis and 2 Daughters)

October 9 — Thursday — Wellsboro, Pa.



MANWAR KATE NOBLEMAN (VG)

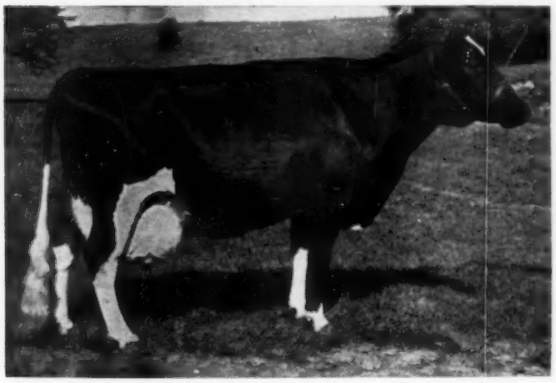
6-4	336	2X	17,914	4.4	787
7-4	325	2X	16,928	4.3	731
4-5	339	2X	17,288	4.2	718.7

A Lauxmont O Nobleman (VG) daughter bred Nov. 23, 1957 to Hays Inspiration (EX-SMP). Two daughters sell with her — a yearling and a bred heifer.

SUNRISE FARMS MISTRESS NOBLE (VG)

7-4	156	2X	12,221		428.6	(Inc.)
6-5	336	2X	21,760	4.1	896	HT
5-4	330	2X	18,477	3.8	714	DHIA

One of 4 Lauxmont O Nobleman daughters selling; bred to VG-GM Colantha Regal sire. A daughter sells with her.



SUNRISE FARMS ATLAS BURKE (VG-87)

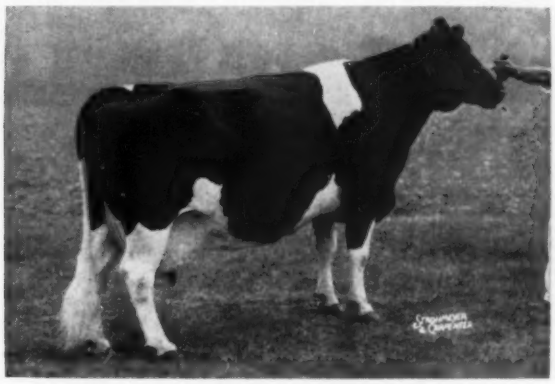
Now making 1000 lbs. fat with —

*5-1	303	2X	25,581	3.8	968.7	HT

* Record in progress

4-2	316	2X	21,685	3.9	850	HT

A Grand Champion by a VG-SMP Winterthur sire and bred to WOODBOURNE INKA REFLECTOR! A daughter by a VG-GM Sire also sells.



CALAMITY FOBES LAUXMONT (VG-89)

4-4	288	2X	18,259	4.2	759	HT

Other records of 623, 612 and 604 fat. One of 5 daughters of Burke Fobes Abbekerk (VG) selling. She has milked 100 lbs. a day and is a past Res. Grand Champ. at NEPA show. Bred to Clem-El Farm Colantha Regal (VG-GM).

MANWAR JENNIE BURKE (VG-87)

6-4	314	2X	17,400	3.5	615

A Burke Fobes Abbekerk (VG) daughter bred Nov. 26, 1957 to Shaws Fern Tidy Lass.

WILDMOOR NITTANY VEEMAN (GP-81-2y)

2-0	347	2X	15,109	4.0	610.1

By a son of the Jannek Segis cow and bred Nov. 30, 1957 to Clem-El Farm Colantha Regal (VG-GM).

WILDMOOR NITTANY PATHFINDER (GP-83-2y)

2-0	328	2X	16,400 M		545 F
*3-0	350	2X	19,631 M		682 F

* still on test

Her 582-lb. dam also sells.

EAST BROOK MARTHA INSPIRATION (GP-2y)

*2-2	297	2X	14,933	3.8	561.5

* Still on test

Hays Inspiration (EX-SMP) daughter bred to Shaws Fern Tidy Lass.

HAZELEA BURKE ALICE (VG-86)

*6-2	284	2X	13,578	4.1	560

* Still on test

Burke Fobes Abbekerk (VG) daughter from a twice 700-lb. dam. Bred Dec. 24, 1957 to Shaws Fern Tidy Lass.

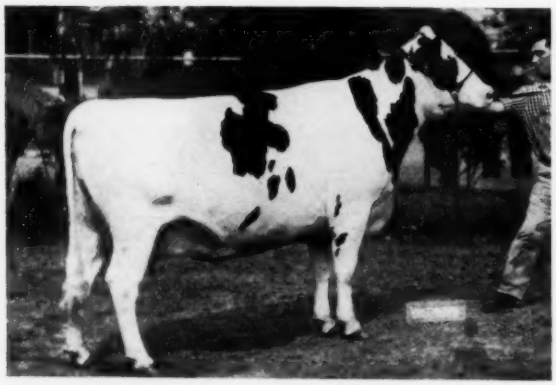
R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, New York

CLARK BOWEN & SONS
Owners
Wellsboro, Pa.

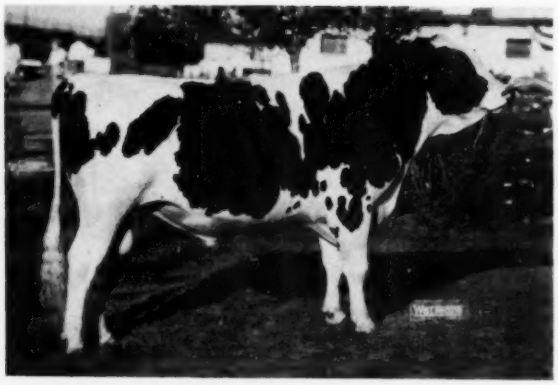
AGED COW CLASS IN MILK - 1958 WISCONSIN STATE FAIR
Judge D. S. Dunton, Ontario, Canada at the head of the line and the grand champion cow, Ideograph Burkgov Inka of Braun's Sunny Lea Farm nearest the camera.

AGED COW CLASS 1958 MISSOURI STATE FAIR
Nearest the camera is the grand champion cow, Sadie Supreme Fond Hope of T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Missouri.

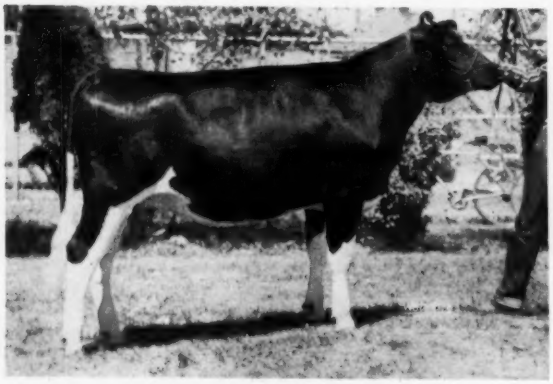
Show Winners of 1958



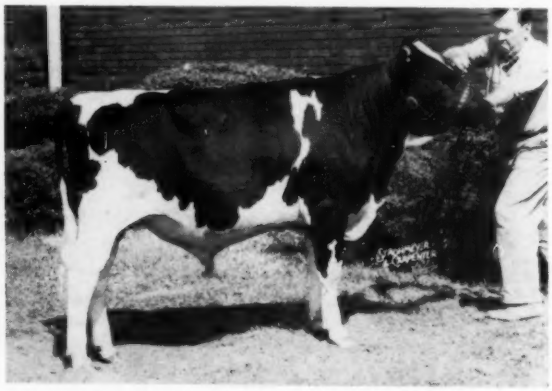
MOOSEHEART ANNA ROBURKE 3824209
First dry 4-year old, Wisconsin State Fair. Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Illinois.



RAMACO BURKE HOMESTEAD KING 1274153
First 2-yr. old bull, 1958 Wisconsin State Fair. Piper Brothers, Watertown, Wisconsin.



BESSIE B F RETURN DORA 4323927
First senior yearling heifer and junior champion of the Indiana State Fair. She was grand champion of the Wis. State Fair Junior Show. Kenneth Halbach, Bristol, Wis.



SHADY-PINE SUPREME PRIDE 1309640
First prize bull calf, Ohio State Fair, 1958. Kenneth Koegler, Ashland, Ohio.

People - - - -

Marlowe Nelson, former Extension Dairyman with the University of Wisconsin College of Agriculture, joined the staff of Southern Wisconsin Breeders Cooperative at Madison, Wisconsin, as Sire Analyst on September 1.

He is a native of Union Grove, Wisconsin, and a graduate of the University of Wisconsin. He has a Masters Degree in Dairy Science from Michigan State University.

During the four years he was on the staff at the University of Wisconsin he worked closely with the purebred breeders and breed associations in Wisconsin and was responsible for the Junior Dairy Programs working closely both with 4-H and FFA Organizations.

During the years 1949 to 1950 and 1952 to 1953, he was Assistant County Agent at Kenosha County. In 1950 to 1952, he served in the U. S. Army.

As Sire Analyst for Southern Breeders, Nelson will assist the Cooperative's Sire Committees in the selection and evaluation of sires used in Southern's breeding program.

He and his wife, Phyllis, and their two sons will continue to reside at their present residence at Route 2, Madison.

MAPLE KNOLL BARN BURNS

The large hay-crammed main dairy barn at Nicholas H. Kolk's Maple Knoll Farm at Goshen, N. Y., was completely destroyed by fire within a two hour period on the afternoon of August 18. Luckily the 56 milking cows which were then inside were saved, along with ten calves and three bulls. However the barn full of hay together with a considerable amount of machinery and equipment was lost.

The fire, apparently resulting from spontaneous combustion in the hay mow, was discovered by herdsman Earl Brant about milking time. He and another employee, Harry Gros, immediately turned the cows out. Smoke poisoning prostrated Mr. Brant and he was later rushed to the local hospital for oxygen treatment.

Firemen from several nearby communities were able to save adjoining buildings, including the Kolk home and another dwelling nearby. Mr. and Mrs. Kolk were vacationing in Virginia but were located by phone. Prior to their return about 20 neighbors pitched in to care for and milk the stock.

Presently the herd is housed in buildings on an adjoining farm and plans are underway for rebuilding the main barn.

ANOTHER OVER 200,000 LBS. IN CANADA

O R G Shirley Rag Apple Pabst 570476 CHB (G), bred and owned by Ontario Reformatory, Guelph, Ont., is currently reported with an 11 lactation record of 203,680 lbs. milk, 7,366 lbs. fat. She becomes a new Gold Ribbon Producer under the Canadian system of awards. She is a daughter of Woodland Senator Pabst Posch 143016 CHB (Extra and Excellent). Her current lactation at 13 years, which ran 454 days, is the only one of her 11 lactations where credits were given beyond 365 days in any lactation. Five of the lactations were for 305 days or less. Three lactations were on 2X milking, the rest on 3X.

Mexico To Buy More U. S. Cattle—Between September 1 and November 30 of this year, it is expected that Mexico will buy $4 million worth of U.S. dairy and beef cattle with funds supplied by an Export-Import Bank loan. According to the Foreign Agricultural Service, many Mexican breeders believe that these loans have done much to stimulate privately financed purchases of U. S. breeding cattle.—USDA

Two of a Kind, the BEST Kind, that is . . . .

. . . with the two GREATEST PEDIGREES ever!

SENIOR SIRE - LYON BROOK WALLIE VICTOR VG

HIS "EX" SIRE

Lyon Brook Wallie Queen EX
Four 2-yr-old daughters with over 600 lbs. 2X and 2 N. Y. State record 2-yr.-olds.

HIS "VG" DAM

Hamaret Re-Echo Arab VG
Over 126,000 lbs. milk in 6 lactations.

JUNIOR SIRE - CHEMUNG FOLLOW ON

HIS NEAREST 15 DAMS AVERAGE 902

HIS "GM" SIRE

Meadow Springs Follow On Laird VG-GM
Seventeen class. daughters ave. 83.1%. Sire of Jr. All-Am. 3-yr-old, 1957.

HIS "EX" DAM

Dunloggin Golden Segis EX
Lifetime total right at 175,000 lbs. milk. Five daughters with 959, 923, 866, 755, 745.

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

A few choice bull calves by Victor and some by our former "GM" Herd Sire Winterthur Zeus Fobes Fulton.

FROZEN SEMEN AVAILABLE

Write for Complete Information

Chesterton Farm
WEST CHESTER, OHIO

JOHN R. STRAUSS - Owner
P. O. Box 687 - Hamilton, Ohio
HERBERT WESSELER - Herdsman

Monday — Oct. 13th

Ashley Falls, Mass.

Farm located 2 miles south of Ashley Falls, Mass. which is on Route 7, ten miles south of Great Barrington, four miles north of Canaan, Conn. Watch for signs in Ashley Falls.

Sale Starts 11:30 A. M. Sharp!

Cooper Hill Farm Holstein Sale

● **Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited and Vaccinated. They will be blood tested within 30 days. Eligible for shipment anywhere.**

50 Head (40 Registered & 10 Grades)

1 Herd Sire Prospect - 47 Cows - 2 Bred Heifers
— All Just Recently Fresh or Due Right Away —

This Top Herd Sire Prospect Sells
Cooper Hill M-O-W Veeman Duke
Born 12-25-57

Sire: PEBBLE BEACH DUKE PRINWAYCESS (VG - SMP)

Popular proven Chieftain 7th bull with 18 HT daughters Ave. 16,153 M 4.38% 708 F.

Dam: COOPER HILL MAN-O-WAR VEEMAN (GP - 82)

365d	2y	2X	13,709	4.4	598	HT
317d	3y	2X	15,577	4.2	659	HT
248d	3y	2X	14,690		647	(on test)

Her dam in turn is our great Cooper Hill MAN-O-War Burke (GP-84) with 25,729 M 4.0% and 1021 fat at 6 yrs. on 2X. This year she has 747 fat in the first 196 days.

What a herd sire prospect this calf is. He is bred to sire 4% test with plenty of milk.

★ 2X Records To 759 Fat

★ A Total of 7 Head

Over 600 Fat On 2X

These High Record Cows Sell!

COOPER HILL WAYNE MADELINE
5-11 318d 2X 18,870 4.02 759
A daughter of Daisyway Sackuma Wayne Saladin due at sale time to Cooper Hill Design Zodiac (GP), the Cooper Hill sr. sire and a son of Winterthur Victor Star Zodiac (X-ESMP) out of a 923-lb. 2X cow with over 165,000 to date.

COOPER HILL ORMSBY BURKE
7-11 365d 2X 17,780 3.85 682
Due after the sale to Osborndale Olan Fobes.

COOPER HILL KORNDYKE POSCH
6-11 303d 2X 18,060 3.7 666
A daughter of Captain Posch. She is due sale day to Cooper Hill Prince Conqueror, a son of Hurlwood Conqueror (GM).

COOPER HILL TREFOIL CHIEFTAIN
6-9 297d 2X 16,760 3.97 665
A daughter of Knollwood Pride Chieftain and due sale time to Cooper Hill Prince Conqueror.

HUNTERBROOK WAYNE FLO
4-9 312d 2X 14,250 4.42 630
A daughter of Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne. She will be fresh just before the sale.

COOPER HILL ORMSBY ZODIAC
4-1 356d 2X 14,750 4.2 617
Now finishing another top record with 509 fat in the first 248 days. A daughter of Winterthur Victor Star Zodiac (EX-SMP).

SAGEMONT GUILDA ORMSBY FOBES
4-5 365d 2X 15,400 4.00 611
A daughter of Osborndale Victor Ormsby Fobes due after the sale to Cooper Hill Prince Zodiac.

BURDALE AMMIE CARNATION DESIGN
4-9 365d 2X 17,440 3.5 602
A daughter of Mark Model Design due Oct. 25th to Cooper Hill Prince Conqueror.

Many other top records. Good 2-year-old records over 500 lbs. fat on 2X. No record lower than 430 lbs. fat.

Plan To Attend This Sale

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.

Sales Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y.
(Phone 7-7231)

No. 4 - The National Holstein Futurity, Inc. - No. 4

Devoted To The Interest And Promotion Of

THE HOLSTEIN BREED

A Show For The Best Three-Year-Old Cow of 1961, To Be Shown in 1961

Entries must be made as heifer calves. If your heifer or heifers prove to be GOOD, make the second payment as a yearling in 1959; THEN make your third payment in 1960 and LET YOUR THREE-YEAR-OLD TAKE PART IN "THE BIG SHOW" OF THE GREATEST GROUP OF THREE-YEAR-OLD HOLSTEINS OF 1961.

$1,500 Estimated Value $1,500

Closing Date For Your Entries and First Payment December 31, 1958

PURSES

NOMINATION AND ELIGIBILITY:

Calf must be nominated and a fee of $2.00 paid by Dec. 31, 1958. All calves born July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958 inclusive are eligible to

THE NATIONAL FUTURITY No. 4

After expenses are paid, the purse shall be divided as follows: To the winner 20%, to the winner of second place 10%, to the winner of the third place 7%, to the winner of fourth place 6%, to the winner of 5th place 4½%, next five places 3%, next five places 2½%, next five places 2%, next ten places 1½%.

CONDITIONS

ENTRY FEES:

1st payment of $2.00 due on or before Dec. 31, 1958.
2nd payment of $4.00 due on or before Dec. 31, 1959.
3rd payment of $6.00 due on or before Dec. 31, 1960.
4th payment of $10.00 due on or before June 20, 1961. (last one).

Any calf sold after nomination, the "Futurity" follows to the new owner provided he keeps up the annual payments as per the entry agreement.

ENTER ALL YOUR HEIFER CALVES! The one you omit might prove to be THE BEST IN 1961!

(FOR MEMBERSHIP IN FUTURITY No. 4, ENCLOSE $1.00)
Must Be Paid By December 31, 1958

OFFICIAL ENTRY BLANK

Name of Entry	No.	Birthday	Name of Sire	No.	Name of Dam	No.

You may either use this form, write for an official entry blank or use a plain sheet of paper. Most important—enter them all!

SIGNATURE ..... **ADDRESS** .....

Make Checks Payable to
THE NATIONAL HOLSTEIN FUTURITY, INC.

Mail Entries to:
DANNY WEAVER, Sec'y., Mgr.
WELLINGTON, OHIO, R. D. 1

Enter All your Heifer Calves. The one you omit might prove to be the best in 1961!

W. R. Burns Complete Dispersal

LANDS END FARM — Saturday, Oct. 18, 1958

At The Farm — Centerville, Maryland

● Farm is located 11 miles north of Centerville, Md. on Wilmer Neck Road, 5 miles west of Church Hill, Md. Watch for signs on Rt. 213 at Church Hill and Centerville.

110 Head

103 Registered
7 Grade Cows
54 Milking Cows
16 Bred Heifers
18 Yearlings
11 Calves — 1 Herd Sire

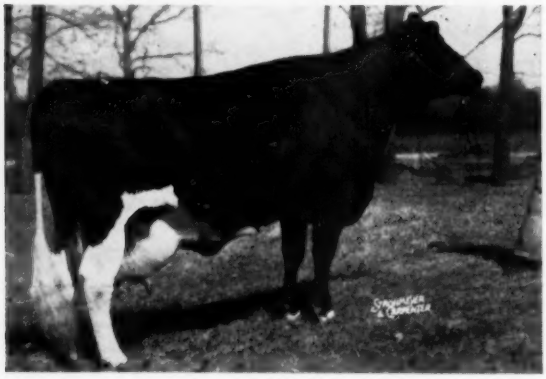
Proven Pabst Bred Bull Selling

2 "Roamers" & 1 "Regal" Selling
13 Daughters of Creston Grand Master
22 Bred To "Grand Master"
You Will Like This Herd

Mr. Burns selected his foundation animals from some of the top dispersal sales and the special Earlville sales in 1953. At the Jones & Jordan Dispersal, the sr. sire was selected along with some of the top females. Four granddaughters of Governor of Carnation came from the Gramytra Farms Dispersal along with some other good Carnation bred cows.

Herd is T. B. Accredited, Bang's Certified and mostly Calfhood Vaccinated. There will be a 30 day T.B. and Blood test. Will be eligible for shipment anywhere.

Her Proven Son Sells



PABST SIGNAL PAULINE (VG)
4-1 365d 3X 24,352 3.8 913.3
A daughter of the "EX-GM" Pabst Signal out of a "VG" 694-lb. dam.

This "DEAN" Daughter Sells

DELATI DEAN JOAN REBA — born 3-16-51
4y 343d 2X 13,812 3.9 533
Her dam is a "VG" 100,000-lb. granddaughter of Carnation Inka Invincible with 2X records to 656 F. Second dam has 101,000 milk and 3rd dam has 112,000 milk. She is due right after the sale to the famous Pond Gate Mister (VG-GM).

Senior Sire Selling
PABST POSCH PAUL

Born 2-4-50

13 daus. ave.	12,520 M	3.82%	478 F
13 dams ave.	12,258 M	3.65%	448 F
Increase	+262 M	+.17%	+30 F

He is a son of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (VG-GM) out of the great Pabst Signal daughter pictured. His 3 nearest sires are all great proven bulls. He sells with 24 daughters and 8 head bred to him.

- Two daughters of Carnation Prime Minister sell — both with Carnation prefixes and Carnation bred dams.
- Herd is bred to great herd sires such as: Creston Grand Master, Creston Grand Slam, Pond Gate Mister, Winterthur Zeus Burke Champion, Rolling Knoll Master Cross, Greenwood Sir Della.
- Three daughters of Curtiss Candy Invincible (EX) sell. A daughter of Dunloggin Victor and several daughters of Creston Rag Apple King also sell.

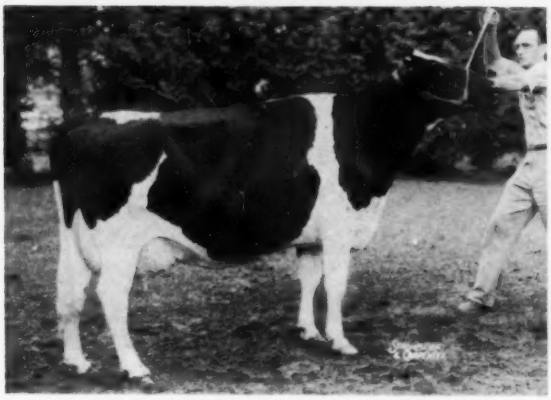
— More Details In Next Issue —

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.
Sale Managers and Auctioneers
MEXICO, NEW YORK

WILLIAM R. BURNS
Owner
Centerville, Maryland

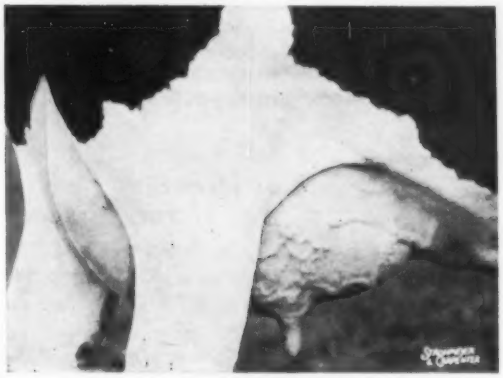
Both Champions At The N. Y. State Fair

Grand Champion Cow



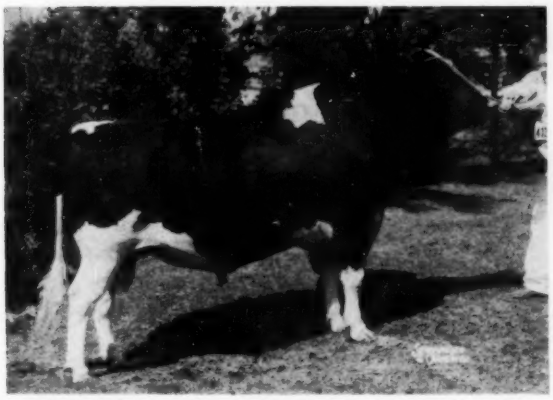
P P BETTY BURKE POSCH born Feb. 7, 1949
First aged cow, senior and grand champion at the 1958 New York State Fair. Her dam was Res. Grand Champion at the 1954 New York State Fair.

Seven head exhibited with these results—Both Grand Champions; Two Firsts; Three Seconds; One Fourth; Two Fifths; and One Tenth. Only 8 exhibitors have won both Champions at the N. Y. State Fair since 1919. Frogmore is the only one of the eight to have bred at least one of the pair. We also won the trophy for having the highest placing produce bred by exhibitor.



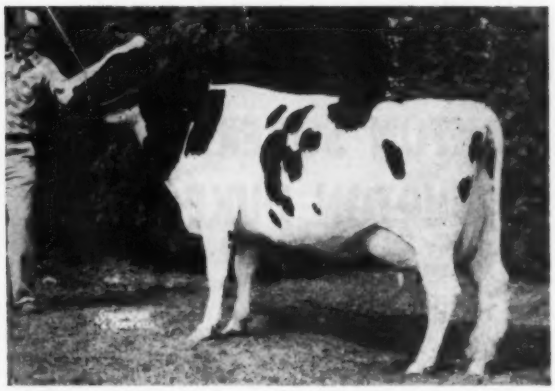
Her Almost Perfect Udder
(not shown in udder class)

Grand Champion Bull



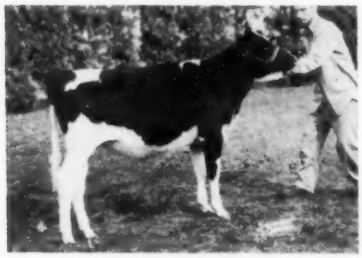
FROGMORE ROYAL LANCER - born Feb. 24, 1955
First aged bull, senior and grand champion at the 1958 New York State Fair. He sired the 2nd calf (pictured below) and was a member of the second produce, showing with his sister (pictured right). A daughter of another maternal sister was 5th sr. yearling.

His Sister - Second Best Udder



FROGMORE JOBURKE SNOWDROP born Feb. 24, 1953
Second best udder and 5th aged cow at the 1958 New York State Fair. She was Hon. Ment. All-American 4-Yr-Old last year. The dam of Snowdrop and Lancer is Bess Ormsby Sno-White (EX), a 737-lb. daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean.

A "Lancer" daughter



FROGMORE ROYAL MAMIE
Born Sept. 22, 1957
Second sr. heifer calf at the 1958 N. Y. State Fair. This is the way Lancer is stamping them.

Betty Burke Posch is "EX" with an "EX" udder and her dam is "EX" with an "EX" udder. Snowdrop is "EX" with an "EX" udder. Her dam, still in our herd, is also "EX" with an "EX" udder.

Tie in with Frogmore "Herd of Champions". Royal Lancer sons are available from top cow families. His frozen semen is also available at a very modest price—$5.00 per ampule plus shipping charges. In New York State it is available through your NYABC technician.

Frogmore Farm

AURORA, NEW YORK

DAVE MORROW **Phone: Poplar Ridge 2547** **WES ENGST**

(139) 2189

"Highcroft" — House of Champions!

TEXAL RICH-HERD LILLY was First Prize Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion at the California State Fair (a Regional Show for 1958), strongest 1958 show in the West. Watch for picture next time.

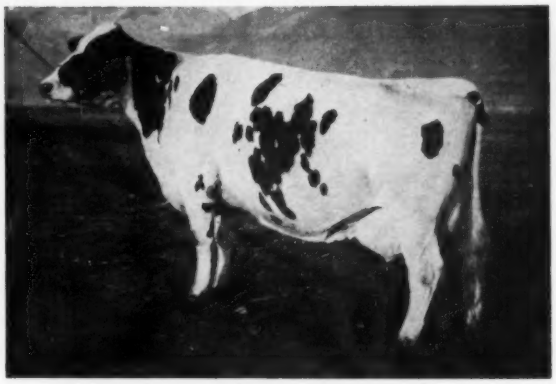
She is our third Highcroft-bred Champion for 1958! Theresa, pictured at right, was Grand Champion at Plain City. Mina, another Excellent "Highcroft" daughter, was Res. Grand Champion at Richmond, 1st 4-year-old and Best Udder at Spanish Fork.

THEY WIN

THEY PRODUCE

THEY REPRODUCE

Our Herd Score:
6 EX 20 VG 7 GP Avg. 86.5



TEXAL RICH-HERD THERESA (EX)
Grand Champion at Plain City Dairy Show, 1958.
Making over 700 lbs. fat at 10y.

Our Herd Lactation Average:
22 Cows 17,018 M 3.7% 622 F

Rich—Herd Holstein Ranch

GRANT and LUCILE RICHARDS Route 1, Box 154, American Fork, Utah

-ENRICH YOUR HERD WITH A RICH-HERD SIRE-

OAKTON SOVEREIGN BURTON DUKE

1315170

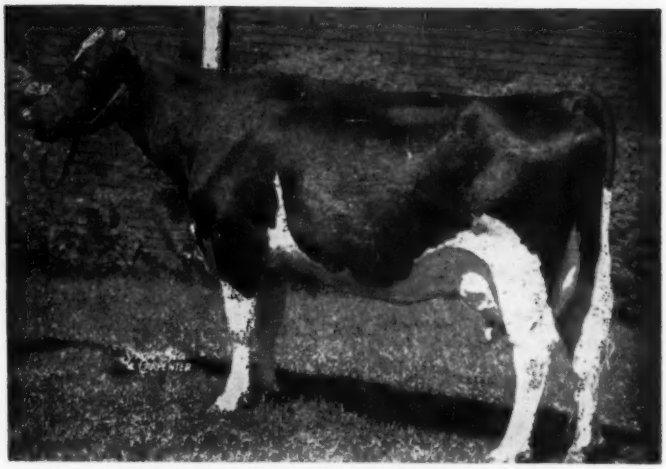
A Junior Herd Sire

Duke is a jr. herd sire that ties our breeding program together. His sire is our sr. herd sire and his maternal sister is the dam of Oakton Burton Don, another jr. sire. Duke's dam is a former Ohio 2-yr-old champion. Her maternal sister is an Ohio State Champion 3-yr-old and Duke's maternal sister is a former Ohio Leader and a 2nd prize winner at the International Dairy Show. A full sister to Duke is making close to 600 this year on 2X.

PERHAPS AN OAKTON BULL CAN HELP YOU

Write for list of available calves

His Double Grandam



ZELDENRUST BURTON CORNUCOPIA 2390305

290d	2½y	2X	17076	4.4%	754.6
	(Former National Fat Champion)				
319d	23m	2X	14850	3.9%	579.9
A R Records					
365d	6½y	2X	18348	3.9%	719.6
365d	8y	2X	17659	3.9%	692.3
365d	11y	2X	16592	4.0%	658.9

"Lifetime total over 160,000 lbs. of milk and just under 6500 lbs. fat."
Dam of 2 Ohio St. Champion Dtrs.
1 with 754 lbs., 5½y, 2X, 4.2%. 3 full sisters to 803 lbs., 3y.

OAKTON HOLSTEINS — Harold Montgomery, Johnstown, Ohio

Closer

and

Closer

and

Closer

and

Closer . . .

The Rag Apple Bloodline Issue

DECEMBER 13, 1958

Write today for advertising rates.

Free assistance with copy ideas, layouts, etc.

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

LACONA, NEW YORK

SALE CALENDAR

Sept. 29 Umberger, Texas, H. B. & Jones Hales Dispersal, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Sept. 29 Milan, Pa., Bradford County Holstein Club Sale at I. Macafee Farm; Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 1 Arcanum, Ohio, Harold Fasnacht & Sons Disp., Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio

October 1 Earlville, N. Y. 349th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

October 4 Rhinebeck, N. Y. 20th Annual Eastern New York and U-S-O Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 4 Morris, N. Y. Otsego-Dela.-Chenango-Broome NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 4 Williamston, Mich., 152d Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 7 Canton, N. Y. (A. T. I. Farm, Pierpont Rd.) First St. Lawrence NYABC Bred Heifer Sale. R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 8 Stoughton, Wis., 19th Annual Dane County 4-H-FFA Holstein Blue Ribbon Bull & Heifer Sale, Frank E. Cairns, Sale Sec'y, GR-17 New City-County Bldg., Madison 9, Wis.

Oct. 8 Palmer, Iowa, Da-Ma-Way Dairy Farm Dispersal, Geo. Aden & Sons; Managed by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

Oct. 8 East Canton, Ohio, White Star Farms Dispersal, Harold C. & Harry W. Schmuck, Owners.

Oct. 9 Wales Center, N. Y. Ollie Foss Disp., Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 9 Wellsboro, Pa., Wildmoor Dispersal, Clark Bowen, owner; Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 10 Chicago, Ill., Chicago Classic, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 10 Dallas, Texas. Annual Texas Fall Sale at "Old" Holtex Farm.

Oct. 11 Estherville, Iowa, Norman R. Olson Dispersal, Managed by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

Oct. 11 Cobleskill, N. Y., 14th Schoharie County Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y

Oct. 11 Ottawa, Ont., Kemptville Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd. Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 13 Cushing, Okla., Oklahoma State Holstein Sale, Sponsored by Oklahoma State Holstein Assn., Marvin Osborne, Sale Chairman, Moore, Okla.

Oct. 13 Grafton, Ont., Quinte Unit Sale Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville. Ont.

Oct. 13 Ashley Falls, Mass., Cooper Hill Farm Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 13 Mount Vernon, Wash., The Evergreen Dairy Classic Sale, Sponsored by Washington State Holstein Assn., Ed Feuerborn, Sec'y.

Oct. 13-14 Genesee, Wis., Brookhill Farms Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Oct. 15 Wooster, Ohio, Frank S. Gibson Waynebrook Farm Dispersal, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn. Inc., Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 15 Morrisville, N. Y., 2d Central New York NYABC Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 15 Renwick, Iowa, Wm. Helmke & Son Dispersal, Managed by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

Oct. 15 Middletown, Del., George P. Davis Dispersal, Managed by Harry Rudnick & Sons, Gelena, Md.

Oct. 15 Bath, N. Y., 43d Allegany-Steuben Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 16 Northampton, Mass., New England Fall Sale.

Oct. 16 Woodstock, Ont., Fairgrounds, Oxford Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 16 Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania State Sale—(Small Arena at Penna. Farm Show Building); Managed by The Pennsylvania Holstein Association.

Oct. 17 Strasburg, Pa., Elvin Hess Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 18 Tulare, Calif., California State Holstein Sale, Managed by L. H. McDaniel, Turlock, Calif.

Oct. 18 Cherry Valley, N. Y. 10th O-H-M Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 18 Centerville, Md., W. R. Burns, Complete Dispersal. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 20 Wahpeton, N. D., Beltz & Jones Dispersal, Managed by Thorp Sales Co., Anoka, Minn.

Oct. 20 Oakville, Ont., Hays Sales Arena, All-Canadian Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 20 Middletown, Pa., Grand View Farms 28th Annual Anniversary Sale, C. S. Erb, Owner

October 21 Paris Hill, N. Y. 18th Oneida County Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 21 Oakville, Ont., at Hays Sale Arena, Central Ontario Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 22 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn. Inc., Wooster, Ohio

Oct. 22 Frederick, Md., Maryland State Sale at Frederick Fairgrounds, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

October 23 Lancaster, Pa., 189th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 24 Watertown, Wis., (Darcey Pavilion) 14th Annual Dodge County 4-H, FFA & Breeders Sale, Elsmer F. Berg, Sec'y, Brownsville, Wis.

Oct. 25 Schwenksville, Pa., Henry D. Landis Dispersal, Jointly managed by the Pennsylvania Holstein Assn. and R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 25 Westmoreland, N. H., L. W. Churchill Dispersal Milking Herd and All Bred Heifers, Management W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

Oct. 27 Corfu, N. Y. Roth & Roth Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 28 Trafalgar, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) Dispersal of Woodland Milking Herd of Geo. M. Van Patter, Aylmer, Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 28 Oakville, Ont., (at Hays Sales Arena) Geo. M. Van Patter Woodland Farms Dispersal (Aylmer, Ont.) Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 29 Irwin, Pa., H. C. Altman Disperpersal, Jointly managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y., and Pennsylvania Holstein Assn.

Oct. 30 Hornell, N. Y., B. W. Bennett Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 31 Jamestown, N. Y., 11th Chautauqua County Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 1 Avon, N. Y. Markham & Puffer Disp., Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 1 Abilene, Kansas, Kansas State Consignment Sale, Harold Scanlon, Chairman

Nov. 1 Chilton, Wis., 16th Annual Calumet "400" Sale, Calumet County Holstein-Friesian Assn., Chilton, Wis.

Nov. 3 Montrose, Pa., Russell S. Dayton Sale. Jointly managed by Pennsylvania Holstein Association and R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

November 5 Earlville, N. Y. 350th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 6 Mercersburg, Pa., Alvin Witter & Son Dispersal Sale. Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 6 (Place to be announced). Western N. Y. Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 8 Williamston, Mich., 153d Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 8 Fond du Lac, Wis., 13th Annual Fond du Lac County Heifer Classic Sale. Robert Bird, President, R. 2, Oakfield, Wis.

Nov. 8 Morrisville, N. Y., 4th Empire Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 10 West Monroe, N. Y. D. Walter O'Mara Disp., Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 10-11 Waukesha, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 11 North Collins, N. Y. James Knapp Milking Disp., Managed by J. Braymiller & Son, Lawtons, N. Y. & Marion A. Brown, Bliss, N. Y.

Nov. 12 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn. Inc., Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 12 Kirkland, N. Y., Charles A. Dawes Sale. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 12 Whitewater, Wis., Marekanna Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 15 Avon, Conn. Jewelholm Milking & Bred Heifer Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 15 Waterloo, Iowa. Iowa State Sale, Bill Maynard, Sec., 1930 Hawthorn Ave. Waterloo. Ia.

Nov. 17 Watertown, Wis. U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 18 Warwick, N. Y. Vernvale Farm Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 18 Watertown, Wis., Arthur Hoffer Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 19 Toronto, Ont., at Royal Winter Fair, Sale of the Stars, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 20 Canandaigua, N. Y., Second Canandaigua Classic & 12th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

November 20 Lancaster, Pa. 190th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 21 Maynard, Iowa. I. P. Stewart Dispersal, Managed by R. E. Everly, Seattle, Wash., and W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 22 Rushland, Pa. James Work Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 22 Waukesha, Wis., Crescent Beauty Admiral Sale, Managed by R. E. Everly, Seattle, Wash., and W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 29 Newark Valley, N. Y. Howard Curkendall Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 29 Harcourt, Iowa. Rex Miller Dispersal, Managed by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa

Dec. 1 New Ulm, Minn., Minnesota Annual Fall Sale, A. J. Lashbrook, Secy., Northfield, Minn.

Dec. 1 Oakville, Ont., at Hays Sale Arena, Hays Eleventh Anniversary Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

December 3-4 Earlville, N. Y. Earlville Invitational and 351st Earlvile Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 4 Waterloo, Iowa (Fairgrounds) Knapp & Merner Dispersal, Managed by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

ONTARIO UNIT CONSIGNMENT SALES

220 Top-Value Females for your Selection

Saturday, OCTOBER 11th

At the Coliseum Annex, Ottawa, Ontario 1 p. m. E.D.S.T.

3rd ANNUAL KEMPTVILLE UNIT SALE

One of most popular of Ontario Sales and should be even better this year. The cattle offered are selected with exceptional care, mostly from Listed herds.

Monday, OCTOBER 13th

At the Grafton Arena, 90 miles west of Kingston on Highway 2

4th ANNUAL QUINTE UNIT SALE 1 p. m. E.D.S.T.

You'll like the type of this offering by Quinte Unit sires and be more than pleased when you have your purchases milking in your barn—buyers at previous sales have been. Mostly from Listed herds or herds under-Listing.

Thursday, OCTOBER 16th

At the Fairgrounds, Woodstock, Ontario 1 p. m. E.D.S.T.

THIRD SEMI-ANNUAL OXFORD UNIT SALE

Choice selected cattle from "The Holland of America" which is now a Bang's free area.

Tuesday, OCTOBER 21st

The day following the All-Canadian Sale

At Hays Sales Arena, Trafalgar, Ontario 1 p. m. E.D.S.T.

CENTRAL ONTARIO UNIT SALE

The ninth in the series of Maple Unit sales with their well established reputation for top value in offspring of their famed Texal-Rag Apple sires.

And remember the All-Canadian Sale and Woodland Milking Herd Dispersal. More details in next issue.

HAYS FARMS LIMITED, *Sale Managers*

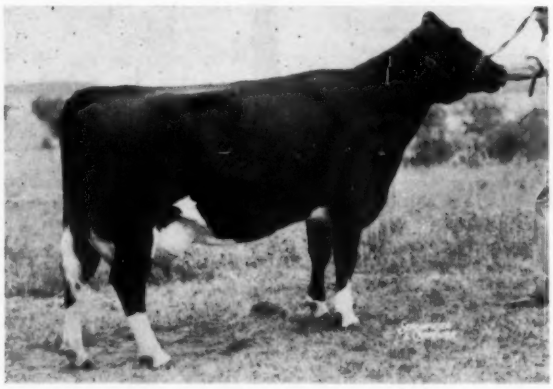
"Where the buyer's interest is always protected"

OAKVILLE — P. O. Box 470 — Phone Victor 5-5711 — ONTARIO

Here is the oldest daughter of

Lange Re-Charity (VG)

(The Sire they all are talking about)



LANGE RE-CHARITY JOY (VG)

2y	365d	2X	16544	3.6	603
		On test:			
3½y	270d	2X	18682	3.6	680

(should make about 850 F)

Her last son by Wis Leader has been purchased by Robert Manweiler, Rio, Wis.

We now have four Re-Charity daughters milking with second calf and we expect them to average well above 800 lbs. fat 2X! His first six 2-year-olds to finish averaged 16530 3.77% 626 (2X-305d-ME) for an increase of 5,137 lbs. milk and 193 lbs. fat. Ten have been classified, 9 VG and 1 GP, average score 86.3.

HIS FROZEN SEMEN FOR SALE

Also sons, and Wis Leader sons of his daughters.
Please write for information.

Lange Farm

WALTER R. LANGE & SON — WATERTOWN, WIS., Rt. 1

Cert. - Acc. - AR Tested - Classified (8 EX 24 VG 2 GP: Avg. 87.3)

WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED HOLSTEINS

50 Purebred Cows and Heifers largely of Pabst and Carnation breeding—calfhood vaccinated—and due in July, August, September and October—many artificially sired. Write your wants or phone Liberty 7-3644, Waukesha, Wisconsin.

Fieldman Service—

W. L. Baird — Arthur F. Bennett
James L. Gordon — Reynold Bennett

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

SALE CALENDAR

Dec. 6 Libertyville, Ill., at Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, **National Calf Club** Sale — All Dairy Breeds—Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Dec. 6 Los Banos, Calif., (Fairgrounds) Merced County Holstein Sale, Managed by L. H. McDaniel, Turlock,

Dec. 8 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational & 154th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

December 18 Lancaster, Pa., 191st Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

1959

Mar. 4 Earlville, N. Y. NYABC All-Star Sale & 354th Earlville Sale. R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 21 College Station, Texas. Texas Annual Heifer Sale at A & M Dairy Pavilion.

COMING EVENTS

Oct. 15 Northampton, Mass., (Hotel Northampton) Annual Meeting New England States Association.

Mar. 20 College Station, Texas. Annual Meeting, Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Texas.

1958 Calendar of Fairs

Sept. 27-Oct. 3 Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Okla. Open & Junior Sept. 29.

Sept. 27-Oct. 4 National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa. Holstein Days Oct. 2-3, Harvey Swartz, Judge.

Sept. 27-Oct. 5 New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, N. Mex. Open & Junior Oct. 2, C. R. Knight, Judge.

Sept. 29-Oct. 4 Arkansas Livestock Exposition, Little Rock, Ark., Open Oct. 1, Wm. Meyer, Judge; Junior Sept. 30, Wm. Meyer, Judge.

Sept. 29-Oct. 4 Alabama State Fair, Birmingham, Ala. Richard McIntosh, Sec'y.

Sept. 29-Oct. 4 Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Tex. Open & Junior Oct. 1, P. C. McGilliard, Judge.

Oct. 4-19 State Fair of Texas, Dallas, Tex. Open Oct. 7, John L. Morris, Judge; Junior Oct. 15, A. L. Darnell, Judge.

Oct. 6-11 International Dairy Show, Chicago, Ill. Holstein Days Oct. 9-10, Hilton Boynton, Judge.

Oct. 6-11 Mississippi State Fair, Jackson, Miss. Open Oct. 8, Clyde L. Rougeou, Judge; Junior Oct. 7, Clyde L. Rougeou, Judge.

Oct. 7-11 Dixie Classic Fair, Winston-Salem, N. Car. Open Oct. 8, Paul Reaves, Judge; Junior Oct. 3 & 4.

Oct. 14-18 North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, N. Car., Open Oct. 16, Harold Kaeser, Ohio State Univ., Judge; Junior Oct. 14, Harold Kaeser, Judge.

Oct. 16-25 South Texas State Fair, Beaumont, Tex. Joe Goetschius, Sec'y.

Oct. 18-26 State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport, La. Open & Junior Oct. 21, I. W. Rupel, Judge.

Oct. 20-25 Georgia State Fair, Macon, Ga. Junior Oct. 24.

Oct. 31-Nov. 9 Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif. Open Nov. 6 K. L. Turk, Judge.

Oct. 31-Nov. 11 Phoenix, Arizona, 4-H judging Oct. 31; Open classes Nov. 1; Judge Hilton Boynton.

Nov. 17-18 Toronto, Ont., Royal Winter Fair Holstein Judging Days, Wm. K. Hepburn, Jr., Judge.

Nov. 28 Dec. 6 International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Ill. William E. Ogilvie, Mgr.

☆ INDEX OF ADVERTISERS ☆

ALL-CANADIAN SALE 102
Allied Mills, Inc. 123
American Breeders Service 70
American Cyanamid Company 115, 88
Armbrust, Willis H. 125
Andrews, G. S. V. 97
BAIRDLEA 99
Bancroft Acres 116
Bast, Ray H. 145
Beljo Farm Dispersal 67
Bottema Farms 14
Bowen & Son, Clark 131
Box 809 118
Brauns Sunny Lea Farm 9
Breeders Supply Company 117
Brook Hill Farm Dispersal 81
Burns Dispersal, W. R. 138
CAMPBELL, CLAIR 46
Carnation Milk Farms, ... 17, 18, 56
Casey, Glenn 116
Cedar Lane Farm 61
Central Ohio Breeding Ass'n. 12
Chesterton Holsteins 135
Chicago Classic 34
Christoph Farms 112
Cooper Hill Sale 136
Corse Press, Inc. 119
Cowles, G. Harold 6
Creamery Package Mfg. Company 119
DAIRY EQUIPMENT CO. 120
Da-Ma-Way Farm Dispersal 77
Davis, George P. 85
De Laval Separator Co. 113
Devine Mt. Hope Farm 11
Dorn, Fred N. 99
DuPont De Nemours Co., E. I. 128
Dutch Acres Farm 97
EARLVILLE SALE 107
Eastern New York and U-S-O Club Sale 93
Eastern Iowa Breeders 106
Elmwood Farms 48
Everly, R. E. 119
FARMS FOR SALE 76
Fasnacht & Sons Disp., Harold 126
Fenstermaker, J. D. 116
Freebaer Farms 39
Frogmore Farm 139
GLENAFTON 104
G. L. F. 121
Grand View Farms Sale 76
Green Meadow Farms 5
HAAS, FREDERICK 145
Hales & Hunter Co. 101
Harden Farms 73
Hartsbrook Farm 85
Hawthorn-Mellody Farms 62
Hays Farms Ltd. 124, 143
Hays, Harry 116
Helmke & Son Disp., Wm. 116
Hertina Farms 105
Hess Dispersal, Elvin 69
Hilltop Farms 3
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. of Canada 119
Holstein-Friesian WORLD 141
Homestead Farm 83
Howard Farm 52
INTER COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS N. 144
Isis Farm 98, 107
JEWELHOLM FARM 72
KITTREDGE FARM 118
Knollwood 13
Kolk, Nicholas H. 98
LAACKE COMPANY, R. 118
Lake Aylmer Farm 14
Lange Farm 144
Lawara Farms 110
Lillywhite Ranch 8
Logwood Farms 7
Lyons, Clarence 116
MANCRYCO FARMS 106
Maple View Farm 85
Meek, Archie 10
Michigan Artificial Breeders Co-op., Inc. 117
Mid-West Pedigree Co. 146
Miller, Clifton & Harold 97
Milwaukee County House of Correction 100
Montgomery, Harold 140
Mooseheart 51
NATIONAL DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS 108
New England Sale 82
Newman Holstein Farms 44
OHIO HOLSTEIN FUTURITY 137
Oklahoma State Sale 90
Olson Dispersal, Norman R. 78
Ontario Co. Holstein Club 116
Osborn, Leland 116
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeders Ass'n 116
PABST FARMS INC. 148
Pabst-Knutson Farms 38
Paganok Holstein Farms 66
Pellissier Dairy Farms 8
Pennsylvania State Sale 64
Perth Co. Holstein Breeders Ass'n. 116
Pfister, Bert 116
Piper Brothers Farms, Inc. 111
Poplar Point Farm 16
RAVENGLEN DAIRY FARM 47
Raymau Farm 84
Rich-Herd Holsteins 140
Ridgely Farm 147
River Valley Farm 10
Roberts & Son, S. B. 100
Rock County Farm 80
Rock River Farms 42
Ruby Acres 80
SAN MAR GALE FARMS 40
Schoharie Co. Club Sale 111
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 116
Smith, C. B. 116
Smitholm Farm 53
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 116
Stewart Dispersal, I. P. 74
Swartz, Harvey W. 116
Swartzendruber & Son, E. L. 125
THOMSON, A. C. "WHITIE" 116
Toplands Farm 11
Twin Gap Farm 114
U. S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE 59
VERNVALE FARM 15
Vosburgh, Charles 119
WALTNER FARMS 108
Washington State Sale 109
Waterloo Holstein Breeders Ass'n. Inc. 116
Waterman Farms 145
Wayne Brook Dispersal 86
Wetmore Co., Fred C. 116
Whirlwind Hill Farm 2
White Star Farms Dispersal 90
Wigsten's Highline Farm 6
Wil-Brust Holstein Farm 125
Wilcox, Harris 116
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 57
Woodbourne Farm 3, 65
Zeidenrust Farm 54
Zimmerman Dairy Farm 71

Molasses Won't Cause Off-Flavor Milk – Feeding Molasses to dairy cows just before milking won't cause an off-flavor in the milk if common feeding practices are used, according to University of California scientists. S. W. Mead of the animal husbandry department and Walter L. Kunkley of the dairy industry department say it is safe to use a concentrate mixture containing about 10 per cent molasses. As much as one pound of molasses (10 pounds of a 10 per cent molasses mixture) may be fed at milking time without causing objectionable off-flavor in the milk. Larger amounts should be fed after milking, or at least four or five hours before milking. —USDA

EXPORT-IMPORT AGENT

Only agent in N. Y. City able to give immediate attention to buyers arriving from Latin America, Europe or Far East. Over ten years experience. Our specialty: High quality cattle of proven ancestry. Also serving breeders in entire U.S.A. Cattle ships available carrying 300-900 head.

F. S. HAAS
INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK CO.
Box 28 — Atlantic Beach, N. Y.
Cable: FREDHAAS, N. Y.
Phone: Cedarhurst 9-9435

Heifers For Sale

An excellent opportunity to buy from the best of my herd. Dtrs. of the following sires:

Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple
Curtiss Candy Invincible
Curtiss Candy Proud Norseman
Curtiss Candy Flashy Curtiss
Curtiss Candy Dandy Curtiss

Heifers are from 1 to 2 years of age, well grown, vaccinated. All from HIR dams with 420 to 704 lbs. fat 2X. Also a few outstanding bulls. HIR records, Bang's Certified, calf vaccinated.

RAY H. BAST

RICHFIELD, WIS.

On Hy. 145, 3 mi. N. of Germantown.

Dauntless - Dunloggin

Preferred Herd Sire Prospects

1. Ready for service—Born July 27, 1957
His Sire: Rolling Knoll Master Cross (VG-GM), sire of the Reserve All-American 3-Yr-Old in 1955 and the top Honorable Mention Get of Sire in 1957.
His Dam: A daughter of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (EX-GM) and out of Johanna, foundation cow of our Cherry family with records up to 18,727M, 4.4% & 822F HIR. Her own records:

2-7	2X	334d	11,782	4.6	540	HIR
3-8	2X	317d	13,071	4.8	622	HIR
4-7	2X	356d	13,530	4.9	672	(SA)

Full sister with 12,920M 4.1% 532F at 2 yrs. Maternal sister with 17,088M, 4.4 752F at 5 yrs.

2. Born 1-25-58
An own son of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (EX-GM) out of our Cherry cow (VG-88) with records up to 17,008M 4.4% and 752F at 5 yrs. Cherry is a daughter of Shaws Aim Una Dauntless and out of Johanna (records to 18,727M 4.4, 822F HIR at 5y). Cherry has 2 daughters—one with 585 at 2y and 665 at 3y, the other with 618f at 2 yr.

We are using a full brother to # 2 and a maternal brother to # 1 and can show you a pleasing group of calves by both bulls.

WATERMAN FARMS

Robert & Donald Waterman **Rt. 126** **Sabattus, Maine**
Cert. - Vacc. - Acc. **Telephone 4173**

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo
Vice-President ..... Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, New York
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, 1144 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Special Representative ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest, Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville Tenn.
Jack G. Krause, 323 W. Asher St., Culpeper, Va.
Edward S. Soper, Box 106, College Place, Washington
Sam Harris, 7307 East Morris, Wichita, Kansas
Russell Shortridge, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.
David C. Diehl, 824 S. Hawthorne Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. J. Baldwin, Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Richard Keene Ass't Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Cyril E. Moore, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1959: Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield, Ohio.

Terms Expire 1960: Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.; T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.

Terms Expire 1961: R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.; Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah; F. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, New York; Harold W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.

Terms Expire 1962: A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; John A. Newman, Culver, Ind.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

1958 CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

State	Starting Date	Deadline Date	Fieldman
Southern Wisconsin	Sept. 9	Aug. 9	Brace
Iowa	Sept. 9	Aug. 9	Mathews
Western New York	Oct. 14	Sept. 14	Baldwin - Keene
W. Va., So. Va., N. C.	Oct. 14	Sept. 14	Krause
Western Pennsylvania	Nov. 11	Oct. 11	Nesbitt
Nebraska	Nov. 11	Oct. 11	Diehl
Vermont-Massachusetts	Nov. 18	Oct. 18	Crissey
Eastern Ohio	Dec. 2	Oct. 27	Nichols - Moore

A Catalog From Mid-West is - -
Your Best Assurance of:
An attractive catalog—
At a reasonable price—
With pedigrees compiled—
— By Cowmen — For Cowmen
Write for complete price list.
Mid-West Pedigree Co.
MAURICE B. TELLEEN
BOX 94, WAVERLY Phone 991W IOWA

Smiles —

The young husband wrote home from his new job saying "Made foreman—feather in my cap."

A few weeks later he wrote again saying: "Made manager — another feather in my cap."

After some weeks he wrote again saying: "Fired — send money for train fare."

His wife, unfeelingly, telegraphed back: "Use feathers and fly home."

* * *

Then there was the bowlegged cowgirl who had a hard time keeping her calves together.

* * *

A young married woman wanted her new maid to be pleased with her position. "You'll have a very easy time of it here," she explained sweetly, "because we have no children to annoy you."

"Oh" said the colored girl generously, "I'se very fond of children, so don't go restrictin' yourself on my account!"

* * *

In a small country town a drunk staggered out of a bar. Looking around in some confusion, he finally spotted the town's only taxicab and struggled into the back seat.

"Take me to Charley's place, driver," he said.

"Son, you're in front of Charley's place now," replied the driver.

"O.K., Mac," said the drunk as he staggered out of the cab again. "But next time don't drive so fast!"

* * *

A farmer with a healthy appetite stepped into a hotel tea room for some lunch and ordered a steak.

The waiter presently came back with a plate on which was a small portion of meat.

"Yeah," said the farmer. "That's the kind. Bring me some."

* * *

The best insurance against automobile accidents is a Sunday afternoon nap. Notes & Quotes

* * *

The green rookies on the rifle range were curdling the blood of the tough old Army rifle instructor. He stood behind the prone figure of a rookie whose misses were just short of spectacular.

"Son, where the blazes are your shots going?" the sergeant bellowed.

Looking up innocently the rookie replied, "I dunno, sir. They're leaving this end all right."

* * *

Taxpayer: Someone who doesn't have to pass a civil service examination to work for the government.

To — THE EASTERN NEW YORK SALE

RHINEBECK, NEW YORK — SATURDAY - OCT. 4

A SERVICE AGE SON OF PRIDE - DIRECT FROM FRENCH MISTRESS

— HIS DAM —

RIDGELY BV MARIANNE — GP
704 F 4y 2X

His 2nd Maternal Dam - -

MAPLE HAVEN FRENCHIE VAR

"Very Good"

1041 F. 2X — Over 100,000 M. 2X

HIS THIRD MATERNAL DAM

DUNLOGGIN FRENCH MISTRESS — Excellent
14y7m 365d 3X 30168 3.6 1085.
National Champion for Age Milk and Fat.
Life production over 240,000 to date.

These animals represent the same bloodlines and families upon which I have built and am building the Ridgely Herd.

FRANCES LEGGETT

RIDGELY PATRON - Born June 7, 1957

Sire: BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE — GM-EX.
39 dtrs. ave. 15292 3.66 560

Dam: RIDGELY BV MARIANNE — GP

4y8m	337d	2X	16317	4.3	704
5y9m	336d	2X	16560	3.9	648
2y8m	329d	2X	13428	3.9	525
3y8m	308d	2X	12377	4.0	499

Her dam: MAPLE HAVEN FRENCHIE VAR (VG)
8y2m 364d 2X 25510 4.1 1041
(Calves on 365th day to end lactation)
She by Dunloggin Wonder Var from Dunloggin French Mistress (EX), 4 times over 1000 fat.

HE COMBINES PRIDE AND THE NUWAYS WITH FRENCH MISTRESS — CARRIES 5 CROSSES TO WOODMASTER; THREE THROUGH FRENCH MISTRESS, MISTRESS QUEEN AND PROUD MISTRESS, TWO THROUGH FOND MEMORY AND CONFIDENT.

A TOP DAUGHTER OF PILOT — BRED TO SCHOOLMASTER

RIDGELY PILOTA LILLIAN

Good Plus — 83 as a 2 year old. (VG Mammary)
2y1m 301d 2X 12150 3.8 458 (SA)

This Pilot daughter leaves Ridgely only to support this Sale. She is the kind you part with reluctantly. Her dam, with 3 records from 558 to 586 fat 2X in heifer form is by Ridgely Best Lochinvar (SMP) from Lyla Best, VG (EX Mammary) inbred daughter of Echo Helbon Mercedes Best. SERVED DECEMBER 26, 1957 TO SCHOOLMASTER-GM-92.

A PRIDE DAUGHTER FROM THE HISKE FAMILY - BRED TO PHILLIPE

RIDGELY PROUD WINONA - Born Aug. 19, '56

Yard-bred about January 1 to Ridgely Phillipe, Junior Champion Bull Orange and Dutchess County Fairs, 1957, - Pride son of Maple Haven Frenchie Var (above).

Sire: BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE - GM - EX

Dam: RIDGELY FARMS WINSTON ONA HISKE - VG
8y4m 338d 2X 19918 3.5 705
Maternal sister to Ridgely Pilot (VG) from Nuway Ona Hiske 3rd, Excellent - 917 fat 2X - Gold Medal Dam. Next dam VG with 1100 fat 3X.

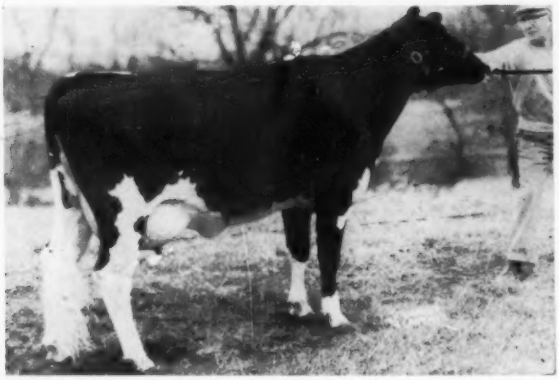
RIDGELY Farms
STONE RIDGE, NEW YORK

Bang's Certified - Vaccinated - T. B. Accredited

RALPH H. BUSWELL — Herdsman
MRS. FRANCES H. LEGGETT — Owner

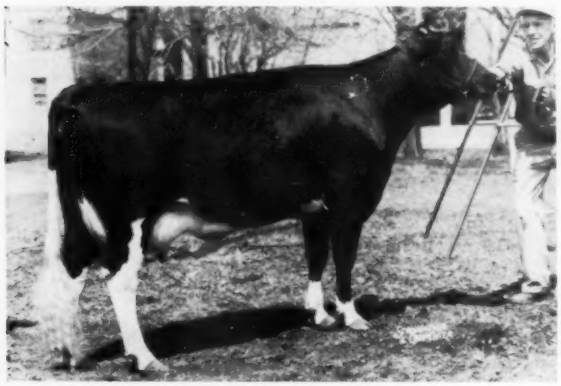
To The CHICAGO CLASSIC — Oct. 10

This "Very Good-87" 2-yr.-Old Dtr. of Wis Leader (E-GM)



PABST LEADER RAVEN ROMODEL (VG-87)
Now on test at 2y with 14,430 lbs. milk and 561 lbs. fat in 285d 3X. 1st prize senior yearling, Michigan, 1957. 4th prize 2-year-old, Minnesota, 1958.

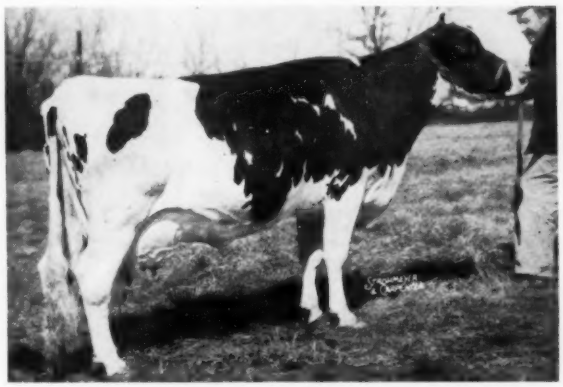
2D MATERNAL DAM BY "RAVEN" (E-GM)



PABST RAVEN ROMODEL (VG)

2y	365d	3X	16670	3.7	623
3y	305d	3X	14729	3.7	539

3D MATERNAL DAM BY "ROAMER" (E-GM)



PABST ROAMER BARMONT MODEL (EX)

7y	365d	3X	25015	3.6	909
9 Lacts.:			182,939 M		6,346 F

HER SERVICE SIRE

PABST DUKE (VG-88)

The 4th maternal dam, Pabst Barmont Model (VG), also has over 100,000 lbs. of milk. The 5th and 6th dams are also classified "Very Good" and the latter is the dam of two Gold Medal proven sons.

This "Leader" daughter, Pabst Leader Raven Romodel, was bred February 26, 1958 to Pabst Duke, our full brother to the Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Reburke Duke. Duke's first daughter is going at a 650-lb. rate as a 2-year-old.

Don't miss this opportunity to purchase a young "Leader" daughter from our show string, already classified Very Good, and now making a very creditable 2-year-old record. The "Model" family has been in our herd since its origin.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. **Oconomowoc, Wis.**